

60p

Practical Computing

March 1981

Volume 4 Issue 3

IN THE BEGINNING
WAS THE

WORD

Word Processing:
we look at six packages
and four printers

Reviews:
Rair 3/20
Tandymail

Micros - lease or buy?

**Designing software
for education**



MICROSYSTEMS '81
50p Entry coupon inside

MicroCentre introduce System Zero

Basic System Zero £587
System Zero/D with DDF £2355

The System Zero is a small computer especially designed for dedicated applications. It is particularly useful in process control situations.

In the basic model you get Cromemco's famous Z-80A single card computer, 1k of RAM, 4k of ROM, Control Basic, and an attractive cabinet. The motherboard provides 3 extra card slots on the S-100 bus, for tailoring the system to particular applications. The basic model is designed for ROM-based programs, but it can be expanded by the addition of memory and I/O cards. It is fully compatible with all Cromemco peripherals, including floppy disks and hard disk systems. Suitably configured the System Zero can run any Cromemco operating system or software package.



New System Zero Computer with quad-capacity DDF disk drive. The system includes built-in diagnostics for a quick system test of memory, controller and disk drives

System Zero/D

This special version of the System Zero has 64k of fast RAM, and a model DDF dual disk drive. It includes two double-sided double-density 5 inch disk drives giving a total of 780k bytes storage; and RDOS-2, a new resident disk operating system with terminal and printer drivers, and self-test diagnostics.

The System Zero/D is an exceedingly inexpensive development computer ideal for setting up dedicated applications to run in the basic model. It will support Cobol, Fortran IV, Ratfor, Structured Basic, Lisp, RPG II, Word Processing, DBMS, and the full range of Cromemco's business applications software.

Operating system

The System Zero/D will run any Cromemco operating system provided sufficient memory is available. The minimum configuration of 4k ROM runs control Basic; with 64k RAM the system will run RDOS-2 or CDOS (compatible with CP/M); and with 128k the Zero/D will run the Cromix system (based on Unix).



At the recent UK launch of the System Zero Computer, Cromemco's Technical Director Roger Melen presented a System Zero/D with 128k memory running Cromix. Here he is seen discussing the system with MicroCentre Director Andrew Smith (right).

For  **Cromemco... call the experts**

MicroCentre
Tel: 031-556 7354

**LEADING UK
DISTRIBUTORS**

Complete Micro Systems Ltd.,
30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN

• Circle No. 101



In the beginning was the word — page 61.

Editor
Peter Laurie
 Assistant Editor
Duncan Scot
 Staff Writer
Bill Bennett
 Production Editor
Toby Wolpe
 Prestel Editor
Martin Hayman
 Editorial Secretary
Tracy Ebbetts
 Consultants
 Technical **Nick Hampshire**
 Software **Mike McDonald**
Editorial: 01-661 3500
 Advertisement Manager
Tom Moloney
 Advertisement Executives
David Lake
Philip Kirby
Advertising: 01-661 3500
 Midlands office:
David Harvett 021-356 4838
 Northern office:
Ron Southall 061-872 8861
 Publishing Director
Chris Hipwell

Published by IPC Electrical electronic Press Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM25AS. Tel: 01-661 3500. Telex/grams 892084 BIPRESSG.

Typesetting and artwork by Bow-Towning Ltd, London EC1

Printed by Eden Fisher Ltd, Southend-on-Sea

Distributed by IPC Sales and Distribution Ltd, 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE

Subscriptions: U.K., £8 per annum; Overseas £14 per annum; airmail rates available on application to Subscription Manager, IPC Business Press (S & D) Ltd, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. tel 0444 59188

© IPC Business Press Ltd 1981
 ISSN 0141-5433

Would-be authors are welcome to send articles to the Editor but PC cannot undertake to return them. Payment is at £30 per published page. Programs intended for publication should ideally be justified to 22 or 44 or 66 characters per line.

Submissions should be typed or computer-printed. Hand-written material is liable to delay and error.

Every effort is made to check articles and listings but PC cannot guarantee that programs will run and can accept no responsibility for any errors.

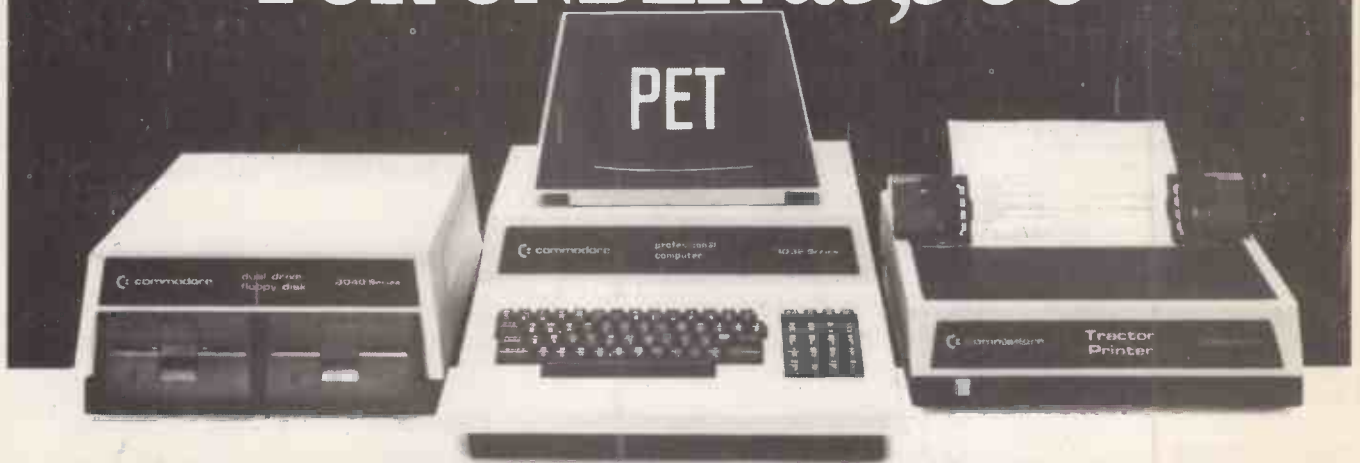
CONTENTS

- 41** Editorial / Program or device?
- 42** Feedback / Avoiding the crash; recursion revisited; faster Fourier transforms
- 46** Printout / New Minister and micros; ZX-80 keyboard sounder; sixth-form software company
- 55** Printout Extra / Microsystems 81 — exhibition preview
- 56** Rair 3/20 / Nick Horgan tests the 3/20 and outlines the Winchester technology used in this new Black Box
- 58** Tandymail / The TRS-80 mailing-list program meets reviewer Ken Smith
- 61** Word processing / Our 14-page special feature covers word processing from the software and hardware angles with reviews and comparisons of programs and printers
- 80** Micros — lease or buy? We look at the pros and cons of leasing
- 84** Timeslip / Fiction by John Abbatt
- 91** Education / Richard Ennals reports on the progress made by the Prolog computer language project
- 93** Credit calculation / Discover how much interest you should be paying with Charles Norrie's Basic program
- 94** Burglars / A game by Stewart Peppiatt for enthusiasts of breaking and entering
- 98** Applications / Success snatched from adversity in this tale of a photographic laboratory's computerisation
- 100** Simulation / Ian Taylor shows you how to turn your micro into an easy-to-use calculator
- 104** Statistics on a micro / The Binomial Test explained by Owen Bishop
- 106** Machine code / The final part of David Peckett's series
- 111** Z-80 Zodiac
- 113** ZX-80 Line-up
- 114** Tandy Forum
- 119** 6502 Special
- 123** Pet Corner
- 125** Apple Pie
- 126** Micromouse
- 127** Book Reviews
- 129** User Groups
- 132** Peripherals Buyers' Guide
- 153** The Hexadecimal Kid / Page 6 of Richard Forsyth's parable

Prestel page number 45631

50p
Microsystems 81
 entry coupon, page 213

BUY A WORDPROCESSOR FOR UNDER £3,500



AND GET A MICROCOMPUTER FREE!

A wordprocessor can dramatically increase the speed and efficiency of running an office - by allowing one secretary to do the work of several. Consequently, many businesses have already invested in wordprocessors costing around £10,000, which were thought at the time to be extremely good value. And so they were, until now...

Now you can buy a Commodore Business System which provides the functions of the most sophisticated and expensive 'dedicated' wordprocessor, for as little as one third of the price!

In addition, unlike a 'dedicated' wordprocessor (whose software program is inextricably welded to the hardware), the Commodore system offers you the power of a microcomputer to help you control your business.

How can a Commodore Computer system cost so little?

A microcomputer-based system like the Commodore PET has so much more potential than an inflexible 'dedicated' wordprocessor, that demand for it is naturally many times higher. And through mass-production the price of the Commodore system can be kept very much lower. Additional cost savings are made through 'vertical integration', with Commodore making the silicon chips and handling all stages of manufacture and worldwide distribution.

These cost savings are passed on to the end user. So that now you can actually own a complete business system;

including Europe's best selling micro-computer, a Floppy Disk Memory Unit and a High Speed Printer, for under £2,500. The alternative letter-quality Daisy Wheel Printer, plus a choice of wordprocessing programs, bring the price up to still under £3,500.

How can it add to the control of my business?

A wide range of first class programs is available from Commodore Business Software Dealers throughout the country. This range covers, in addition to Wordprocessing, such valuable applications as Business Information, Stock Control, Payroll, Accounting, Statistics and Planning. And with the added option of tailor-made programs, there is scarcely an area of business that cannot be controlled or supported by this system.

How does the Commodore Wordprocessor compare with others?

When linked to a letter-quality (daisy wheel) printer, the Commodore system will match a 'dedicated' wordprocessor. Moreover, when the Commodore Wordprocessor Program is combined with the Business Information Program, the system becomes really clever. For example, you could make a selective search of, say, all customers in a certain town or all suppliers of a certain material, and have

personalised letters typed to each in turn.

What support do I get from Commodore?

Unlike other microcomputer manufacturers, Commodore are firmly established in the U.K. with a dealer network that is second to none.

Our dealers are happy to discuss your needs and to demonstrate and advise on which hardware and software will suit you best. Their trained engineers are always at hand and a 24 hour maintenance service is available. They can even arrange training courses for you or your staff, to maximise the benefit of owning Britain's best selling business system.

For further information about the Commodore Business System and the name of your local dealer, send off the coupon below. And remember that buying a Commodore wordprocessor today, gives you the free option to computerise your business tomorrow, simply by obtaining extra programs.

To: Commodore Information Centre,
360 Euston Road, London N W1 3BL.
Tel: 01-388 5702. Please send me further
information about the Commodore
Business System. I am particularly
interested in:

Wordprocessing*

Other applications*

*Please tick where appropriate.

Name _____ 02PC1

Position _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

commodore

• Circle No. 102

Comart Approved Dealers

Belfast
O & M Systems
95 Dublin Road
Tel: 0232 49440

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
94/96 Hurst St, B5 4TD
Tel: 021 622 7149

Cambridge
Cambridge Computer Stores
1 Emmanuel St, CB1 1NE
Tel: 0223 68155

Cornwall
Benchmark Computer
Systems Ltd
Tremena Manor
Tremena Road
St Austell, PL25 5GG
Tel: 0726 610000

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems Ltd
8 Dawson St
Tel: 0001 372052

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
Magnet House
61 Waterloo St, G2 7BP
Tel: 041 221 7409

Leeds
Holdene Ltd
Manchester Unity House
11/12 Rampart Road
Woodhouse St
Tel: 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
324 Euston Road
London W1
Tel: 01-387 0505

Digitus
9 Macklin Street
Covent Garden WC2
Tel: 01-405 6761

Jarrogate
67 Tuisemere Road,
West Norwood,
London SE17
Tel: 01-670 3674

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
Tel: 061 832 2269

Newbury
Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew St
Tel: 0635 30505

Nottingham
Byteshop Computerland Ltd
92A Upper Parliament St,
NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

Sheffield
Hallam Computer Systems
451 Eccleshall Road, S11 9PN
Tel: 0742 663125

Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place,
SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 38740

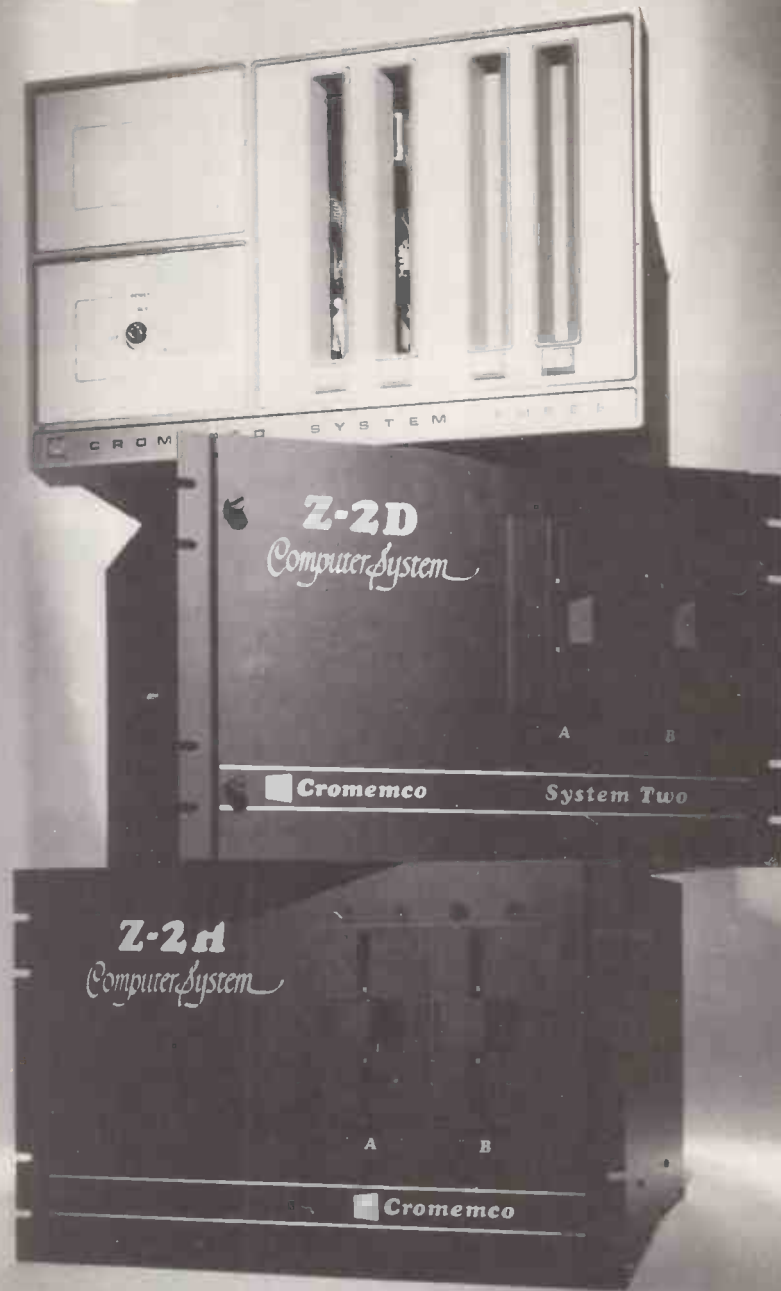
Sudbury
Eurotec Consultants
Holbrook Hall
Little Walsingham
Tel: 0206 262319

Waricks
Business & Leisure
Microcomputers
16 The Square
Kenilworth
Tel: 0926 512127

Watford
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade
High Street
Watford WD11 2AW
Tel: 0923 29513

Comart Microcomputer dealers are located strategically throughout the country to give support, guidance and assistance. In the event of difficulty contact Comart direct.

Cromemco



Flexibility + Versatility

System Flexibility

Cromemco give you the high performance, reliable computer power you need now, with the in-built capability for future expansion and adaption as demands and requirements change.

The choice is wide. Cromemco's S-100 bus construction provides for expandable memory capability and the widest choice and future options in peripheral support.

Now there is the exciting range of Cromemco High Resolution Colour Graphics Systems.

Applicational Versatility

Cromemco's CDOS Operating System supports proven, well documented Software for Business, Industry, Science, Research and Education; COBOL, RPG II, Macro Assembler, 16K and 32 BASIC, FORTRAN IV, LISP, RATFOR, Word Processing and Data Base, are all included in the range.

Now, there is the new CDOS compatible, Cromix Multi-user Multitasking Operating System which opens up new avenues in application and performance for Cromemco System Users.

The U.K. Leaders in Microcomputer Development, Application and Support.

comart

St Neots HUNTINGDON Cambs PE19 2AF
Tel (0480) 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G.

• Circle No. 103

The b



TRS-80 Model I
 from £379
 4K Level I
 £559
 16K Level II
 (illustrated).

£559.00*
 (16K Level II)

TRS 80 Model I Microcomputer Here's the push button brain, the entertainer, the tutor, the timesaver. Fun for the children, a helper for the businessman and the teacher, a catalogue for the housewife, an analyser for the investor and an informer for the salesman. Run Maths, English, Chess, Draughts and video game programmes for educational fun. Easy to learn and operate — you can even write your own programmes. Suddenly you have a ready and reliable source of brainpower — put it to work immediately.



£289.00*

£439.00*

TRS 80 Model I C.P.U.'s Complete and ready to run from your TV monitor. Just plug in and start computing. The lowest priced 4 K level I CPU contains 4096 bytes of user memory and can be expanded to 16K within the keyboard unit. The 16K level II CPU is a more powerful and flexible version using an additional 12K ROM. Level II also incorporates a calculator style numeric keypad for faster data entry.

rains.



TRS-80 Model II Microcomputer A bigger, more powerful brother to Model I. Designed for more data storage and versatility. Like Model I it is completely modular allowing easy, plug-in expansion. It's available memory will allow maximum use of future languages.

TRS-80 COMPUTER CENTRES NOW OPEN AT—
Birmingham—Edgbaston Shopping Precinct, Hagley Road.
Bristol—214, Forster Square.
London—Colston Centre, Colston Avenue.
London—1-2, Seacoal Lane, Ludgate Hill, EC4.
Manchester—30, Market Place, Deansgate.
Reading—East Street Centre.

FULL COMPUTER FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT—
Bristol—5, Badminton Road, Downend, Bristol.
Leeds—72, Merriion Centre.
Liverpool—168, Market Way, St. Johns Centre.
Wednesbury—Bilston Road.
Wimbledon—124-126, The Broadway, London, SW19.

*All prices include VAT.

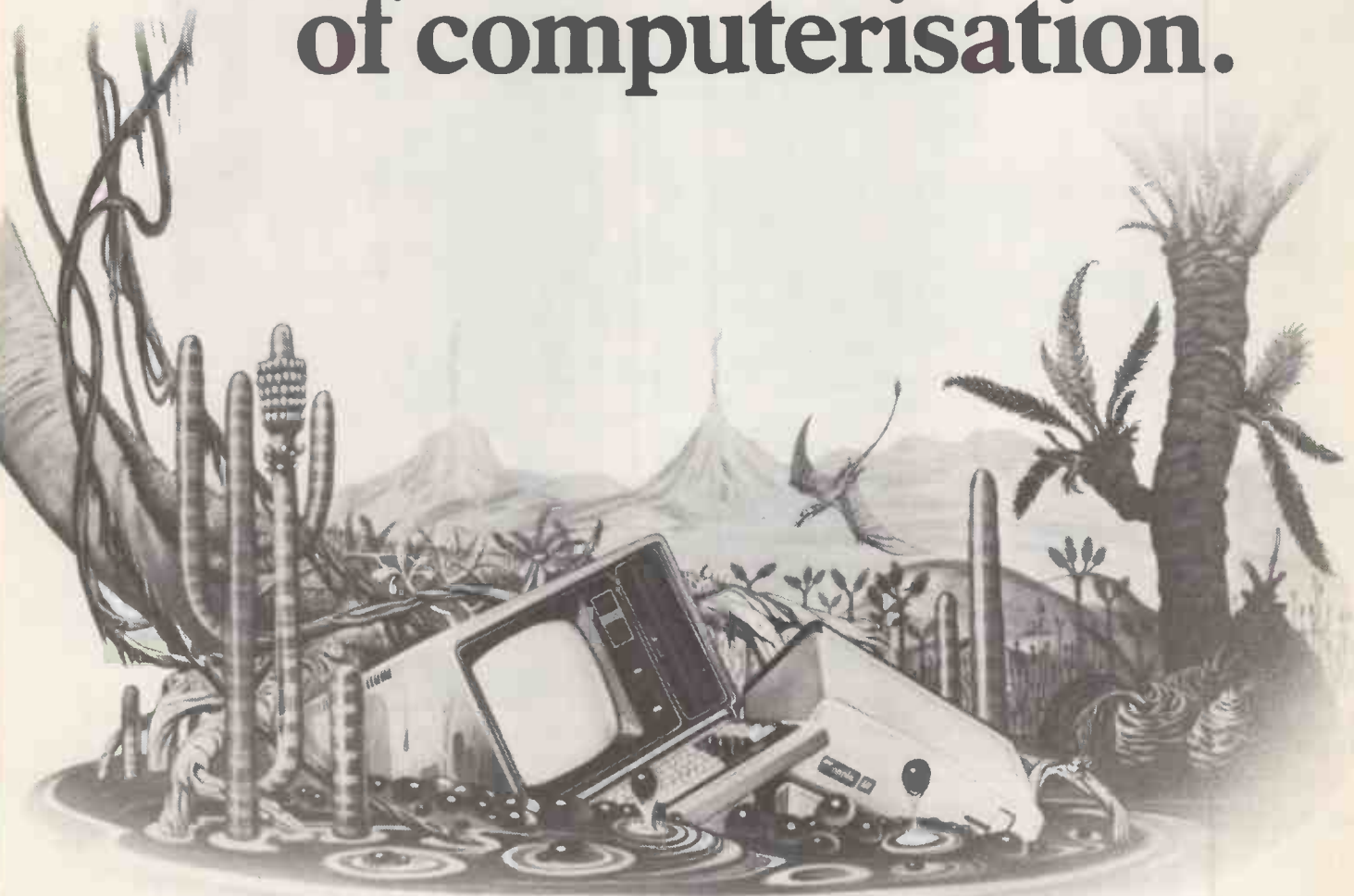
IT'S POSSIBLE, ONLY AT Tandy

Better Equipment. Lower Prices. No Middlemen.

• Circle No. 104



The Commodore PET offers you a safe passage through the primeval swamp of computerisation.



The miracle of microchip technology has made the main-frame computer seem like a dinosaur. But how many microcomputers will go the same way?

Without good software and support a micro-computer is less capable than your office calculator. So as competition grows amongst manufacturers in this industry, only those with the finest software and the best supporting facilities will survive.

SHARE A SECURE FUTURE WITH A COMMODORE PET

We at Commodore have been producing high technology

products for over 20 years. And unlike most other manufacturers of micro-computers, we make everything ourselves (including the silicon chips) to keep our costs to a minimum.

These cost savings are passed on to you in excellent value for money. So you can now buy a self-contained Commodore PET microcomputer for £450, or a complete business system (including Floppy Disk Unit and High Speed Printer) starting from as little as £2000.*

However, computer hardware can only be as good as the software available. That's why, to maintain our position as

Britain's most popular micro-computer, we have made sure that the quality and versatility of our software is second to none.

LARGEST, FINEST CHOICE OF SOFTWARE...

To complement our microcomputers, we have the finest and most comprehensive range of programs available in the U.K. today. This covers everything from such important business applications as Payroll, Stock Control, Accounting, Filing, Mailing; to our series in the field of Education. Each program is thoroughly tried, tested and tailored to BRITISH needs. You won't catch us palming you off with an irrelevant American version!

...AT SURPRISINGLY LOW PRICES

With over 30,000 Commodore PETs employed in Britain, the demand for programs is tremendous. And through mass-production we are able to keep our costs to you surprisingly low. So you can buy a Petpack program (on cassette) for between £5 and £50, while business programs (on disk) range from between £50 and £500.

OUR OWN UNIQUE TRAINING COURSES

Commodore programs are designed with operational simplicity in mind. Commands are in plain English and guidance is built into each package. So that even a stranger to computers can quickly feel at home with a PET.

Nevertheless, to maximise the potential of your Commodore system, you will find a certain amount of training of immense value. Of the well-known names in microcomputers, Commodore is the only one to offer a


range of training courses and seminars. And these have already proved of great benefit to thousands of PET users.

KEEP IN TOUCH WITH THE PET USERS' NEWSLETTER

Another unique way in which Commodore helps you get the most out of your microcomputer is by publishing the regular PET Users' Newsletter. For an annual subscription of only £10 you can keep up-to-date with developments and share new ideas and applications with over 3,000 PET users.

WORDPROCESSOR AS WELL AS COMPUTER

In addition to Commodore's own high quality range of hardware and software, there are compatible products of other manufacturers which have gained our official stamp of approval.

Look out for this sign.  You'll find it on such famous programs as WORDPRO and WORDCRAFT, which turn your PET into a first-class wordprocessor; as well as on hardware like the MUPET system, which allows a number of PETs to be run with a single letter-quality printer.

PROFESSIONAL DEALER SUPPORT COUNTRYWIDE

When you consult a Commodore dealer, you won't find yourself talking to a typewriter salesman. Our dealers are qualified to examine your needs, and to demonstrate which hardware and software will suit you best. Trained engineers are at hand and a 24-hour field maintenance service is available countrywide.

LONDON AREA

Adda Computers Ltd,
W13, 01-579 5845
Advanced Management Systems,
EC2, 01-638 9319
C.S.S. (Business Equipment)
Ltd, E8, 01-254 9293
Centralex - London Ltd,
SE13, 01-318 4213
Computer Sales & Software
Centre Ltd,
ILFORD, 01-554 3344
Cream Computer Shop,
HARROW, 01-863 0833
Da Vinci Computer Shop,
EDGWARE, 01-952 0526
Henderson Bennett,
SE25, 01-654 5609
Home and Business Computers,
E12, 01-472 5107
L & J Computers,
NW9, 01-204 7525
Logic Box Ltd,
SW1, 01-222 1122
Merchant Systems Ltd,
EC4, 01-353 1464
Micro Computer Centre,
SW14, 01-878 7044
Micro-Facilities Ltd,
HAMPTON HILL, 01-979 4546
Sumlock Bondain Ltd,
EC1, 01-250 0505
Sumlock Bondain Ltd,
EC4, 01-626 0487

Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd,
BRIGHTON, 562163
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers
Etc) Ltd, CAMBERLEY, 20446
Cambridge Computer Store,
CAMBRIDGE, 65334
Wego Computers Ltd,
CATERHAM, 49235
Dataview Ltd,
COLCHESTER, 78811
Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd,
CRAWLEY, 26493
S.M.G. Microcomputers,
GRAVESEND, 55813
South East Computers,
HASTINGS, 426844
Bromwall Data Services Ltd,
HATFIELD, 60980
Alpha Business Systems,
HERTFORD, 57425
Commonsense Business Systems
Ltd, HIGH WYCOMBE, 40116
Kingsley Computers Ltd,
HIGH WYCOMBE, 27342
Brent Computer Systems,
KINGS LANGLEY, 65056
Computopia Ltd,
LEIGHTON BUZZARD, 376600
South East Computers Ltd,
MAIDSTONE, 681263
J.R. Ward Computers Ltd,
MILTON KEYNES, 562850
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia)
Ltd, NORWICH, 26259
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers
Etc) Ltd, OXFORD, 73101
C.S.E. (Computers),
READING, 61492
Slough Microshop,
SLOUGH, 72470
Business Electronics,
SOUTHAMPTON, 738248
H.S.V. Ltd,
SOUTHAMPTON, 22131
Super-Vision,
SOUTHAMPTON, 774023

Symtec Systems Ltd,
SOUTHAMPTON, 38868
Stuart R Dean Ltd,
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, 62707
The Computer Room,
TUNBRIDGE WELLS, 41644
Orchard Computer Services,
WALLINGFORD, 35529
Photo Acoustics Ltd,
WATFORD, 40698
Microchips,
WINCHESTER 68085
P.P.M. Ltd,
WOKING, 80111
Petalcat Electronic Services
Ltd, WOKING, 69032
Oxford Computer Systems,
WOODSTOCK, 812838

MIDLANDS & S. HUMBERSIDE

C.B.S. Consultants,
BIRMINGHAM, 772 8181
Computer Services Midlands
Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 382 4171
Marchant Business Systems Ltd,
BIRMINGHAM, 706 8232
Micro Associates,
BIRMINGHAM, 328 4574
Peach Data Services Ltd,
BURTON-ON-TRENT, 44968
Jondane Associates Ltd,
COVENTRY, 664400
Davidson-Richards Ltd,
DERBY, 366803
Allen Computers,
GRIMSBY, 40568
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd,
HINCKLEY, 613544
Machsie Ltd,
LEAMINGTON SPA, 312542
Arden Data Processing,
LEICESTER, 22255

Roger Clark Business Systems
Ltd, LEICESTER, 20455
Lowe Electronics,
MATLOCK, 2817
A.J.R. Office Equipment Services
Ltd, NOTTINGHAM, 206647
Betos (Systems) Ltd,
NOTTINGHAM, 48108
PEG Associates (Computer
Systems Ltd), RUGBY, 65756
Walters Computer Systems Ltd,
STOURBRIDGE, 70811
System Micros Ltd,
TELFORD, 460214

YORK & N. HUMBERSIDE

Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding
Machine Co. Ltd,
BRADFORD, 31835
Microprocessor Services,
HULL, 23146
Holdene Ltd,
LEEDS, 459459
South Midlands Communications
Ltd, LEEDS, 782326
Yorkshire Electronics Services
Ltd, MORLEY, 522181
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd,
SHEFFIELD, 53519
Hallam Computer Systems,
SHEFFIELD, 663125
Holbrook Business Systems Ltd,
SHEFFIELD, 484466

NORTH EAST

Currie & Maughan,
GATESHEAD, 774540
Elfton Ltd,
HARTLEPOOL, 61770
Dyson Instruments,
HETTON, 260452
Fiddes Marketing Ltd,
NEWCASTLE, 815157

Format Micro Centre,
NEWCASTLE 21093
Intex Datalog Ltd,
STOCKTON-ON-TEES, 781193

S. WALES & WEST COUNTRY

Radan Computational Ltd,
BATH, 318483
C.S.S. (Bristol) Ltd,
BRISTOL, 779452
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers
Etc) Ltd,
BRISTOL, 422061
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd,
BRISTOL, 276685
Sigma Systems Ltd,
CARDIFF, 34869
Reeves Computers Ltd,
CARMARTHEN, 32441
A.C. Systems,
EXETER, 71718
Milequip Ltd,
GLOUCESTER, 411010
Jeffrey Martin Computer Services
Ltd, NEWQUAY, 2863
Devon Computers,
PAIGNTON, 526303
A.C. Systems,
PLYMOUTH, 260861
J.A.D. Integrated Services,
PLYMOUTH, 62616
Business Electronics,
SOUTHAMPTON, 738248
Computer Supplies (Swansea),
SWANSEA, 290047

NORTH WEST & N. WALES

B & B (Computers) Ltd,
BOLTON, 26644
Tharstern Ltd,
BURNLEY, 38481

Megapalm Ltd,
CARNFORTH, 3801
Catlands Information Systems
Ltd, CHESTER, 46327
Catlands Information Systems
Ltd, WILMSLOW, 527166

LIVERPOOL

Aughton Microsystems Ltd,
LIVERPOOL, 548 7788
Stack Computer Services Ltd,
LIVERPOOL, 933 5511

MANCHESTER AREA

Byte Shop Computerland,
MANCHESTER, 236 4737
Computasore Limited,
MANCHESTER, 832 4761
Cytex (UK) Ltd,
MANCHESTER, 872 4682
Executive Reprographic Ltd,
MANCHESTER, 228 1637
Professional Computer Services
Ltd, OLDHAM, 061-624 4065

SCOTLAND

Gate Microsystems Ltd,
DUNDEE, 28194
Holdene Microsystems Ltd,
EDINBURGH, 668 2727
Gate Microsystems Ltd,
GLASGOW, 221 9372
Robox Ltd,
GLASGOW, 8413
Thistle Computers (Macmicro),
INVERNESS, 712774
Ayrshire Office Computers,
KILMARNOCK, 42972
Thistle Computers,
KIRKWALL, 3140

N. IRELAND

N. Ireland Computer Centre,
HOLLYWOOD, 6548

For further information about Commodore services and products, contact your local dealer, or send off this coupon to obtain our free literature pack.

To: Commodore Information Centre, 360 Euston Road, London W1 3BL Telephone: 01-388 5702

Name _____ Position _____

Address _____

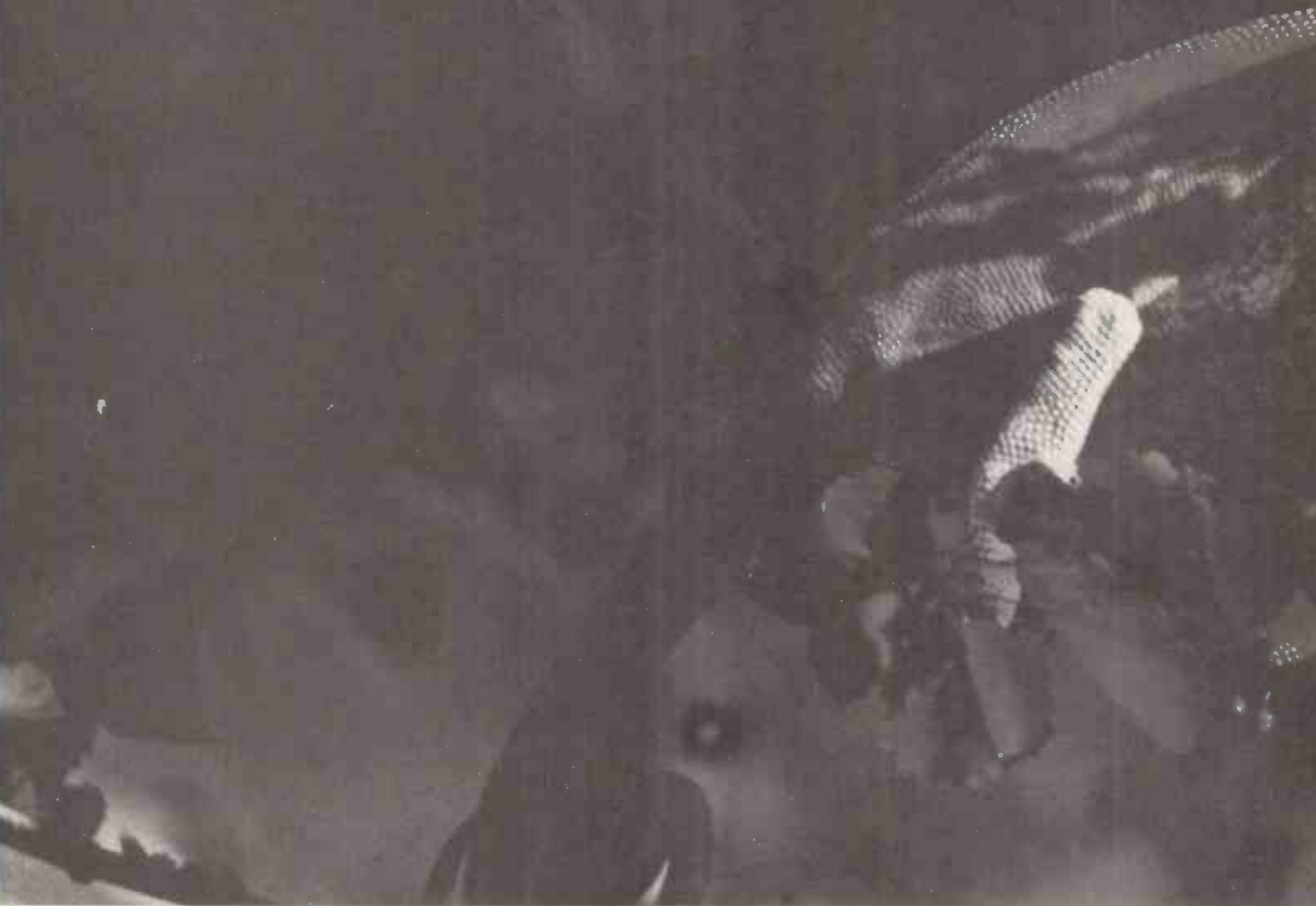
Intended application _____



This list covers dealers participating in our advertising. *Prices quoted ex. VAT.

• Circle No. 105

In the microcomputer jungle The Sharp MZ-80 system now with



Since its introduction, the Sharp MZ-80 system has proved to be one of the most versatile systems in the micro jungle, for commerce, industry and enthusiasts alike.

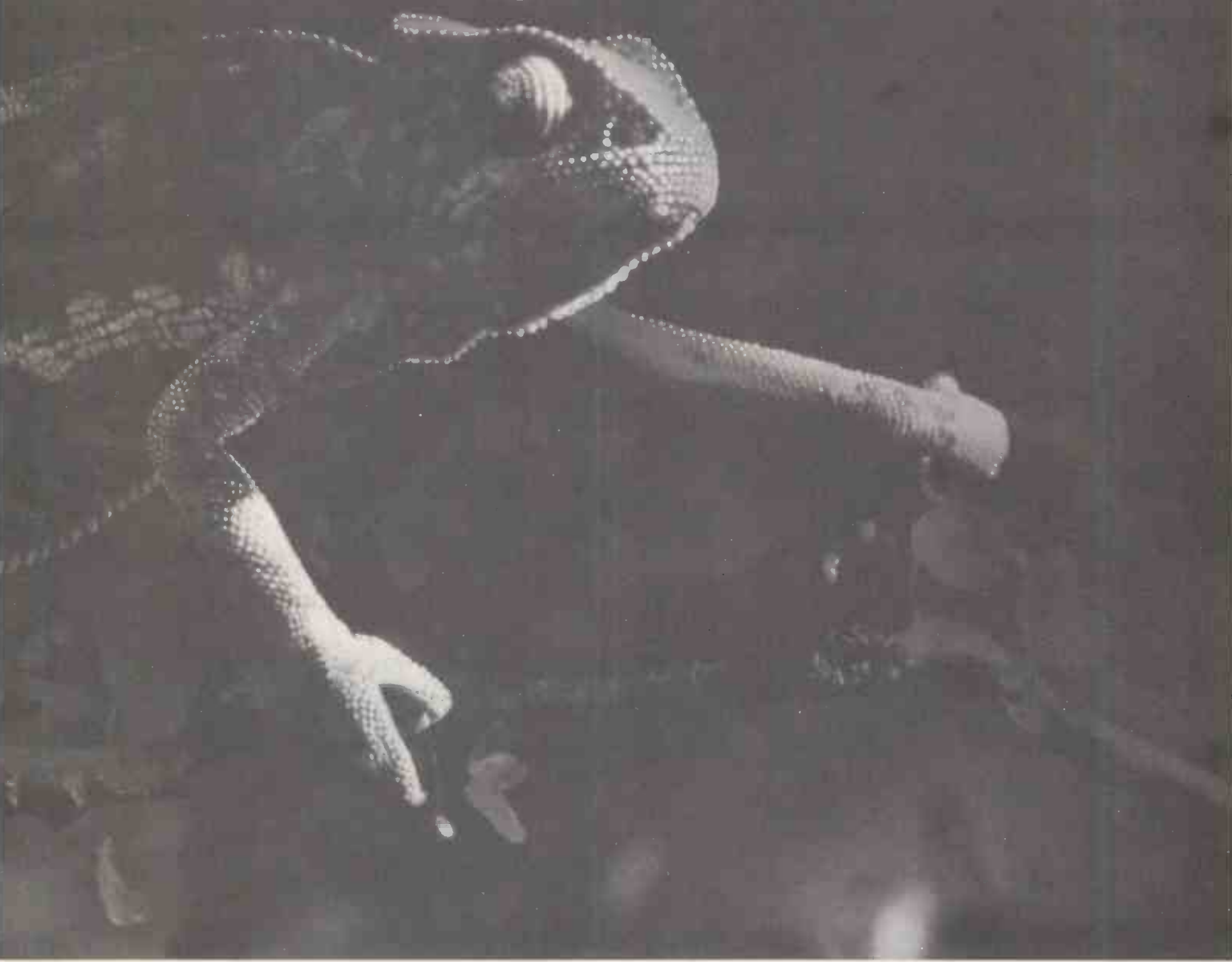
Now the MZ-80 Computer system has even more versatility thanks to CP/M[™] giving greater adaptability to face the future. After all look what happened to the Dinosaur.



The MZ-80 system is made up of the MZ-80K computer with the powerful Z-80 microprocessor. MZ-80FD Floppy Disc storage unit, now with CP/M[™] for even greater versatility. MZ-80P3 dot printer producing ultra Sharp print out copy.

CP/M[™] is a Trade Mark of Digital Research Ltd and was developed by Crystal Electronics, Torquay.

Survival depends on adaptability. CP/MTM has even greater versatility.



Your Sharp Microcomputer Dealers

• Circle No. 106

AVON
BCG SHOP EQUIPMENT LTD - BRISTOL -
TEL: 0272 425338
DECIMAL BUSINESS M/CS LTD - BRISTOL -
TEL: 0272 294591
BEDFORDSHIRE
H. B. COMPUTERS (LUTON) LTD - LUTON -
TEL: 0582 416887

BERKSHIRE
BCG SHOP EQUIPMENT LTD - READING - TEL: 0734 54015
NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE LTD - NEWBURY -
TEL: 0635 30505
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD - AMERSHAM -
TEL: 02403 22307
CHESHIRE
CASH REGISTER SERVICES - CHESTER - TEL: 0244 317549
FLETCHER WORTHINGTON LTD - HALE - TEL: 061-928 8928
NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE LTD - CHEADLE HEATH,
STOCKPORT - TEL: 061-491 2290

CLEVELAND
HUNTING COMPUTER SERVICES LTD - STOCKTON -
TEL: 0642 613021
DEVON
BCG SHOP EQUIPMENT LTD - PAIGNTON - TEL: 0803 557711
CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS LTD - TORQUAY - TEL: 0803 226999
PETER SCOTT (EXETER) LTD - EXETER - TEL: EXETER 73309

DORSET
SOUTH COAST BUSINESS M/CS - FERNDOWN, DORSET -
TEL: 0202 893040
ESSEX
PROROLE LTD - WESTCLIFFE ON SEA - TEL: 0702 335298

GLOUCESTER
GLOUCESTERSHIRE SHOP EQUIPMENT LTD -
GLOUCESTER - TEL: 0452 36012

LANCASHIRE
B & B (COMPUTERS) LTD - BOLTON - TEL: 0204 26644
MICRODIGITAL LTD - LIVERPOOL - TEL: 051-227 2535
SUMITA ELECTRONICS LTD - PRESTON - TEL: 0772 55065
SUMLOCK SOFTWARE LTD - MANCHESTER -
TEL: 061-228 3502
SOUND SERVICES - BURNLEY - TEL: 0282 38481

LEICESTERSHIRE
ARDEN DATA PROCESSING - LEICESTER - TEL: 0533 22255
GILBERT COMPUTERS - LUBENHAM - TEL: 0858 65894

LINCOLNSHIRE
HOWES ELECT. & AUTOM. SERVS. WASHINGTON -
TEL: LINCINN 32379

LONDON
C.S.S. BUSINESS EQUIPT LTD - LONDON - E8 -
TEL: 01-836 1176

CENTRAL CALCULATORS LTD - LONDON - EC2 -
TEL: 01-729 5588
DIGITAL DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT - LONDON - W1 -
TEL: 01-387 7388
EURO-CALC LTD - LONDON E.C.2. - TEL: 01-729 4555
EURO-CALC LTD - LONDON W1 - TEL: 01-636 8161
EURO-CALC LTD - LONDON W.C.1. - TEL: 01-405 3113
JAXREST LTD - LONDON EC1 - TEL: 01-403 1801
LION COMPUTER SHOPS LTD - LONDON W.1. -
TEL: 01-637 1601
PERSONAL COMPUTERS LTD - LONDON - TEL: 01-626 8121
SCOPE - LONDON EC2M 4HX - TEL: 01-247 8506
SUMLOCK BONDAIN LTD - LONDON EC1R 0AA -
TEL: 01-253 2447
VIDEO SERVICES (BROMLEY) - TEL: 01-460 8833
CREAM COMPUTER SHOP - HARROW - TEL: 01-380 0833

NORFOLK
SUMLOCK BONDAIN (EAST ANGLIA) LTD - NORWICH -
TEL: 0603 26259
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
HB COMPUTERS LTD - KETTERING - TEL: 0536 83922
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
KEEN COMPUTERS - NOTTINGHAM - TEL: 0602 583254
MANSFIELD BUSINESS M/CS LTD - MANSFIELD -
TEL: 0623 26610

OXEN
OXFORD COMPUTER CENTRE - 73/75 GEORGE STREET -
OXFORD OX1 2BQ - TEL: 0865 49349

SALOP
COMPUTER CORNER - SHREWSBURY - TEL: 0743 55166

SOMERSET
NORSETT OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD - CHEDDAR -
TEL: 0934 742184

SUFFOLK
MICROTEK - IPSWICH - TEL: 0473 50152

SURREY
PETAL ELECTRONIC SERVICES
WOKING - TEL: 04862 69032
R.B.M. DATA SERVICES -
CROYDON - TEL: 01-684 1134
BARNES CONSULTANTS - GUILDFORD -
SARADAN ELECTRONICS SERVICES -
WALLINGTON - TEL: 01 669 9483

T & V JOHNSON (MICROCOMPUTERS) - CAMBERLEY -
TEL: 0276 20446
SUSSEX
M & H OFFICE EQUIPMENT - BRIGHTON - TEL: 0273 697231

TYNE & WEAR
P.M.S. LTD - SUNDERLAND - TEL: 0783 480009
WALES
CITY RADIO - CARDIFF - TEL: 0222 28169
SIGMA SYSTEMS LTD - CARDIFF - TEL: 0222 21515
MORRISTON COMPUTER CENTRE - 46 CROWN STREET
MORRISTON - SWANSEA - TEL: SWANSEA 795817

WEST MIDLANDS
CAMDEN ELECTRONICS - SMALL HEATH (BIRMINGHAM)
TEL: 021-773 8240
E.B.S. LTD - BIRMINGHAM - TEL: 021-233 3045
JAXREST LTD - BIRMINGHAM - TEL: 021-328 4908
NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE LTD - BIRMINGHAM -
TEL: 021-707 7170
POINTCRAFT - BIRMINGHAM - TEL: 021-233 2325

YORKSHIRE
DATRON INTERFORM LTD - SHEFFIELD - TEL: 0742 585490
BITS & P.C.S. - WETHERBY, W YORKSHIRE - TEL: 0937 63744

SCOTLAND
A & G KNIGHT - ABERDEEN - TEL: 0224 630526
BUSINESS & ELECTRONIC M/CS - EDINBURGH
TEL: 031-226 5454
FORTRONIC LTD - DUNFERMLINE - TEL: 0383 823121
STRATHAND LTD - GLASGOW - TEL: 041-552 6731

NORTHERN IRELAND
O & M SYSTEMS - BELFAST 49440

EIRE
TOMORROWS WORLD LTD - DUBLIN 2 - TEL: 00001 776861

ISLE OF MAN
DELTA SYSTEMS LTD - DOUGLAS - TEL: 0624 4586



Find out today what a Sharp Microcomputer will do for you. 11



SUPERBRAIN™

Intelligent Video Terminal Systems

350K or 700K of Disk Storage

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application... General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is tops in its class. And the SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700K bytes of disk storage and a full 64K of RAM. All standard!



COMPUSTAR™

MULTI-USER TERMINAL SYSTEM

CompuStar user stations can be configured in a countless number of ways. A series of three intelligent-type terminals are offered. Each is a perfect cosmetic and electrical match to the system. The CompuStar 10 — a 32K programmable RAM-based terminal (expandable to 64K) is just right if your requirement is a data entry or inquiry/ response application. And, if your terminal needs are more sophisticated, select either our CompuStar 20 or CompuStar 40 as user stations. Both units offer dual disk storage in addition to the desk system in the CompuStar. The Model 20 features 32K of RAM (expandable to 64K) and 350K of disk storage. The Model 40 comes equipped with 64K of RAM and over 700K of disk storage. But, most importantly, no matter what your investment in hardware, the possibility of obsolescence or incompatibility is completely eliminated since user stations can be configured in any fashion you like — whenever you want — at amazingly low cost!

DISK STORAGE

Options for the Superbrain and CompuStar Video Terminal

"Backup" for the 20 megabyte Century Data drive is provided via the dual disk system housed in the CompuStar or the SuperBrain. The Control Data CMD Drive features a removable, front-insertable top loading cartridge of 16 megabyte capacity plus a fixed disk capacity of either 16 or 80 megabytes.

Each drive is shipped equipped with an EIA and standard 19" rack mounting system and heavy duty chassis slide mechanisms to permit easy accessibility for fast and efficient servicing.

**** WIDELY USED IN UK AND USA****
 *****TESTED AND PROVEN*****
 ****POWER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS****
 *****JUST COMPARE THIS LIST*****

NO OTHER PROGRAM IN THE WORLD COMBINES THESE FEATURES IN ONE. MANY OTHER PROGRAMS, LESS INTEGRATED, DO NOT PROVIDE EVEN SOME OF THOSE FEATURES TO BE FOUND ON OUR 'BUS'.

- 1 = TOTAL INTEGRATION OF SALES 'PURCHASE' 'NOMINAL' 'STOCK' 'ADDRESSES ETC.
- 2 = FULL RANDOM ACCESS ENABLES RETRIEVAL OF ANY RECORD IN A SECOND.
- 3 = FLEXIBLE PROMPTS ENABLES WORD CHANGE EVEN TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE.
- 4 = FILES MAY BE NAMED AND SET TO DRIVE DEFAULT, MAXIMISING STORAGE.
- 5 = EASY TO USE, MENU DRIVEN, NO SERIOUS NEED OF MANUAL.
- 6 = TESTED AND DEBUGGED IN MANY INSTALLATIONS WORLDWIDE.
- 7 = PRICED LESS THAN THE ACQUISITION OF A LIBRARY OF PROGRAMS.
- 8 = THE PROGRAMS IS *** TOTALLY *** IN CORE, MAXIMISING DISK SPACE.
- 9 = CORE PROGRAM MEANS THAT DISKS MAY BE INTERCHANGED DURING USE.
- 10 = CORE PROGRAM MEANS YOUR MAIN DRIVE IS *** FREE *** FOR DATA.
- 11 = NUMEROUS REPORTS MAY BE GENERATED (EG: SALE LEDGERS UP TO 30).
- 12 = INVOICE PRODUCES IMMEDIATE STOCK UPDATE + DOUBLE JOURNAL ENTRY.
- 13 = REFERENCE ON INVOICES ENABLE COST CENTRE BUILD-UP ON LEDGERS.
- 14 = STOCK VALUATIONS AND RE-ORDER REPORTS EASILY GENERATED.
- 15 = BANK BALANCE AND REPORTS PLUS STANDARD MAILING FACILITIES.
- 16 = CUSTOMER STATEMENTS AND INVOICES PRINTED ON PLAIN PAPER.

*** SALES COMMENT ***

As prices vary from dealer to dealer we append for your guidance, some details of the justification in our prices being higher than the cash/carry concept of trade

A standard SuperBrain 64K * 320K Disk at 1795.00 includes the following values not normally expected at the lower price.

- 1) Equipment is burned and tested for a minimum 48 hours
 - 2) Delivery in U.K. is free of charge
 - 3) All goods & software are stocked on immediate delivery
 - 4) 6 month main unit, 12 month memory guarantee
 - 5) 24/48 hour mailing of any spare module free within warranty
 - 6) Same service as 5) outside warranty for ad hoc charge
 - 7) 10 free diskettes (28.50)
 - 8) 10% of hardware value in free software (1795.00)
 - 9) Positive before ** and ** after sales service
- If the transaction includes a printer and the business programs then the following are also added:
- 10) All cabling between printer and SuperBrain free (25.00)
 - 11) Ribbon and Thimble free (eg. Spinwriter 4.75 + 9.75)
 - 12) Extra 10 diskettes free (28.50)
 - 13) Additional free software based on 10% of printer value
 - 14) Free training session plus all necessary follow up
 - 15) Box printer paper (28.50)

A typical deal could look like this:

SuperBrain	1795.00	
NEC Spinwriter	1695.00	3490.00

Bus program 775.00 plus MBasic 150.00 (less 349.00) = 576.00 Total purchase price 4066.00 Plus V.A.T.

The total value of free items on this deal was in excess of 500 pounds in virtue of incidental items as well as extended warranty and software. Do consider your purchase on the basis of some of the things you may be likely to need after your equipment purchase, and may either fail to obtain because the dealer has no stock or has lost interest in you, or because you aimed at the short term gain in price and are then compelled to pay heavily for small needs afterwards.

*** MAIN MENU DISPLAY ***

NEW! PRODUCED IN U.K. AND WIDELY USED IN ENGLAND AND U.S.A.
COMPLETE BUSINESS PAGE

INCLUDES EVERYTHING FROM INVENTORY & DATABASE MANAGEMENT TO SALES SUMMARY.
PROMPTS USER. VALIDATES ENTRIES. MENU DRIVEN
PET AND CP/M SUPERBRAIN, TRS80 II, N'STAR, IMS5000.
APPROXIMATELY 6-100 ENTRIES/INPUTS REQUIRE 2-4 HOURS WEEKLY AND ENTIRE BUSINESS IS UNDER CONTROL
* PROGRAMS ARE INTEGRATED: : SELECT FUNCTION BY NUMBER.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 01 = *ENTER NAMES & ADDRESSES | 13 = *PRINT CUSTOMERS STATEMENTS |
| 02 = *ENTER/PRINT INVOICES | 14 = *PRINT SUPPLIER STATEMENTS |
| 03 = *ENTER A'C RECEIVABLES | 15 = *PRINT AGENT STATEMENTS |
| 04 = *ENTER PURCHASES | 16 = *PRINT TAX STATEMENTS |
| 05 = *ENTER A'C PAYABLES | 17 = LETTER TEXT AREA |
| 06 = *ENTER 'UPDATE INVENTORY | 18 = ALTER VOCABULARIES |
| 07 = *ENTER 'UPDATE ORDERS | 19 = PRINT YEAR AUDIT |
| 08 = *ENTER 'UPDATE BANKS | 20 = PRINT PROFIT 'LOSS A'C |
| 09 = *REPORT SALES LEDGER | 21 = OPEN AREA |
| 10 = *REPORT PURCHASE LEDGER | 22 = PRINT CASHFLOW FORECAST |
| 11 = *INCOMPLETE RECORDS | 23 = ENTER PAYROLL (NO RELEASE) |
| 12 = *USER DBMS AREA | 24 = DISK SWAP'EXIT |

ENTER WHICH ONE?

DATABASE MANAGEMENT INCLUDES

- **** FILE OR RECORD CREATE 'DELETE' AMEND 'SEARCH' PRINT 4 WAYS.
- **** INFORMATION RETRIEVAL ON ANY KEY RECORD OR PART THEREOF.
- **** AUTOMATIC CHECK TO PREVENT DOUBLE ENTRY TO FILE SYSTEM.
- **** DYNAMIC ALLOCATION OF INFORMATION CONSERVING DISK SPACE.

VERY FLEXIBLE. EASY TO USE

G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. UK. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS BEAUTIFUL PACKAGE.
AUTHOR TONY WINTER (B.A.LIT; B.A.HON.PHIL.)

- PET VER 3.00 LOW LEVEL INTEGRATION = 475.00
- PET VER 4.00 INCLUDES AUTO STOCK-UPDATE = 575.00
- PET VER 5.00 INCLUDES AUTO BANK UPDATE = 675.00.
- CPM VER 6.00 IN CORE, TRANSLATEABLE PLUS DBMS = 775.00.
- CPM VER 7.00 AUTO STOCK-UPDATE = 875.00.
- CPM VER 8.00 AUTO BANK UPDATE = 975.00.
- CPM VER 9.00 INCLUDES OPTIONS 19, 20, 22, 23. (LATER RELEASE).
- + + + EACH LEVEL AUGMENTS LOWER ONE

WE EXPORT TO ALL COUNTRIES CALLERS ONLY BY APPOINTMENT
CONTACT TONY WINTER ON 01.636.8210
89 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS; BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON W.C.1.

NOTE!!! LEVEL 9.00 TOTALLY IN CORE PROGRAM LEAVES MASTER DRIVE FREE (SAVING OF 200 POUNDS HARDWARE).

IMPORTANT!!! NO COMPUTER HARDWARE IS EVER OF VALUE WITHOUT SOFTWARE, SO WE PROVIDE YOU
WITH A STARTING SET OF PROGRAMS **** FREE ****. AT TEN % OF HARDWARE PURCHASED. A
SUPERBRAIN AND NEC SPINWRITER COULD GIVE YOU UP TO 400 POUNDS OF PROGRAMS. SEE ()

PET + PET + PET + PET + PET	SOFTWARE +	SOFTWARE	SUPERBRAIN +	SUPERBRAIN
CBM 3032 32K 595.00	BUS VER 3.00 PET 475.00		SUPERBRAIN 320K 1695.00	
CBM 3040 DISKS 595.00	BUS VER 4.00 PET 575.00		TWIN Z80 32K + CRT	
CBM 3022 PRINTER 425.00	BUS VER 5.00 PET 675.00		+ 2 D'D-S'S DRIVE	
CBM 8032 32K 875.00	BUS VER 6.00 CP/M 775.00		SUPERBRAIN 320K 1795.00	
CBM 8050 1MEG DISKS 875.00	BUS VER 7.00 CP/M 875.00		TWIN Z80 64K + CRT	
CBM EPSON PRINTER 395.00	BUS VER 8.00 CP/M 975.00		+ 2 D'D-D'S DRIVE	
CBM MULTI USER 650.00	BUS VER 9.00 CP/M 1075.00		SUPERBRAIN 800K 2195.00	
CBM 3032 + EPSON +	CBM WORDPRO II 75.00		TWIN Z80 64K + CRT	
CBM 3040 + BUS V3 2215.00	CBM WORDPRO III 150.00		+ 2 D'D-D'S DRIVE	
PRINTERS + PRINTERS + PRINTERS	CPM WORD-STAR 195.00		SUPERBRAIN 1600K 2795.00	
DIABLO 630 40 CPS 1595.00	CPM MBASIC 80 150.00		COMPUSTAR 10 1595.00	
DOLPHIN BD80 125CPS 495.00	CPM COBOL 80 320.00		COMPUSTAR 15 1495.00	
NEC 5510 PRINTER 1695.00	CPM PASCAL MT 150.00		COMPUSTAR 20 2295.00	
MICROLINE 80 120CPS 475.00	CPM FORTRAN 80 200.00		COMPUSTAR 30 2495.00	
TELETYPE 43SR 30CPS 875.00	CPM DATASTAR 175.00		COMPUSTAR 40 2795.00	
DEC-LA34 TRACT 30CP 875.00	CPM PASCAL-M 250.00		INTERTUBE III 495.00	
NEC-5530PRINTER 1595.00	CPM BYSTAM S'BRAIN 75.00		EMULATOR 495.00	
QUME DAISY SPRINT5 1950.00	CPM SUPERSORT 120.00		10 MEG H'DISK 2950.00	
TEXAS 810 150CPS 1390.00	CPM BASIC COMPILER 190.00		16 MEG (8'8) 3950.00	
SPECIALS + SPECIALS + SPECIALS	CPM DESPOOL 30.00		96 MEG (4DISK) 7950.00	
N'STAR QUAD .7 MEG 1500.00	CPM BYSTAM IMS'N-STAR 75.00		(ADDRESS 'MAILER) 95.00	
IMS 5000 48K d'D 1200.00	CPM TEXTWRITER 75.00		(STOCK CONTROL) 95.00	
COMPUTHINK * 800K * 795.00	CPM POSTMASTER 75.00		(DBMS DATABASE) 195.00	
2 WAY CRDLESS PHONE 135.00	CPM SELECTOR 3 180.00		IEEE TO PARALLEL 55.00	
TELEPHONE ANSWER 230.00	CPM CBASIC 75.00		IEEE'RS232 BI'DI 195.00	
SHUGART SA400 5" DR 135.00	CPM MACRO 80 75.00		IEEE TO RS232 75.00	
	CPM W'STAR M'MERGE 245.00		S'HAND SWTP TERM 100.00	
	BUS MANUAL ***** 9.00		WARRANTY	
			6 MONTH FULL REPAIR ***	

SPECIAL INSTITUTION AND UNIVERSITY DISCOUNTS + + + + +
MOST ITEMS IN STOCK. (ACCESS/AMEXCO/BCLYCARD OTHERWISE CHEQUE WITH ORDER)
CONTACT TONY WINTER 01.636.8210 / 01.631.4818
55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVE W.C.1.

Mail Order Software

from the world's leading microsoftware supplier

Software for most popular 8080/Z80 computer disk systems including

NORTH STAR HORIZON, VECTOR MZ, OHIO SCIENTIFIC, SUPERBRAIN, Z80 APPLE, CROMEMCO, RAIR BLACK BOX, DYNABYTE, SD SYSTEMS, RESEARCH MACHINES, EXIDY SORCERER, IMSAI, HEATH, and 8" IBM formats

Software with Manual / Alone

Software with Manual / Alone

Software with Manual / Alone

DIGITAL RESEARCH

- CP/M* FDOS — Diskette Operating System complete with Text Editor, Assembler, Debugger, File Manager and system utilities. Available for wide variety of disk system including North Star, Helios II, Micropolis, ICOM (all systems) and Altair. Supports computers such as Sorcerer, Horizon, Cromemco, Ohio Scientific, RAIR Black Box, Research Machines, Dynabyte, etc. from £75/£15
- CP/M version 2 (not all formats available immediately) £95/£15
- CP/M for Apple 11* Software NEW Z80 Microsoft BASIC - 80 with high resolution graphics £250/£15
- MP/M £195/£25
- MAC — 8080 Macro Assembler. Full Intel macro definitions. Pseudo Ops include RPC, IRP, REPT, TITLE, PAGE, and MACLIB. Z-80 library included. Produces Intel absolute hex output plus symbols file for use by SID (see below) £55/£10
- SID — 8080 symbolic debugger. Full trace, pass count and break-point program testing system with back-trace and histogram utilities. When used with MAC, provides full symbolic display of memory labels and equated values £45/£10
- ZSID Includes Z80 mnemonics, requires Z80 CPU £50/£10
- TEX — Text formatter to create paginated, page-numbered and justified copy from source text files, directable to disk or printer £45/£10
- DESPOOL — Program to permit simultaneous printing of data from disk while user executes another program from the console £30/£1

MICROSOFT

- BASIC-80 — Disk Extended BASIC Interpreter Version 5, ANSI compatible with long variable names, WHILE/WEND, chaining, variable length file records £155/£15
- BASIC Compiler — Language compatible with Version 5 Microsoft interpreter and 3-10 times faster execution. Produces standard Microsoft relocatable binary output. Includes Macro-80. Also linkable to FORTRAN-80 or COBOL-80 code modules £195/£15
- FORTRAN-80 — ANSI '66 (except for COMPLEX) plus many extensions. Includes relocatable object compiler, linking loader, library with manager. Also includes MACRO-80 (see below) £205/£15
- COBOL-80 — ANSI '74 Relocatable object output. Format same as FORTRAN-80 and MACRO-80 modules. Complete ISAM. Interactive ACCEPT DISPLAY, COPY, EXTEND £325/£15
- MACRO-80 — 8080/Z80 Macro Assembler. Intel and Zilog mnemonics supported. Relocatable linkable output. Loader, Library Manager and Cross Reference List utilities included £75/£10

- XMACRO-86 — 8086 cross assembler. All Macro and utility features of MACRO-80 package. Mnemonics slightly modified from Intel ASM86. Compatibility data sheet available £155/£15
- EDIT-80 — Very fast random access text editor for text with or without line numbers. Global and intra-line commands supported. File compare utility included £45/£10

EIDOS SYSTEMS

- KBASIC — Microsoft Disk Extended BASIC version 4.51 integrated with KISS Multi-Keyed Index Sequential and Direct Access file management as 9 additional BASIC commands. KISS included as relocatable modules linkable to FORTRAN-80, COBOL-80, and BASIC COMPILER. Specify CP/M version 1.4 or 2.x when ordering. Requires 48K CP/M £295/25 To licensed users of Microsoft BASIC-80 (MBASIC) £215/£25

MICROPRO

- SUPER-SORT 1 — Sort, merge, extract utility as absolute executable program or linkable module in Microsoft format. Sorts fixed or variable records with data in binary, BCD, Packed Decimal, EBCDIC, ASCII, floating, fixed point, exponential, field justified, etc. etc. Even variable number of fields per record! £125/£15
- SUPER-SORT II — Above available as absolute program only £105/£15
- SUPER-SORT III — As II without SELECT/EXCLUDE £75/£15
- WORD-MASTER Text Editor — In one mode has super-set of CP/M's ED commands including global searching and replacing, forward and backwards in file. In video-mode, provides full screen editor for users with serial addressable-cursor terminal £75/£15
- WORD-STAR — Menu driven visual word processing system for use with standard terminals. Text formatting performed on screen. Facilities for text paginate, page number, justify, center, underscore and PRINT. Edit facilities include global search and replace, read/write to other text files, block move, etc. Requires CRT terminal with addressable cursor positioning. £255/£15
- WORD-STAR/MAIL-MERGE — As above with option for production mailing of personalised documents with mail list from Dastatar or NAD £315/£15
- DATASTAR — Professional forms control entry and display system for key-to-disk data capture. Menu driven with built-in learning aids. Input field verification by length, mask, attribute (i.e. uppercase, lowercase, numeric, auto dup., etc.). Built-in arithmetic capabilities using keyed data, constants and derived values. Visual feedback for ease of forms design. Files compatible with all CP/M-MP/M supported languages. Requires 32K CP/M £195/£25

GRAFFCOM

- PAYROLL — Designed in conjunction with the spec for PAYE routines by HMI Taxes. Processes up to 250 employees on weekly or monthly basis. Can handle cash, cheque or bank transfer payments plus total tracking of all year to date figures. Prints emp master, payroll log, payslips and bank giro's. Requires CBASIC-2 £475/£35
- COMPANY SALES — Performs sales accounting function. Controls payments of invoices and prints sales ledger and aged debtors report. Suitable for any accounting period. Comprehensive VAT control and analysis of all sales invoices. Requires CBASIC-2 £425/£35
- COMPANY PURCHASES — Performs purchase accounting function. Controls invoices, credit & debit notes. Prints purchase ledger, aged creditors report and payment advices. Comprehensive VAT control and analysis of all purchases. Interfaces with the ADD system. Requires CBASIC-2 £425/£35
- GENERAL ACCOUNTING — Produces Nominal Ledger, Trial Balance, P/L and Balance Sheet. Define your own coding system. Interactive data entry plus optional data capture from Company Sales and Company Purchases. Requires CBASIC-2 £375/£35
- STOCK CONTROL — Maintains stock records, monitors stock levels to ensure optimum stock holding. Details include stock desc., product code, unit, unit price, quantity on hand on order/minimum. Stock analysis reports can be weekly, monthly, quarterly etc. Interfaces with Order Entry Invoicing system. Requires CBASIC-2 £325/£35
- ORDER ENTRY & INVOICING — Performs order entry and invoicing function. Handles invoices for services and consumable items, part orders and part quantities. Sales Analysis report shows sales movements and trends for user-defined period. Interfaces with Stock Control, ADD and Company Sales systems. Requires CBASIC-2 £325/£35
- ADD — Complete control of all your names & addresses including suppliers, clients, enquiries etc. Assign your own coding system and select all output via the report generator. Will print anything from mailing labels to directories. Requires CBASIC-2 £225/£35
- TIME RECORDING SYSTEM — Provides comprehensive control over manhour expenditures by job or account. Expense details can also be controlled. Up to 75 activities can be assigned and reports produced weekly/monthly showing movements and job account totals to date. Requires CBASIC-2 £375/£35
- LEASE RENTAL & HP SYSTEM — Designed to control agreements and contracts that are payable at regular intervals by fixed amounts. Handles lease, rental, HP or maintenance agreements with payments by invoice, SO, or cash. Can be used with ADD and CSS for complete credit control system. Requires CBASIC-2 £375/£35

Also available in bundles, contact us for details.

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS GROUP

- ANALYST** - Customised data entry and reporting system. User specifies up to 75 data items per record. Interactive data entry, retrieval and update facility makes information management easy. Sophisticated report generator provides customised reports using selected records with multiple level breakpoints for summarisation. Requires CBASIC-2, 24 x 80 CRT, printer and 48K system. **£125/£10**
- LETTERIGHT** - Program to create edit and type letters or other documents. Has facilities to enter, display, delete and move text, with good video screen presentation. Designed to integrate with NAD for form letter mailings. Requires CBASIC-2. **£105/£15**
- NAD Name and Address selection system** - interactive mail list creation and maintenance program with output as full reports with reference data or restricted information for mail labels. Transfer system for extraction and transfer of selected records to create new files. Requires CBASIC-2. **£45/£12**
- QSORT** - Fast sort/merge program for files with fixed record length, variable field length information. Up to five ascending or descending keys. Full back-up of input files created. Parameter file created optionally with interactive program which requires CBASIC-2. Parameter file may be generated with CP/M assembler utility. **£50/£12**

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

- CBASIC-2 Disk Extended BASIC** - Non-interactive BASIC with pseudo-code compiler and runtime interpreter. Supports full file control, chaining, integer and extended precision variables etc. **£75/£10**

MICRO FOCUS

- STANDARD CIS COBOL** - ANSI '74 COBOL standard compiler fully validated by U.S. Navy tests to ANSI level 1. Supports many features to level 2 including dynamic loading of COBOL modules and a full ISAM file facility. Also, program segmentation, interactive debug and powerful interactive extensions to support protected and unprotected CRT screen formatting from COBOL programs used with any dumb terminal. **£400/£12**
- FORMS 2** - CRT screen editor. Automatically creates a query and update program of indexed files using CRT protected and unprotected screen formats. Output is COBOL data descriptions for copying into CIS COBOL programs. No programming experience needed. Output program directly compiled by CIS COBOL (standard). **£100/£12**

- APL/V80** - Concise and powerful language for application software development. Complex programming problems are reduced to simple expressions in APL. Features include up to 27K active workspace, shared variables, arrays of up to 8 dimensions, disk workspace, copy object library. The system also supports auxiliary processors for interfacing I/O ports. Requires 48K CP/M and serial APL printing terminal or CRT. **£270/£20**
- PASCAL/M** - Compiler generates P code from extended language implementation of standard PASCAL. Supports overlay structure through additional procedure calls and the SEGMENT procedure type. Provides convenient string handling capability with the added variable type STRING. Untyped files allow memory image I/O. Requires 56K CP/M. **£195/£10**
- PASCAL/Z** - Z80 native code PASCAL compiler. Produces optimised portable reentrant code. All interfacing to CP/M is through the support library. The package includes compiler companion macro assembler and source for the library. Requires 56K and Z80 CPU. Version 3 includes all of Jensen/Wirth. **£205/£15**
- PASCAL/MT** - Subset of standard PASCAL. Generates ROMable 8080 machine code. Symbolic debugger included. Supports interrupt procedures, CP/M file I/O and assembly language interface. Real variables can be BCD, software floating point, or AMD 9511 hardware floating point. Version 3 includes Sets, Enumeration and Record data types. Manual explains BASIC to PASCAL conversion. Source for the run time package requires MAC (See under Digital Research). Requires 32K. **£135/£20**

- TINY C** - interactive interpretive system for teaching structured programming techniques. Manual includes full source listings. **£45/£30**
- BDS C COMPILER** - Supports most major features of language, including Structures, Arrays, Pointers, recursive function evaluation, linkable with library to 8080 binary output. Lacks data initialization, long & float type and static & register class specifiers. Documentation includes "C" Programming Language book by Kernighan & Ritchie. **£60/£10**
- WHITESMITHS' C COMPILER** - The ultimate in systems software tools. Produces faster code than Pascal with more extensive facilities. Conforms to the full UNIX Version 7 C language, described by Kernighan and Ritchie, and makes available over 75 functions for performing I/O, string manipulation and storage allocation. Compiler output in A-Natural source. Supplied with A-Natural. Requires 60K CP/M. **£325/£20**
- ALGOL 60 Compiler** - Powerful block-structured language featuring economical run time dynamic allocation of memory. Very compact (24K total-RAM) system implementing almost all Algol 60 report features plus many powerful extensions including string handling, direct disk address I/O etc. Requires Z80 CPU. **£110/£12**
- Z80 Development Package** - Consists of (1) disk file line editor, with global inter and intra-line facilities; (2) Z80 relocating assembler, Zilog Mostek mnemonics, conditional assembly and cross reference table capabilities; (3) linking loader producing absolute Intel hex disk file for CP/M LOAD, DDT or SID facilities. **£50/£12**

- ZDT - Z80 Debugger** to trace, break and examine registers with standard Zilog/Mostek mnemonic disassembly displays. Facilities similar to DDT £20 when ordered with Z80 Development Package. **£30/£7**
- DISTEL** - Disk based disassembler to Intel 8080 or TDL/Xitan Z80 source code, listing and cross reference files. Intel or TDL Xitan pseudo ops optional. Runs on 8080. **£35/£7**
- DISILOG** - As Distel to Zilog Mostek mnemonic files. Runs on Z80 only. **£35/£7**
- TEXTWRITER III** - Text formatter to justify and paginate letters and other documents. Special features include insertion of text during execution from other disk files or console, permitting recipe documents to be created from linked fragments on other files. Has facilities for sorted index, table of contents and footnote insertion. Ideal for contracts manuals, etc. **£75/£3**
- DATEBOOK** - Program to manage time just like an office appointment book but using the speed and memory of a computer. Keeps track of three appointment schedules (three dental chairs, three attorneys, etc.) at once. Appointments consist of name, reason for the appointment, the date and time, and the length of the appointment. System can be quickly customized for the individual user. Many helpful features for making, changing, finding, and reporting appointments. Requires 48K CP/M and 180K bytes diskette storage. Not available for Apple CP/M. **£185/£15**
- POSTMASTER** - A comprehensive package for mail list maintenance that is completely menu driven. Features included keyed record extraction and label production. A form letter program is included which provides neat letters on single sheet or continuous forms. Compatible with NAD files. Requires CBASIC-2. **£85/£10**
- XASM-68** - Non-macro cross-assembler with nested conditionals and full range of pseudo operations. Assembles from standard Motorola MC6800 mnemonics to intel hex. **£115/£15**
- XASM-65** - As XASM-68 for MOS Technology MCS-6500 series mnemonics. **£115/£15**
- XASM-48** - As XASM-68 for Intel MCS-48 and UPI-41 families. **£115/£15**
- XASM-18** - As XASM-68 for RCA 1802. **£115/£15**
- WHATSI?*** - Interactive data-base system using associative tags to retrieve information by subject. Hashing and random access used for fast response. Requires CBASIC. **£70/£15**
- XYBASIC** Interactive Process Control BASIC - Full disk BASIC features plus unique commands to handle bytes, rotate and shift, and to test and set bits. Available in integer, Extended and ROMable versions. Integer Disk or Integer ROMable. **£165/£15**
Extended Disk or Extended ROMable. **£215/£15**
- SMAL/80** Structured Macro Assembly Language - Package of powerful general purpose text macro processor and SMAL structured language compiler. SMAL is an assembler language with IF-THEN-ELSE, LOOP-REPEAT-WHILE, DO-END, BEGIN-END constructs. **£40/£10**
- SELECTOR III-C2** - Data Base Processor to create and maintain multi key data bases. Prints formatted, sorted reports with numerical summaries or mailing labels. Comes with sample applications including Sales Activity, Inventory, Payables, Receivables, Check Register, and Client/Patient Appointments, etc. Requires CBASIC Version 2. Supplied in source code. **£185/£12**
- IBM/CPM Utility Package** - has full range of functions to create or re-name an IBM 3741 volume, display directory information and edit the data set contents. Provides full file transfer facilities between 3741 volume data sets and CP/M files. **£125/£7**
- BASIC UTILITY DISK** - Consists of (1) CRUNCH-14 Compacting utility to reduce the size and increase the speed of programs in Microsoft Basic and TRS-80 Basic. (2) DPFUN - Double precision subroutines for computing nineteen transcendental functions including square root, natural log, log base 10, sin, arc sin, hyperbolic sin, hyperbolic arc sin, etc. Furnished in source on diskette and documentation. **£30/£10**

- THE STRING BIT** - Fortran character string handling. Routines to find, fill, pack, move, separate, concatenate and compare character strings. This package completely eliminates the problems associated with character string handling in FORTRAN. Supplied with source. **£30/£10**
- BSTAM** - Utility to link one computer to another also equipped with BSTAM. Allows file transfers at full data speed (no conversion to hex), with CRC block control check for very reliable error detection and automatic retry. We use it! It's great! Full wildcard expansions to send *.COM, etc. 9600 baud with wire, 300 baud with phone connection. Both ends need one. Standard and M versions can talk to one another. **£75/£5**
- BSTMS** - Intelligent terminal program for CP/M systems. Permits communication between micros and mainframes. Sends character data files to remote computers under complete control. System can record or deliver data sent from remote computer systems and data files. Includes programs to EXPAND and COMPRESS binary files for transmission. This software requires a knowledge of assembler language for installation. **£115/£10**
- PLINK*** - Two pass disk-to-disk linkage editor/loader which can produce re-entrant, ROMable code. Can link programs that are larger than available memory for execution targeted on another machine. Full library capabilities. Input can be PSA Relocatable Binary Module, TDL Object Module or Microsoft REL files. Output can be a COM file, Intel hex file, TDL Object Module or PSA Relocatable file. **£75/£15**
- RECLAIM** - A utility to validate media under CP/M. Program tests a diskette or hard diskette for hard disk surface for errors, reserving the imperfection; visible files, and permitting continued usage of the remainder. Essential for any hard disk. Requires CP/M version 2. **£40/£5**
- STRING/80** - Character string handling plus routines for direct CP/M BDOS calls from FORTRAN and other compatible Microsoft languages. The utility library contains routines that enable programmes to chain command files, retrieve command line parameters, and search file directories with full wild card facilities. Supplied as linkable modules in Microsoft format. **£50/£12**
- STRING/80** source code available separately. **£185/n.a.**
- VSORT** - Versatile sort/merge system for fixed length records with fixed or variable length fields. VSORT can be used as a stand-alone package or loaded and called as a subroutine from CBASIC-2. When used as a subroutine VSORT maximizes the use of buffer space by saving the TPA on disk and restoring it on completion of sorting. Records may be up to 255 bytes long with a maximum of 5 fields. Upper/lower case translation and numeric fields supported. **£105/£15**
- CBS** - Configurable Business System is a comprehensive set of programmes for defining custom data files and application systems without using programming language such as BASIC, FORTRAN, etc. Multiple key fields for each data file are supported. Set-up program customizes system to user's CRT and printer. Provides fast interactive data entry and retrieval with transaction processing. Report generator program does complex calculations with stored and derived data, record selection with multiple criteria, and custom formats. Sample inventory and mailing list system included. No support language required. **£185/£20**
- MAGIC WAND*** - Word processing system with simple, easy to use full screen text editor and powerful print processor. Editor has all standard editing functions including text insert and delete, global search and replace, block move and library files for boiler plate text. Print processor formatting commands include automatic margins, indentation, heading & footings, centred and justified text. Also prints with true proportional spacing, merges with data files for automatic form letters, and performs run-time conditional testing for varied output. Requires 32K CP/M and CRT terminal with addressable cursor. **£185/£20**
- T/MAKER** - Powerful new tool for preparing management reports with tabular data. Makes financial modeling projects easy. Do you want a weekly profitability report? Set up the table and compute. Just change the sales figures for next week and compute. You have a new T/MAKER includes a full screen editor for setting up tables which pages left, right, up and down. Compute includes standard arithmetic, percents, exponents, common transcendental functions, averages, maxima, minima, projections, etc. Requires 48K CP/M and CBASIC-2. **£155/£15**

Orders must specify disk type and format, e.g. North Star-Horizon single density.

Add 15% VAT to orders. Add £1 per item postage and packing

All orders must be prepaid. Make cheques POs etc payable to Lifeboat Associates.

Manual costs are deductible from subsequent software purchase

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1981

The Software Supermarket is a trademark of Lifeboat Associates.



*CP M and MP M are trademarks of Digital Research
Z80 is a trademark of Zilog, Inc
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.
WHATSI? is a trademark of Computer Hardware.
Electric Pencil is a trademark of Michael Shrayer Software.
TRS-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corp.
Pascal M is a trademark of Sorcom.
Soft Card is a trademark of Microsoft.
Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer.
PLINK is a trademark of Phoenix Software Associates Ltd.
MAGIC WAND is a trademark of Small Business Application, Inc.

(M) Modified version available for use with CP M as implemented on Heath and TRS-80 Model 1 computers.

(L) User license agreement for this product must be signed and returned to Lifeboat Associates before shipment may be made.

Lifeboat Associates P.O. Box 125 London WC2H 9LU 01-836 9028/9
• Circle No. 108



HAYDEN BOOKS

New Books from Hayden

LOGIC ANALYZERS FOR MICROPROCESSORS

by J. Kneen

Contains the most up-to-date information available on diagnostic test equipment for digital system troubleshooting. Describes the current second generation set of logic analyzers for bus analysis problems on a bus-by-bus basis, with inclusions of cross-bus event correlation, and data trace for linked and nested loop algorithms. Also covers VLSI.

0810409534 124pp Jan'81 (paper) £5.50

PROGRAMMABLE POCKET CALCULATORS

by H. Mullish and S. Kochan

An in-depth examination of Programmable Pocket Calculators, pointing out their architecture, special features, and programming techniques. Calculators examined are: Novus Mathematician PR, Sinclair Scientific, HP-25, HP-25C, HP-55, HP-65, HP-67, HP-19C, HP-29C, HP-33E. Every program for each calculator covered is incorporated in schematic form showing precisely how to enter the program.

0810451751 approx.244pp Feb'81 (paper) approx. £5.95

MUSICAL APPLICATIONS OF MICROPROCESSORS

by H. Chamberlain

A comprehensive guide to all current electronic and computer music performance techniques as they apply to microprocessors. It features previously unpublished techniques that are practical with microprocessors. In non-mathematical language, signal processing techniques are presented and applied to the newer and more powerful 16-bit microprocessors. Numerous charts and graphs as well as some programs in BASIC are used to illustrate the concepts.

0810457539 672pp Dec'80 £15.20

MEMORY SYSTEMS DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS

edited by D. Bursky

This edited compilation of articles from Electronic Design magazine provides a total overview of all the developments in the memory areas, as well as the latest system design and evaluation information. Each of the major memory types is covered: dynamic RAMS, static RAMS, ROMs, PROMs, UB EPROMs, bubble memories, and CCDs.

0810409801 240pp Dec'80 (paper) \$7.30

DIGITAL COMPUTER SIMULATION

by F.J. Maryanski

Provides methods for using digital computers to perform system simulation studies. After considering the general properties of systems that are significant in digital computer simulation, the text concentrates on the mechanism for the development of programs that simulate discrete systems. GPSS and Simscript are reviewed.

0810451182 approx. 304pp Feb'81 approx. £9.50

COMPONENTS FOR MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM DESIGN

edited by D. Bursky

This edited compilation of articles from Electronic Design Magazine explores all the details of the latest microprocessors as well as some technology overviews that examine the various microprocessor areas. Covers several technological overviews, single-chip microcomputers, 8-bit and 16-bit processors, and the highest performance units — the bit slices.

0810409755 268pp Dec'80 (paper) £7.30

BASIC FORTRAN

by J.S. Coan

Using the same techniques applied to his outstandingly successful books; BASIC BASIC, and ADVANCEDBASIC, the author's new book will enable novice programmers to write meaningful FORTRAN programs immediately. He has developed more readable programs by taking a step-by-step approach through the programming process. Beginning with short, complete programs, they are then developed into longer, more comprehensive ones. Over 80 program examples are included.

0810451689 248pp Dec'80 (paper) £5.50

WHAT TO DO WHEN YOU HIT RETURN

by the People's Computer Company

A collection of games and creative activities with the accent on leisure. In addition to game simulation, it will also serve as an educational tool exploring the many uses of the microcomputer. Includes number guessing games, word games, pattern games, and science fiction games.

0810454769 approx. 180pp Feb'81 approx. £8.90

BEAT THE ODDS: Microcomputer Simulations of Casino Games

by H. Sagan

This useful programming guide provides realistic simulation of five popular casino games. Each of the five chapters has the same structure. Begins with a computer run, displaying the facets of the programs, followed by an explanation of the objectives and the physical execution of the game. All programs are written in BASIC and heavily REM'd for readability and conversion. Includes a comprehensive bibliography, and hints on the discrepancies between BASIC dialects.

0810451816 approx. 128pp Feb'81 approx. £4.75

BASIC STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING FORM

by G. Held

An indispensable worksheet that allows programs to be written in pencil before entering them into the computer. In an 11 x 8½ format, the worksheet contains 5 columns for line numbers and 67 columns for the statement, and enough room to write out 25 lines per worksheet. Contains 50 sheets per packet.

0810451719 52pp Dec'80 £2.00

Hayden Books available from all good Bookshops and Computer Stores — or from John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

A complete list of all Hayden Books and Software is available on request.



Distributed by
John Wiley & Sons Limited
Baffins Lane · Chichester · Sussex PO19 1UD · England

AND SOFTWARE

HAYDEN

Software from Hayden

HAYDEN EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

MICROCOMPUTER AIDED DESIGN OF ACTIVE FILTERS (Gilder)

Contains 8 programs that simplify the design of active filters and will calculate the component values needed for various band pass, low pass, and notch-type filters.

0810401401	PET	£10.10
0810401403	TRS 80 Level II	£10.10
0810401404	APPLE II	£10.10
0810401407	HEATHKIT	£10.10

COMPLEX MATHEMATICS (Gilder)

Contains 8 programs that give the user the ability to perform computations of complex numbers in BASIC rather than in FORTRAN.

0810401201	PET	£8.90
0810401203	TRS 80 Level II	£8.90
0810401204	APPLE II	£8.90

HAYDEN FOR BUSINESS SOFTWARE

SUPER APPLE™ BASIC (Lutus)

A structured BASIC that compiles into an optimized APPLESOFT or integer based program.

0810405409	APPLE II Disk	£23.80
------------	---------------	--------

PROGRAMMING IN APPLE™ INTEGER BASIC: Self-Teaching Software (Banks/Coan)

Teach yourself APPLE™ integer BASIC and control your own progress at all times with this programmed instruction format.

0810405004	APPLE II	£17.85
0810405009	APPLE II Disk	£23.80

MCAP: A MICROCOMPUTER CIRCUIT ANALYSIS PROGRAM (Savon)

Performs a linear voltage, impedance or transfer impedance analysis of an electronic circuit. Calculates, lists, plots the circuits frequency response and will analyse circuits with up to 15 nodes.

0810404501	PET	£14.85
0810404503	TRS 80 Level II	£14.85
0810404504	APPLE II	£14.85

FINPLAN: A Financial Planning Program for Small Businesses (Montgomery)

A financial planning model that allows you to enter data from a balance sheet into the program to make assumptions about future growth of business and to have the computer project results for up to a five-year period based on those assumptions.

0810405103	TRS 80 Level II	£41.65
0810405108	TRS 80 Level II Disk Version	£44.65

APPLESOFT UTILITY PROGRAMS (Gilder)

Contains 9 useful subroutines among them 3 different statement formatters: REM, PRINT, POKE writer.

0810403504	APPLE II	£17.85
------------	----------	--------

APPLE ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM: An Assembler/Editor/Formatter (Lutus)

Write and modify your machine language programs quickly and easily. Features a cursor-based editor, global and local labels, and disk based macros which allow you to incorporate frequently used subroutines into any program.

0810404609	APPLE II Disk	£23.80
------------	---------------	--------

HAYDEN SOFTWARE FOR ENTERTAINMENT

SARGON: A Computer Chess Program (Spracklen)

The Chess program that won first prize at the 1978 West Coast Computer Faire Chess Tournament. "An excellent buy for anyone who loves the game". Kilobaud.

0810400603	TRS 80 Level II	£11.85
0810400604	APPLE II	£11.85

REVERSAL (Spracklen)

Winner of the software division of the First International Man-Machine OTHELLO™ Tournament, this version of the 200-year old game Reversi, features 27 levels of play and high-resolution colour graphics.

0810407004	APPLE II	£17.85
0810407009	APPLE II Disk	£20.85

SARGON II (Spracklen)

An excellent chess program providing a true challenge for any player. Represents a giant step forward in microcomputing chess.

0810403403	TRS 80 Level II	£17.85
0810403410	OSI	£17.85
0810403404	APPLE II	£17.85
0810403414	OSI Disk Version	£20.85
0810403408	TRS 80 Disk	£20.85
0810403409	APPLE Disk	£20.85

BACKGAMMON (Wazaney)

A classic game of skill and luck against a pre-programmed opponent.

0810402501	PET	£6.55
0810402503	TRS 80 Level II	£6.55

APPLE is a trademark of Apple Computer Company Inc., and is not affiliated with Hayden Book Company Inc. V.A.T. is charged on all Software — Prices exclusive of V.A.T.

Hayden Software is available from your Computer Store or from John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

A complete list of all Hayden Books and Software is available on request.



Distributed by
John Wiley & Sons Limited
Baffins Lane · Chichester · Sussex · PO19 1UD · England

CREDIT CARD SALES
AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB ACCESS
BARCLAYCARD/VISA
Telephone:
JOHN WILSON
Chichester
(0243) 784531

• Circle No. 109

NEW SUPERBOARD SERIES II

New from OSI - Series II. Everything series I had but with more on a single board. Ideal for the beginner or experienced engineer alike. It needs only a 5V 3A power supply to be up and running. Fully expandable to a Floppy Disc and small business system.

STILL ONLY £149

+ P&P £3.50 + VAT

- 625 lines jitter free Display.
- Memory Mapped Video Display with upper/lower case graphics and gaming characters.
- Software selectable Display 24 x 24 48 x 12
- Uses the ultra powerful 6502 Micro.
- 8K Microsoft Basic in Rom.
- Full feature Basic runs faster than currently available computers and all 8080 based business computers.
- 4K static Ram on board expandable to 8K.
- Full 53 Keyboard with upper/lower case and user programmability.
- Power on reset standard.
- 2 second action break key.
- Kansas City standard Audio cassette interface for high reliability.

- 6 latch outputs available for control purposes.
- 8 bit Digital to Analogue converter.
- Full machine code monitor and I/O utilities in Rom.

Superboard II Series II
 Black ABS case £ 149.00 + VAT
 Extra 4K Ram £ 24.50 + VAT
 PSU 5A Ready Built £ 16.95 + VAT
 Numeric Key Pad Kit £ 19.95 + VAT
 610 Expansion Board with 8K fitted £ 11.95 + VAT
 (expandable to 24K) £150.00 + VAT
 CD3P Floppy Disc £269.00 + VAT

Series 2 User's Manual
 The best single source of information £6.95, no VAT

Video swap tape & UHF modulator FREE!

SEIKOSHA GP80A

This Unihammer dot Matrix Printer gives Normal and Double Width Characters as well as Dot resolution Graphics.



- Printing Speed 30 cps
- Character Set 5 x 7 Matrix
- Print Density 12 CPI at 80 CPL
- Paper Feed 8" Tractor
- Parallel Interface Standard

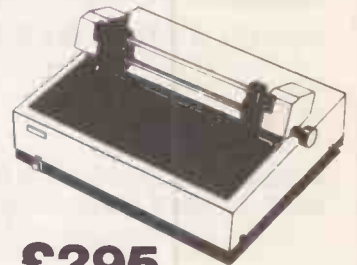
Other Interfaces
 RS 232 £49 + VAT
 IEEE 488 or Apple £29 + VAT
 Pet £29 + VAT

£225
 P & P £4.50 + VAT

500 Sheets of paper FREE!

EPSON TX80

A complete 80 column dot matrix printer, available in tractor or friction feed versions.



- Speed: 125cps.
- Unidirectional print
- PET compatible graphics.

£295

P & P £4.50 + VAT

Various Interfaces available from £45

500 Sheets of paper FREE!

CIP SERIES 2

A Superboard & Power Supply in a case. New modern styling with expansion capabilities to small business system.



£230 P&P £7.50 + VAT

SUPERPRINT 800



This rugged and reliable printer offers more features and flexibility than competitive units but at a new Special Offer price

- 64, 72, 80, 96, 120, or 132 characters/line.
- RS-232, 20ma, 1EEE-488 and Centronics
- Self-test switch.
- I/O fitted as standard.
- 16 baud rates to 19,200.
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- 60 lines per minute.
- Multiple character sets facility.

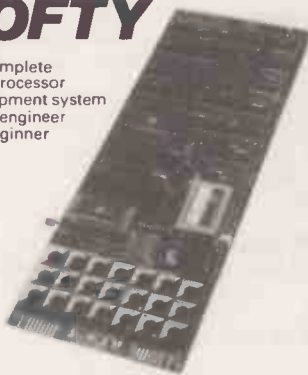
£299

P & P £4.50 + VAT

500 Sheets of paper FREE!

SOFTY

The complete microprocessor development system for the engineer and beginner alike.



- Displays memory contents on standard UHF TV.
- Can replace monitor Rom to test and develop programs.
- Ideal training aid.
- Two 8-bit I/O ports.
- Fast cassette interface.
- On-board Eprom programmer.
- Copies software.
- Simple modification for single rail.

Price: Kit..... £ 99.00 + VAT
 Ready built..... £120.00 + VAT
 PSU..... £ 20.00 + VAT
 P & P..... £ 1.50 + VAT

FREE 2716 with each Softy

STAKPAK

Unique filing system comprising stackable drawers, each containing 2 digital quality C12 cassettes. Complete with index cards & blank labels.



5 Stakpaks (10 cassettes)
£5.50 P&P 75p + VAT

VIDEO GENIE

A complete Computer System

- 16K User Ram
- 12 K Microsoft Basic in Rom.
- 64 x 16 line Display
- 128 x 48 dot graphics resolution.
- Software compatible with TRS80 level II.
- Built in Cassette Recorder.
- Output and Control for Second Cassette.
- Full expansion via Expansion box to Disc-Printer



£290

P & P £5 + VAT

A Z80 based computer system with Full Keyboard and built in Cassette recorder plus outputs for Monitor and/or TV Parallel Printer Interface £35 + VAT

ACCESSORIES

TEX Eprom Eraser	£33
6Mhz Modulators	£2.80
8Mhz Modulators	£4.50
Cassette Recorders	£13.95
8" Fan-Fold Paper 500 sheets	£5.95
9 1/2" Fan-Fold Paper 500 sheets	£5.95
TVM 10 Monitor, 9" B&W	£95
HEX PAD	£3.50
ASCII Keyboard 756	£40
CEGMON any version	£29.50
Space Invaders 8K	£4.60
BASF Floppy Discs - each	£2.85

33/35 CARDIFF ROAD,
WATFORD, HERTS. Telephone 40588

TTL 74 (TEXAS) Series	74LS Series	74LS Series	LS173 Series	74S Series
7400 11	74123 65	LS00 13	LS173 105	74S04 73
7401 11	74125 50	LS01 13	LS174 110	74S132 138
7402 11	74126 45	LS02 15	LS175 110	74S138 240
7403 14	74128 45	LS03 15	LS181 295	74S158 240
7404 14	74132 55	LS04 16	LS183 298	74S186 210
7405 18	74141 75	LS05 23	LS189 128	74S189 158
7406 36	74142 185	LS08 23	LS190 95	74S194 360
7407 36	74143 250	LS09 23	LS191 95	74S241 540
7408 17	74144 250	LS11 32	LS193 99	74S262 850
7409 20	74145 90	LS12 32	LS194 125	74S287 325
7410 17	74147 150	LS13 40	LS195 130	74S470 325
7411 25	74148 125	LS14 60	LS196 120	74S472 1150
7412 20	74150 130	LS15 40	LS197 85	74S475 825
7413 32	74151 70	LS20 21	LS200 345	
7414 38	74152 70	LS21 32	LS202 345	
7416 30	74154 120	LS22 35	LS221 120	75150 140
7417 30	74155 75	LS22 35	LS240 165	75154 150
7420 19	74156 75	LS23 44	LS241 165	75450 95
7421 38	74157 70	LS28 35	LS242 165	75451 70
7422 25	74159 165	LS30 20	LS243 165	75452 70
7423 28	74160 99	LS32 25	LS244 195	75454 225
7425 28	74161 99	LS33 35	LS245 350	75491/2 89
7426 43	74162 99	LS37 30	LS247 135	
7427 32	74163 99	LS38 35	LS248 135	COMPUTER IC's
7428 35	74164 120	LS40 28	LS249 135	2114-450n 175
7430 19	74165 120	LS42 60	LS251 130	2114-300n 245
7432 27	74166 130	LS47 85	LS253 95	2708 350
7433 36	74167 205	LS48 105	LS257 95	2716-5V 450
7437 39	74170 205	LS49 105	LS262 120	4116 295
7438 32	74172 375	LS51 25	LS269 160	6502 675
7440 20	74173 110	LS54 30	LS261 450	6520 325
7441 68	74174 100	LS56 30	LS266 75	6522 570
7442 58	74175 82	LS56 30	LS273 180	6532 795
7443 120	74176 80	LS73 45	LS275 320	6545 1450
7444 116	74177 85	LS74 35	LS279 88	6551 785
7445 105	74178 110	LS76 45	LS280 250	6592 2572
7446 132	74179 150	LS76 45	LS283 90	6800 520
7447 17	74180 90	LS78 50	LS290 130	6802 670
7448 75	74181 280	LS83 105	LS293 180	6810 280
7450 20	74182 85	LS86 38	LS295 215	6821 315
7451 20	74184 130	LS86 38	LS298 215	6840 750
7453 20	74185 130	LS90 50	LS299 420	6850 315
7454 20	74188 310	LS91 125	LS300 175	6852 390
7460 20	74190 130	LS92 75	LS302 175	8080A 450
7470 40	74191 120	LS92 75	LS323 270	8085A 1100
7472 30	74192 120	LS95 115	LS324 200	81LS95 125
7473 35	74193 120	LS96 120	LS325 320	81LS96 125
7474 34	74194 102	LS107 45	LS326 330	81LS97 125
7475 56	74195 75	LS109 75	LS327 315	8212 210
7476 40	74196 99	LS112 40	LS346 185	8214 425
7480 52	74197 88	LS113 75	LS347 150	8216 200
7481 120	74198 160	LS114 40	LS348 190	8217 475
7482 75	74199 160	LS122 70	LS352 185	8253 995
7483 90	74221 150	LS123 75	LS353 185	8609 1550
7484 99	74246 150	LS124 180	LS365 65	8726A 190
7485 105	74247 151	LS125 45	LS366 65	8728A 195
7486 205	74248 189	LS126 45	LS367 65	8795N 160
7489 205	74249 189	LS132 60	LS368 90	8797N 150
7490 42	74251 110	LS136 55	LS373 150	AY-3-1015 420
7491 84	74265 86	LS138 70	LS374 150	AY-5-1013 365
7492 57	74273 267	LS139 70	LS375 150	AY-5-2376 750
7493 57	74278 249	LS139 70	LS377 198	MC1488 90
7494 85	74279 99	LS145 120	LS378 140	MC1489 90
7495 70	74283 149	LS148 170	LS379 215	MC14411 950
7496 90	74284 350	LS151 90	LS384 250	MC14412 1250
7497 174	74285 350	LS151 90	LS385 420	MK4027-2 450
74100 130	74290 107	LS163 85	LS386 85	MK4027-4 325
74104 62	74293 135	LS165 75	LS390 140	RO-3-2513U 600
74105 62	74297 236	LS166 85	LS393 140	RO-3-2513L 600
74107 34	74298 185	LS167 70	LS395 210	SFF96364E 950
74109 60	74365 95	LS158 70	LS396 199	SFF71301 820
74110 54	74366 95	LS160 90	LS398 275	TMS2716-3V 1050
74111 68	74367 95	LS161 98	LS399 230	TMS4027 325
74112 170	74368 95	LS162 110	LS445 140	TMS6011 365
74116 170	74369 95	LS163 95	LS447 195	TMS9900J 635
74118 85	74393 185	LS164 115	LS490 245	Z80CPU 2.5 650
74119 120	74490 185	LS165 145	LS668 105	Z80ACPU 4M 825
74120 75		LS166 175	LS669 105	Z80A P10 440
74121 35		LS168 210	LS670 270	Z80A P10 575
74122 50		LS169 210	LS673 750	Z80 CTC 440
		LS170 288	LS674 850	Z80A CTC 575

CRYSTALS	'D' CONNECTORS (Cannon type)	DIL PLUGS (Headers)	DIL SWITCHES (SPST)
100KHz 300	Plugs Sockets Covers plastic	14 pin 44p	4 way
455KHz 370	9 way 90p 118p 150p	16 pin 49p	6 way
1MHz 295	15 way 120p 167p 170p	24 pin 88p	8 way
1.008M 300	25 way 180p 280p 170p	40 pin 295p	98p
1.8432M 300	37 way 268p 390p 185p		115p
2.0MHz 305			(SPOT)
2.4576M 305			4 way
3.2768M 150			190p
3.57954M 150			
4.0MHz 290	EDGE CONNECTORS double type	SPECIAL OFFER	
4.032M 290	2 x 10 way 1 156	2114-450ns 175p	
4.194304M 270	2 x 15 way -- 98p	2114-300ns 245p	
4.433619M 150	2 x 18 way 140p 120p	2708 350p	
5.0MHz 290	2 x 22 way 150p 125p	2716-5V 450p	
5.185M 300	2 x 25 way 150p 160p	4116-16k 295p	
5.24288M 390	2 x 30 way 185p --		
5.0MHz 290	2 x 36 way 197p --		
6.144M 295	2 x 40 way 205p --		
6.5536M 290	2 x 43 way 250p --		
7.168M 290			
7.68MHz 300	DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS) Low profile Wire wrap	JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assemblies)	
8.0MHz 290	8 pin 10p 25p	Single end DIP Jumpers length 24"	
8.867237 270	14 pin 10p 35p	14 pin 145p 16 pin 165p	
10.0MHz 290	16 pin 10p 46p	24 pin 240p 40 pin 385p	
10.7MHz 270	18 pin 16p 52p		
12.0MHz 290	20 pin 22p 65p	Double end DIP Jumpers Length No. of pins	
14.31818M 320	22 pin 25p 70p	14 18 24 40	
16.0MHz 290	24 pin 30p 78p	6" 185p 205p 300p 465p	
18.0MHz 290	28 pin 35p 85p	12" 195p 215p 315p 490p	
18.432M 290	36 pin 40p 109p	36" 230p 250p 375p 595p	
26.68M 290			
27.848M 330			
38.66667 290			
48.0MHz 270			
100.0MHz 375			

The above is just a selection of our vast stocks of brand new, full spec, electronic components.
To Order: Please add 15% VAT to all orders unless stated. On orders of less than £10 add 40p P&P.
Terms of Business: Cash/Cheque/P.O.'s or Bankers Draft with order.
Access Orders: Minimum £10 please.
JUST PHONE IN YOUR ORDER WE DO THE REST.



• Circle No. 110

Z89.



Altogether a better computer.

All the power and built-in peripherals for business and educational computing in one compact, desk top unit.

The Z89 Series Microcomputer.

Designed and built to the highest specification, the Z89 combines reliability and efficiency with ease of operation. And is backed, of course, by our excellent after sales service.

Features include:

- Z80 CPU
- Built-in floppy Disc with optional dual external drives
- Built-in Z19 VDU
- Up to 65K RAM
- Three serial RS-232 I/O
- Operating systems C/PM & H.DOS.
- Languages: M-Basic, C-Basic, Fortran, Pascal, etc.

And with generous OEM discounts available you can see why the Z89 is a better computer.

Zenith data systems



For full details about the Z89, complete this coupon and return it to:

Zenith Data Systems Division, Heath Electronics (UK) Ltd., Dept. (PC3/81), Bristol Road, Gloucester. GL2 6EE.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____

Z89

• Circle No. 111

'TUSCAN' FROM TRANSAM



Take a step up to your next Computer!

THE CONCEPT

How many ways are there to build an S100 system? Not many, and all expensive. TUSCAN changes all that.

Five S100 boards on one single board — just for starters. Plus five extra slots for future expansion.

What a combination! Z80 and S100 with the TRANSAM total package of system and applications software.

THE PRICE RANGE

From £235 for complete main board kit to £1481 for 48K assembled with 2 x 5¼" drives.

THE HARDWARE

The first Z80 single board computer with integral S100 expansion. British designed to the new IEEE (8 BIT) S100 specification, the TUSCAN offers total system flexibility. A flexibility available now.

The board holds the equivalent of a Z80 cpu card, 8k ram, 8k rom video and I/O cards with 5 spare S100 expansion slots and offers a price/performance ratio which is hard to beat.

Just compare our price with a commercial S100 ten slot motherboard with this specification.

THE SOFTWARE

TUSCAN offers the user the choice of system monitor, editor, resident 8k basic, resident Pascal compiler or full CP/M disk operating system. All options are upwards

compatible and fully supported with applications software. Both 5¼" and 8" drives are supported in double density.

THE PACKAGE

TUSCAN is available in kit form or assembled. With several hardware and software options to suit your requirements and budget. Attractive desk top case also available holds 2 x 5¼" Drives.

TRANSAM

NOBODY DOES IT BETTER!

Send to Transam Components Ltd., 59/61 Theobald's Road, London WC1.

I am interested in the TUSCAN Z80 based single board computer
NEW LOW PRICES, send S.A.E. for further details.

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

PC3/81

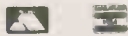
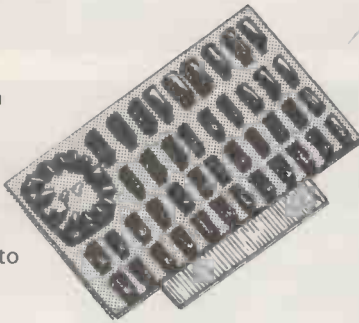
TRANSAM COMPONENTS LTD., 59/61 THEOBALD'S ROAD, LONDON WC1. TEL: 01-405 5240/2113

The *SENSATIONAL* CROFTON Offer



9" metal cased monitor at lowest ever price - £48.50 plus VAT - £55.77 total plus carriage.

S100 Television camera interface board (frame grabber). Resolution 256 x 256 point mode, 128 x 128 16 level, grey scale. Full D.M.A. transfer into main memory. Send for full details.



Ask for Crofton Mail
All major credit cards accepted. Order Catalogue.

All items subject to availability. The above prices include VAT. Carriage will be charged at cost.

Phone or write to

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD.
Tel: 01-891 1923/1513

• Circle No. 113

Da Vinci Computer Shop

65, High Street, Edgware, Middx HA8 7DD.

Open
Mon-Fri 9-530
Sat 9:30-5:30

Tel 01-952 0526



NEW PRICE PETS
CBM 32K £695.00
CBM 3040 FLOPPY £695.00
CBM 3022 PRINTER £425.00

SALES/PURCHASE -
LEDGER ACCOUNTING
INCOMPLETE RECORDS

WORD PROCESSING,
INVOICING - PAYROLL

NEW 80 COLUMN
SCREEN PET
£895.00

NEW 1 MEG DISC
DRIVE £895.00

STOCK CONTROL,
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

OLIVE SPRINGS
DAISY PRINTER
£2115.00



OUR SYSTEMS ARE MASTERPIECES - COME AND SEE THEM!

• Circle No. 114

Z19.



The Intelligent terminal.

The Z19 'intelligent' Video Terminal, from Zenith Data Systems, is ideal for a wide variety of high-speed data handling tasks.

Compatible for use with EIA RS-232 or 20mA current loop, it has all the capabilities and features you'd expect from a top-of-the-line peripheral.

- Z80 Microprocessor based electronics
- Special deflection system for sharp resolution
- Full editing functions, plus user-definable keys
- Reverse video by character
- 24 lines of 80 characters plus 25th user status line
- 5 x 7 Dot matrix (upper case)
- 5 x 9 Dot matrix (lower case)
- 128 characters (95 ASC11 and 33 Graphic)
- ANSI and DEC VT 52 compatible

And there's one feature of the Z19 you wouldn't expect. The price. Just £735, exclusive of VAT and delivery charges.

Generous OEM discounts are available.



Zenith data systems

For full details about the Z19, complete this coupon and return it to:

Zenith Data Systems Division, Heath Electronics (UK) Ltd., Dept. (PC3/81), Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Z19

• Circle No. 115

Almarc + Vector Graphic

The complete partnership
in Microcomputing

Almarc

DATA SYSTEMS

System VIP

- * Vector 3 terminal with 6-slot S100 bus.
- * Fast (4 MHz) CPU using the powerful Z80.
- * 56K of user RAM.
- * Serial RS232 port (110-9600 baud selectable), 3 8-bit parallel ports.

- * 80 x 24 display using 8 x 10 matrix.
 - * Full QWERTY keyboard plus separate numeric keypad and capacitance keys.
 - * UNISTOR disc drive giving 315K bytes of storage.
- PLUS CP/M 2, Microsoft BASIC 80, SCOPE (text editor) and RAID (simulator debugger).



System B

- * Vector mindless terminal.
- * Z80 CPU with fast 4 MHz clock.
- * 64K bank-selectable RAM (56K user RAM).
- * 4 serial ports (all switch-selectable 110-9600 baud), 5 parallel ports.
- * Flashwriter II video board (80 x 24).

- * Interrupt handling on I/O board.
- * Twin disc drives - 630K capacity.
- * CP/M 2.2 operating system.

PLUS
Microsoft BASIC 80, SCOPE (screen-oriented program editor), RAID (full screen dynamic simulating debugger), ZSM Z80 Assembler.



System 2800

- * Vector 3 console chassis with 12 inch CRT and capacitance keyboard.
- * Z80 based single board computer with serial port, 3 8-bit parallel ports, 3 PROM slots and 1K RAM.
- * 64K dynamic memory board and disc controller.

- * Flashwriter II video board (80 x 24).
- * 6 slot S100 motherboard
- * Switch-selectable asynchronous baud rates (110-9600 bits/sec).
- * IBM-compatible DUALSTOR twin 8 inch double density disc drives, giving 2M bytes capacity.



At ALMARC Data Systems, you can be sure of our experience of hundreds of Vector Graphic systems installed throughout the U.K. - all with 12-month warranty and the back-up of full service facilities carried out by experienced staff.

ALMARC are the specialists in Vector Graphic equipment with applications in word processing, business

systems, laboratories, research, schools, colleges, universities and industry. Plus an ever-growing list of compatible software - Pascal, Fortran, Cobol, APL, Algol, Basic Compiler and others.

We will be pleased to demonstrate how ALMARC + VECTOR GRAPHIC Systems equals The Complete Partnership in microcomputing.

906 Woodborough Road, Nottingham NG5 5QS. Telephone: (0602) 625035.

• Circle No. 116



SSI Wargames — a real challenge.

Strategic Simulations Inc. range of Wargames — games that aren't "played out" after a few goes!

BISMARCK — May 1941, North Atlantic, SINK THE BISMARCK! Apple Graphics, full British fleet and aircraft, one or two players, highly realistic simulation.

NAPOLEON — 1813, Waterloo, the Grand Army must concentrate on beating Wellington before his Prussian allies arrive.

AMBUSH — Simulates World War II, man to man combat. Available direct (add £1.00 p+p) or through your Apple Dealer. £29.99 + VAT each, or £79.99 + VAT for all three.

(Special Offers available for bona fide wargame societies).

VISICALC DESK TOP/PLAN, CCA Data Manager. Three packages from Personal Software Inc that every Apple should have. CCA is the best Apple Data Manager we've looked at — even interfaces to VISICALC. — drop in for a demo.

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER — Systematics Pascal (= FAST) Integrated Business System for Apple now on demonstration.

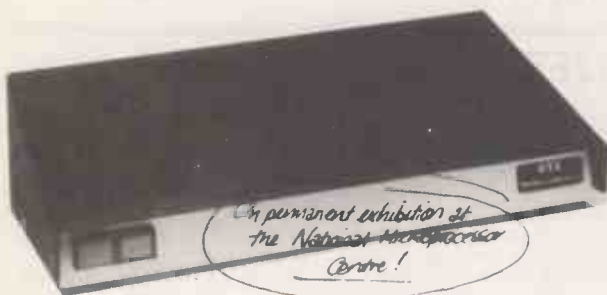
U-MICROCOMPUTERS

U-Microcomputers Limited,
Winstanley Industrial Estate,
Long Lane,
WARRINGTON,
Cheshire WA2 8PR.
Tel: 0925-54117/8
Telex: 627342



• Circle No. 117

Erase Eproms in 8 minutes for under £100



The high speed, high capacity model UV8 sets new performance and price standards.

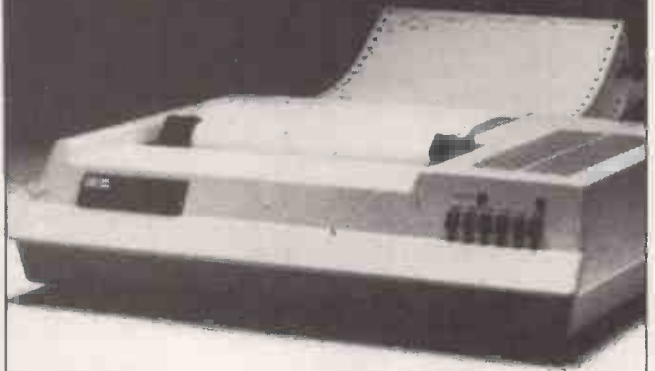
- Cuts typical erasure times by a factor of 5
- 8 MINUTE SOLID STATE TIMER
- Capacity up to 14 EPROMS
- 2708 type erased in 4 to 7 minutes
- High intensity 254 NM UV source
- Safety interlock automatically starts timing sequence
- Audio tone signals erasure cycle complete
- Internal switch to extend erase time.

MICRODATA Computers Ltd, Belvedere Works, Bilton Way, Pump Lane Industrial Estate, Hayes, Middlesex.

Telephone (01) 848 9871 (6 lines) Telex 934110

• Circle No. 118

WH14.



First in line.

If you're looking for an above average line printer at a lower than average price then the WH14 from Zenith Data Systems is your first choice.

Microprocessor controlled, this compact tabletop unit can be used with most computers through a standard serial interface. It provides hard-copy output of your programmes as you execute them, plus handy copies of address lines, lists and other programming data for educational or business applications.

Features include:

- 5 x 7 Dot matrix printing
- Clear easy-to-read images.
- Upper and lower case characters
- Operator/software selectable line width: 132, 96 and 80 characters per line.
- Sprocket paper feed with adjustable spacing
- Stepper motor feeds allows 6 or 8 lines per inch vertical.
- Form feed operator/computer control
- Microprocessor based electronics

And at £510, exclusive of VAT and delivery charges, the WH14 puts economy first in line too.

Generous OEM discounts are available.

**Zenith
data
systems**



For full details of the WH14, complete this coupon and return it to:

Zenith Data Systems Division, Heath Electronics (UK) Ltd., Dept. (PC3/81), Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

WH14

• Circle No. 119

NewBear

Computing Store Ltd



**BETTER PRICES!
BETTER DELIVERY!
WIDEST RANGE OF
SOFTWARE**

For the best deal
from the largest
sharp dealer
phone Newbear
(0635) 30505

SHARP



MZ-80K

Many unique products
Zen/Listings/Word Proc.

Apple
II plus



For ex-stock delivery
12 months warranty

**ACORN
PROM PROGRAMMERS
PROM ERASERS
KEYBOARDS
5 1/4 AND 8"
DISC DRIVES
WIDEST RANGE
OF BOOKS IN U.K.
and Bear care
Bear Bargains**

**NORTH
STAR**



★ **HORIZON**

Installed on your site with full field
service anywhere in U.K. fully C.P.M.
compatible. Chosen by Newbear for
its reliability and performance.

64K Dual Drive Quad	£1995.00
North Star Horizon	
Newbury Laboratory 7009 terminal	£795.00
Citoh8300 R.M. Printer	£499.00
CPIM 2.2.	£95.00

Please send urgently:

Sharp **A**
North Star Horizon Cat.
Booklist Citoh N.L. Terminals
Please contact me Phone No.
Name
Address

PC3/81

NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE LTD. (HEAD OFFICE)
40 BARTHOLOMEW STREET, NEWBURY, BERKS
TEL. (0635) 30505 TELEX 848507 NCS
FIRST FLOOR OFFICES, TIVOLI CENTRE, COVENTRY ROAD,
BIRMINGHAM. TEL. 021 707 7170
220-222 STOCKPORT ROAD, CHEADLE HEATH, STOCKPORT.
TEL. 061-4912290

• Circle No. 120



L&J COMPUTERS

3 CRUNDALE AVENUE, KINGSBURY NW9 9PJ 01-204 7525
THE "PET" SPECIALISTS



NEW LOW, LOW, 'PET' PRICES!!

Pet 8K (Large keys)	£420*
16K	£499*
32K	£630*
Ext cassette decks (+ counter)	£ 55*
PET Friction Feed printers	£350*
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK	+ VAT
Printers Disc Drives	Sundries
PET 3023	PET 3040
PET 3022	Compu 400K
Centronic 779	Compu 800K
Spinwriter	Interfaces

**TRY US!
YOU WILL NOT BE
DISAPPOINTED**

SUPERPETS NOW EX-STOCK!

Tool kits: library cases
Disks: C12 Cassettes
Paper (roll & tractor feed)
Labels: Dust covers

SPECIALS FOR THIS MONTH:
PETMASTER SUPERCHIPS — UPGRADE YOUR PET EVEN MORE!
A FEW ONLY: Brand New CENTRONIC 779 t/f printers £590*
Brand New PET 2023 f/f printers £320*

THE "MUPETs" ARE HERE!
3 TO 8 PETs ONLY NEED 1 DISK DRIVE...
Daily demonstrations: Ring for details.



**COMPLETE SYSTEMS
FROM £1700!!**

**THE SYSTEMS WE SUPPLY & INSTALL ARE COMPLETE:
ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE WITH NO HIDDEN EXTRAS:
FULL BACK-UP: GUARANTEED EXPERTISE.**

• PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT

PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME
Phone & Mail Orders accepted.

SOFTWARE

As well as a full range of Petsoft and Commodore Software, we
have some highly reliable "Home-Brewed" programs available.
STOCK CONTROL & INVOICING £60
(Handles up to 500 items — 32K) (180 on 16K). Stock depleted on
invoicing, search etc. Cassette, disk (& print option).

CASH BOOK £90
Enter daily/weekly amounts — printout and totals, weekly/monthly
analysis, totals and balances.

MACHINE HIRE Typewriter & Plant Hire Firms. £420
STOCK TAKING Cuts out all the hard work £230
OUTSIDE SERVICES (For Mini-Cabs Etc) £220

Sae for free software booklet

Specialists in: Commodore Business Programs
Bristol Trader, Item & Monitor
Superpay Word Processing

**SPECIALISED SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS
UNDERTAKEN. RING FOR DETAILS**

2 FOR JUST OVER THE PRICE FOR 1!
We now have limited stock of NEW
CASSETTE DECKS, with built-in
COUNTER + SOUND BOX FOR PETs.
AT ONLY £65* EACH.
Orders dealt with in strict rotation

ALL GOODS SENT SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE
LARGE S.A.E. FOR LISTS ETC.



• Circle No. 121

Clenlo Computing Systems

**Complete Systems
Complete Backup
Complete Service**

Software:

PEARL



Product of:
Computer Pathways Unlimited, Inc.

**A Powerful Application Generator Produces Error-Free Automatic Rapid Logic
Generates C BASIC 2 Programs and Compiles Them**

Automatically Produces Programs For:

**Menu Selection
File Update/ Edit**

**Report Generator
Indexed File Reorganisation / Indexed Access**

Hardware:

THE CLENLO CONQUEROR

A Z-80 Microcomputer in an attractive Metal Cabinet, containing a 12 slot motherboard. Two serial and two parallel I/O ports. Will accept a variety of S-100 compatible floppy and hard disc drives.

Normally configured with 64K RAM and dual 8" double-density floppy disk drives giving total of 1.2 megabytes of data storage uses CP/M version 2.2 operating systems. Optional extras attractive desk unit to house microcomputer and drive.

64K Word Processing System together with VDU and Daisywheel Printer £4,000.

Peripherals:

The Morrow Designs Discus M26

**Morrow Designs Discus M26 offers 26 Megabytes of Data Storage
Morrow Design Discus M10 offers 10 Megabytes of Data Storage**

Each subsystem is backed with fully tested software. INSTALL software allows you to attach any Morrow disk system CP/M system operating under CP/M.

Morrow Designs disk drive, hard or floppy can be mixed and matched through Morrow Designs standard software, all necessary hardware, software and firmware is included with each system.

A growing list of tools to expand the apple.

7440A Programmable Interrupt Timer module, 7720A Parallel Interface, 7811B Arithmetic Processor, 7710A Asynchronous Serial Interface, 7470A 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ BCD A/D Converter, 7490A GPIB IEEE 488 Interface, 7114A Prom Module, 7500 A wire wrap board, 7510A solder board, 7590A Extender board, 7016A 16K Dynamic Memory Add-on.

Contact us for prices and further details of the range of products and services we offer.

**Clenlo Computing
Systems Ltd.**

Crown House
18 Gypsy Hill
London SE19 1NL
01-670 4202

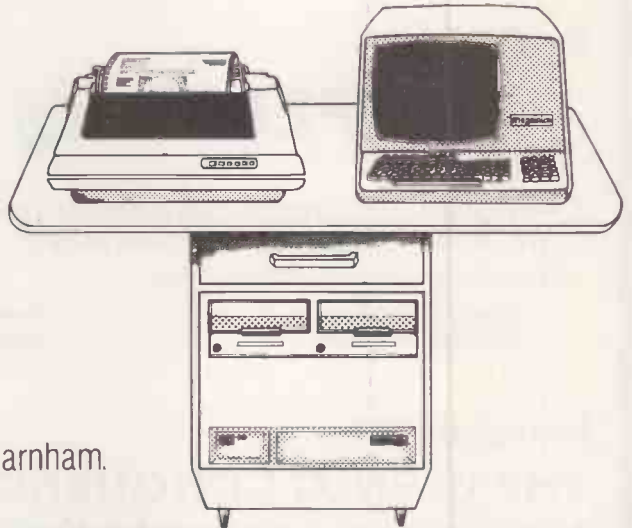
• Circle No. 122

Successful business?... Yes, with the Megamicro

**average installed system
less than £8000 plus VAT**

complete with

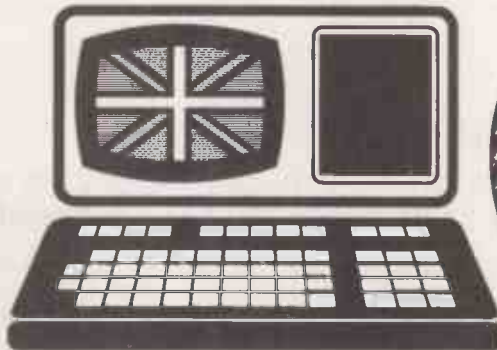
**Hardware including printer
Software including programs
Staff training
Installation & delivery
Support by manufacturer**



British built by:
Bytronix Microcomputers Ltd, 83, West Street, Farnham.
Telephone: (0252) 726814

• Circle No. 123

The Great British MICRO



Hytec combine British Ingenuity and a user friendly interface to give

**High Performance Large Disc Capacity
Business & Communications Software**

Hytec further provide comprehensive pre and post sales support for both hardware and software including full training, and user familiarisation

The Hytec H-series starts at around £3,500. For further information please write to or phone
Hytec Microsystems Ltd., 1-3, St. George's Place, Oxford OX1 2BL.
Telephone Oxford (0865) 726644/5

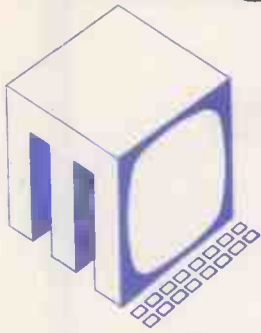
HYTEC MICRO SYSTEMS LIMITED



• Circle No. 124

PRACTICAL COMPUTING March 1981

CP/M SOFTWARE



from

METROTECH

WORD PROCESSING

software/manual
with manual/alone

WORD-STAR^{tm1} is the most complete integrated word processing software system ever seen on a microcomputer. In less than six months more than four thousand people have proudly purchased WORD-STAR.

WORD-STAR 2.0 £255
WORD-STAR 2.0 with MAILMERGE £315

INTEGRATED BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Written specially for the U.K. market, Version 2.0 of GRAFFCOM'S Integrated Small Business Software is now available for both floppy (ISBS-F) and hard (ISBS-W) disk systems. Prices for the floppy disk systems are:—

Payroll	£475
Company Sales	£425
Company Purchases	£425
General Accounting	£375
Stock Control	£325
Order Entry and Invoicing	£325
Name & Address	£225
Time Recording	£375
Lease, Rental & HP	£375

Discount prices are quoted for bundles of the above systems. Manuals £35 each.

Prices for the hard disk systems are available on request.

LANGUAGES/UTILITIES

CBASIC II Commercial Disk Extended Basic	£ 75/£20
SBASIC Compiler Structured Basic	£175/£30
SUPERSORT I	£125/£20
WORD-MASTER Superior Text Editor	£ 75/£20
MET/TWAM Index sequential file access in CBASIC II	£ 55/£15

All software is Ex-stock and available on standard 8" disks or 5" disks for Cromemco Z2H, North Star Horizon, Vector MZ, Superbrain & Dynabyte.

- * Add 15% VAT
- * Postage and Packing £2 per order
- * State which disk type and size
- * All orders prepaid

Telephone orders welcome for Access, Barclaycard, American Express or Diners Club
CALL 0895 58111 Ext. 247 or 269

or Write to **METROTECH MAIL ORDER**
WATERLOO ROAD
UXBRIDGE
MIDDLESEX UB8 2YW

enclosing cheque, PO's payable to METROTECH

tm1 WORD-STAR is a trademark of Micropro

COMMUNICATIONS

software/manual
with manual/alone

BISYNC-80/3780 and **BISYNC-80/3270** are full function IBM 2780/3780 and 3270 emulators for microcomputers. **BISYNC-80/3780** gives you a Remote Job Entry terminal for the price of a micro!

BISYNC-80/3270 combines the local processing power of a micro with a sophisticated screen capability. Make your dumb terminal smart!

I/O Master is a superb S100 buffered I/O board which supports 3780 and teletype communications, plus serial and parallel peripherals.

MET/TTY will connect your micro to a timesharing service in simple teletype emulation.

BISYNC-80/3780	£275/£15
BISYNC-80/3270	£275/£15
MET/TTY	£ 95/£15
I/O Master Board	£225/£20

DATA MANAGEMENT

SÉLECTOR III-C2

An easy to use Information Management System; requires CBASIC II £185/£30

SELECTOR IV

An advanced Information Management System; requires CBASIC II £275/£35

DATASTAR

Powerful data entry, retrieval and update system £195/£30

Micro Data Base Systems

MDBS is a full network database with many additional features.
Prices available on request.

FINANCIAL REPORT

REPORT WRITER

You input the values — Report Writer will perform your calculations and produce a report with your headings, totals and summaries £150/£15

GLECTOR

General ledger option to Selector III;
Requires Selector III & CBasic II £185/£30

MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS

MDBS is a database system offering full network CODASYL-oriented data structures, variable length records, read/write protection, one-to-one, one-to-many and many-to-many set relationships. Add on features are: — an interactive report-writer and query system, a dynamic restructuring system and a recovery-transaction logging system.

MDBS prices start from £600/£35
Primer manual £9.

METROTECH are sole U.K. distributors of DYNABYTE microcomputer systems.

• Circle No. 125

RING FALKIRK [0324] 22766 NOW!

for further information

**WE SELL: ANADIX PRINTERS (8000 - 9500 SERIES),
TELETYPE RANGE M43, M40, LEAR SIEGLER V.D.U's.
80 COLUMN CARD PUNCHES Plus MEDIA**

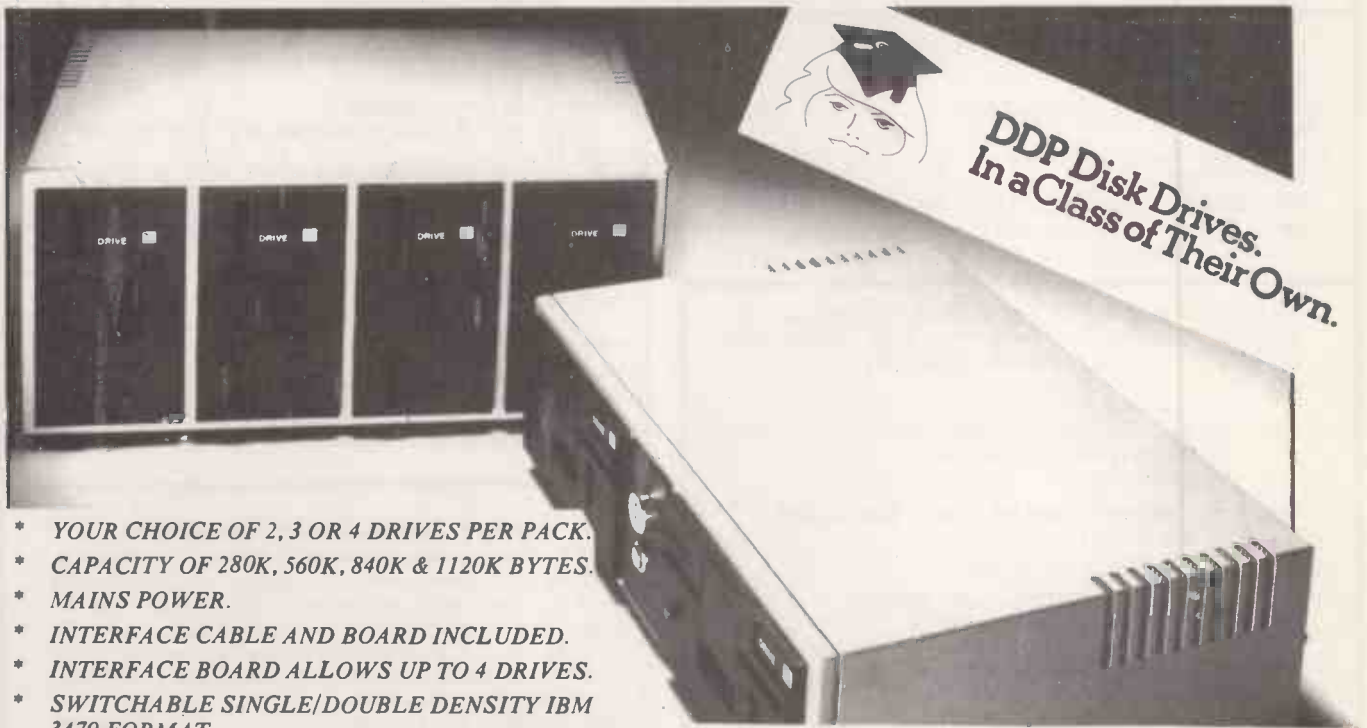
**WE SERVICE: ALL THE ABOVE EQUIPMENT
Plus A SELECTION OF MICROPROCESSOR EQUIPMENT, RANGE
OF PAPER TAPE, KEY-CASSETTE AND KEY-DISC DEVICES.
WE HAVE OUR SCOTTISH SALES AND SERVICE NETWORK
BASED IN FALKIRK ●
WE ARE A U.K. COMPANY WITH 110 SERVICE ENGINEERS
NATIONWIDE**

KSL KODE SERVICES LTD

CRAWFORD CHAMBERS. CALLENDAR RD. FALKIRK TEL. 22766 TELEX 449335

• Circle No. 126

...for ITT 2020 and Apple Computers



- * YOUR CHOICE OF 2, 3 OR 4 DRIVES PER PACK.
- * CAPACITY OF 280K, 560K, 840K & 1120K BYTES.
- * MAINS POWER.
- * INTERFACE CABLE AND BOARD INCLUDED.
- * INTERFACE BOARD ALLOWS UP TO 4 DRIVES.
- * SWITCHABLE SINGLE/DOUBLE DENSITY IBM 3470 FORMAT.
- * 2 & 3 PACK HAVE LOCKABLE POWER SUPPLY FOR SECURITY WITH LED POWER INDICATORS.



DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING LTD.,
36 Nobel Sq., Basildon, Essex. SS13 1LT.
Tel. Basildon (0268) 728484

• Circle No. 127

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

New! – Improved! RP-1600 NEW LOW PRICE £1095
Additional Facilities – + Built in proportional spacing

60 CHARACTERS PER SECOND
 THE FASTEST DAISY WHEEL
 PRINTER.
 FAST, heavy duty commercial DAISY
 WHEEL printer, with high quality
 printout, coupled with low noise
 necessary for office environment. 124
 char: upper/lower case. * 10/12 chars:
 per inch giving 126 or 163 columns.
 * 15 inch wide frintion platen. *
 BOLDING, underline, and host of other
 features. * Centronics type parallel
 interface as standard options: serial
 interface £60 * PET interface £65 *
 APPLE interface £75.

Made by Ricoh in Japan
 DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

+ Look-ahead logic + On-off switch
NEW LOW PRICE £1095

MADE BY –



- ← TRS 80 Model I & II
- ← SUPERBRAIN
- ← APPLE
- ← PET
- ← HORIZON Etc

TRACTOR FEED O/E £175
 SHEET FEEDER OPTIONAL EXTRA £550

NEW MAXI ANADEX WITH GRAPHICS £895



Takes up to 13.6 inch wide paper * Upper/lower case with descenders * £ sign * 132 or 175 chrs/line with double width printing * Fast 150 CPS bi-directional logic seeking printing * Heavy duty print head giving 650 million chrs print life * serial, Parallel and Current Loop Interfaces built in * Host of other features found on printers costing twice as much.
 Also Available
 DP8000 £425 (Not Illus)
 DP 9501 £995 (Same as 9500 Illus)

NEW! Revolutionary! Epson MX 80/FIT £425 the PRINTER with FRICTION & ADJUSTABLE



ULTRA QUIET, HIGH quality PRINT, LOWER CASE DECENORS BI DIRECTIONAL LOGIC SEEKING PRINT HEAD 80, 66, 132 Columns per line UNIQUE BOLD FACE & DOUBLE STRIKE (BUILT IN FEATURE) 64 Graphic Characters (TRS 80 & Prestel); 9 x 9 PRINT MATRIX. £ Sign Forms Handling: Top of Form, Horizontal and Vertical Tabs. Centronics parallel interface standard. Optional extra serial PET & APPLE interfaces. Easily replaceable head.
 DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

737



80 CPS + double spacing and mono spacing 10 and 16.7 CPI * nx9 proportional spacing, 3 way paper handling * 96 character set * Expanded print * Right margin justification * Underlining * Bidirectional * £ sign centronics parallel and serial interfaces standard * optional extras: PET & Apple Interfaces.

OKI MICROLINE 80/132. THE QUIET PRINTER YOU CAN LIVE WITH



NOW WITH £ SIGN
 The quietest Dot Matrix available. 40, 80 or 132 cols per line * excellent print quality * 3 way paper handling: letterheads, fanfold, or paper rolls * graphics * Ideal for software written for large 132 col printers * continuous rating printing day in and day out * centronics parallel standard. Options: RS-232, PET, Apple. Dealer enquiries invited.
NEW LOW PRICE £350



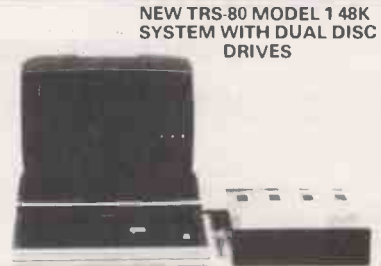
TRS-80 MODEL II

State the art second generation computer. Over 10,000 already sold in USA; 8 slot bus ensures expansion of hard discs & other peripherals., 76 Key professional keyboard, self test on power up, TRSDOS & Level III basic standard. CP/M available as option, making a wide range of accounting, educational, scientific & word processing packages instantly usable.
 Nationwide service through 180 Tandy stores & computer centres.
NOW WITH CP/M 2.24 £1999



NEW SUPER BRAIN DUAL DENSITY £1595 QUAD DENSITY £1995

Now with CP/M 2.2 & increased disc storage. Twin Z80-A 4MHZ * 2 disc drives, dual density 320 K qud density 700 K storage * 64K ram * High resolution 12 inch CRT, 80 x 24 lines upper/lower case * 2 RS-232 printer ports * CPM 2.2 operating system * M basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, Word processing & accounts packages available.
 Dealer enquiries invited.



NEW TRS-80 MODEL 1 48K SYSTEM WITH DUAL DISC DRIVES
NEW LOW PRICE £1175 WITH DESK AND EPSON PRINTER £1475

New greenscreen VDU, with rock steady display. Redesigned 32K expansion interface with trouble free disc operation, two 40 track teac disc drives, complete with cables.
 Tridata sales, purchase, Invoicing, payroll packages available.

CPM SOFTWARE

Word Star	250.00
Word star mail merge	315.00
Magic Wand	250.00
Data Star	195.00
T/Maker	175.00
Report Writer (VisiCalc)	90.00
Accounts Packages	from 295.00
Accounts Packages	from 295.00
Payroll	from 295.00

Various other packages available – ask for details.

SOFTWARE FOR TRS-80

Electric Pencil (disc)	60.00
Electric Pencil (cassette)	35.00
Scriptit (disc)	75.00

Scriptit (cassette)	60.00
Mail Merge for Pencil/Scriptit	45.00
VAT Aid Programme	45.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Floppy discs (Box of 10) including library case.	
Scel Silver 5" single sided double density For Pet, Apple, TRS-80 & Superbrain	25.00
Xcel Gold 5" double sided double density	30.00
For Superbrain	30.00
Memorex B" Single Sided double density	35.00
Qume Daisy Wheels	5.00
Richo RP 1600	15.00
Paper, Ribbons, etc.	POA

LOW COST WORD PROCESSOR I

Based on TRS-80 level 2 16K cassette recorder, electric pencil software, upper/lower case mod, printer interface and OKI Dot Matrix printer. Complete ready to go £895 free mailing list program.
WORD PROCESSOR II
 Same as above but with 48K, 2 disc drives and ricoh daisy wheel printer £2275
WORD PROCESSOR III
 Based on Superbrain Computer shown above. With Ricoh printer & "Magic Wand" the ultimate in word processing. Letters automatically formatted with addresses fetched from separate file. Complete system £2950. Invoicing, stock control, sales ledger, purchase ledger, payroll available for above computers from £250 per package.

43 GRAFTON WAY, OFF TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1
 TEL: 01-388 6991/2 OPENING HRS: 11-7 MON-FRI, 12-4 SATS.

• Circle No. 128



COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD
4 Westgate, Wetherby, West Yorks, LS22 4LL
Telephone (0937) 63744

THE NORTH'S LEADING NASCOM SPECIALIST



HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS FOR NASCOM 2 8192 Programmable dots Memory mapped with demo software and free game £60.00

NEW PRODUCTS FOR NASCOM: DISCS: Single drive £380.00. Double drive with CPM & EBASIC £640.00. Ask for details. Professional designed for your NASCOM **KENILWORTH CASE** A high quality case made from Stelvetite coated steel and solid mahogany £49.50. Mounting Kit for two cards T.B.A. Mounting Kit for five cards £19.00. **SARGON CHESS PACK** This pack includes the book and a tape with Sargon prepared to run under NAS-SYS. Also included in a special graphics rom and a PCB giving you NASCOM the ability to switch between two graphics ROMs, your original and the chess ROM. All the above for only £35.00.

INTERFACE EPROM BOARD Provides sockets for both 2708 and 2716 EPROMs (up to 16 EPROMs) and also provides a fully decoded socket for the NASCOM 8K BASIC ROM. This board is produced to full NASBUS specification and can be used in "page mode" together with the new NASCOM RAM B. Wait states may be generated on board to allow a NASCOM 1 to run at 4MHz in BASIC. The complete Kit at only £55.00.

CASTLE INTERFACE Gives the following features:— Auto tape drive * Auto cassette muting * Auto serial printer muting * 2400/1200/300 BAUD cassette. This interface built and tested complete with documentation at only £17.50.

ASTEC 10" B/W MONITOR A Professional Cased 10 inch Monitor giving superb resolution, only £99.50.

ANALOGUE TO DIGITAL CONVERTER This unit gives 4 Channels with an Input Range of 0 to 120mV up to 0 to 24V. Conversion time (average) 0.5mSec. Supplied built and tested at only £49.50.

DUAL MONITOR This Kit allows switching between two monitors on a NASCOM 1 e.g. T4 and NAS-SYS £6.50.

PORT PROBE A very useful device for testing and evaluating ports and peripheral software with improved documentation £17.50.

HEX AND CONTROL KEY PADS Our popular range of add on key boards for the NASCOM micros HEX for NASCOM 2 £34.00. HEX & CONTROL KEYS for NASCOM 1 £40.50.

CASSETTE MACHINE Will reliably record data at 2400bd and above manufactured by SHARP £25.50

PROGRAMMERS AID In 2 2708 EPROM gives the NASCOM ROM BASIC many extra commands: AUTO, RENU, DELE, DUMP, FIND HEX, APND, HELP ... etc. £28.00.

BITS & P.C.s GAMES TAPE 1 Good value — ten excellent games £8.00.

PRINTERS We have a good range of printers all of which will work on the NASCOM, RICOH, EPSON, IMP, QUME, ANADEX

BOOKS Full range including INMC mags

MEMORIES 4116, 4027, 2708, 2716

BUILT SYSTEMS REPAIRS MAIL ORDER and ADVICE are our SPECIALITY

FULL RANGE OF NASCOM PRODUCTS

BITS & P.C.s COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

4 WESTGATE, WETHERBY, WEST YORKSHIRE. TEL: 0937 63744

SAE FOR DETAILS. PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE/PACKAGE

• Circle No. 129



CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS
CC ELECTRONICS

THE SKY'S THE LIMIT FOR YOUR SHARP MZ80K with SHARP CP/M 2.21 (XTAL)

CP/M is the trade mark of Digital Research.

This sophisticated interactive program development system will give your home computer **BUSINESS/INDUSTRIAL** potential.

Basic CP/M facilities include:

- Dynamic file management
- Fast assembler
- General purpose editor
- Advanced debugging utility

YOUR SHARP CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) PACKAGE INCLUDES
• Hardware modification (if fitted by a SHARP dealer does NOT break the guarantee)

- SHARP CP/M 2.21 (latest version) on disc
- XTAL Monitor and Operating system
- 7 Digital Research manuals
- CP/M Handbook (by RODNAY ZAKS)
- 12 months guarantee and up-dates

IF YOU ARE A SHARP MZ80K OWNER, CP/M 2.21 (XTAL) IS A MUST FROM £200.00

Ask your SHARP dealer for further details or contact
CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS

CP/M SOFTWARE HOUSES—XTAL CAN HELP YOU ESTABLISH YOUR SOFTWARE ON THE SHARP

Members of Computer Retailers Association & Apple Dealers Association

Shop open 0930-1730 except Saturday & Sunday

40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon, England. Tel: 0803 22699

Telex 42507 XTALG

Access and Barclaycard welcome.



COMPUTERS
AND
COMPONENTS

• Circle No. 130

Intex DATALOG LTD COMPUTERS

MICROPAY-200 £195.00 + VAT

Micropay-200 is a complete payroll System designed to run on a COMMODORE 32K PET microcomputer, interfaced to dual floppy disk drives and a printer.

The System provides:

1. Weekly/monthly payslips
2. Summary page of all payments and deductions that month
3. Summary page of all payments and deductions for the tax year to date
4. Weekly/monthly cash analysis slip for all cash payments made
5. Monthly summary of all payments and deductions
6. Year end summary of all payments and deductions

STOCK CONTROL 3750

Stock Control 3750 is a complete stock control system designed and written to meet the needs of a small business.

It will accommodate up to 3747 stock items and runs on a COMMODORE PET micro-computer interfaced to a printer and COMPU/THINK disk drives.

The System incorporates programs to:

1. Set up a Supplier file.
2. Set up Stock files.
3. Copy Data files.
4. Insert/delete stock records.
5. Insert/delete supplier records.
6. Update/display stock file.
7. Update/display supplier file.
8. Print stock list.
9. Print supplier list.
10. Print reorder report.
11. Print stock movement report.
12. Print stock valuation report.

And perform other useful routines.

Stock Control 3750 is fully protected from misuse and can easily be used by someone with no knowledge of computers or their operation.

The System costs £195.00 + V.A.T. and this price includes a full back-up and advisory service from INTEX DATALOG.

FOR FULL SPECIFICATION WRITE TO:
INTEX DATALOG LTD, DEPT PC1280
EAGLESCLIFFE IND. EST., EAGLESCLIFFE
CLEVELAND TS16 0PW. TEL: 0642 781193

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

BARCLAYCARD — MAIL ORDER — ACCESS

ITEM	PRICE	TOT. INC. VAT
*** DUSTCOVERS		
PET — ALL MODELS	5.75	6.90
T/T43 PRINTER	5.75	6.90
ANADEX DP8000	3.50	4.35
CBM 3040 DISK	3.50	4.35
CBM 3022 PRINTER	3.99	4.80
COMPUTHINK DISK	3.00	3.75
ACOUSTIC COVER FOR		
CBM 3022 PRINTER	49.00	62.00
*** 5 1/4 DISKETTES IN FREE CASE		
BASF	35.00	40.83
ACCUTRACK	30.00	35.08
LIBRARY CASE	3.50	4.60
*** BLANK CASSETTES		
C15 (PER 10)	4.00	5.75
C60 (PER 10)	6.00	8.05
*** CONNECTORS		
USER/IEEE PORT	1.30	1.78
CASSETTE PORT	.99	1.43
USERPORT COVER	2.50	3.16
MALE 'D' PLUGS	2.50	3.16
FEMALE 'D' SOCKETS	3.50	4.31
'D' CONNECTOR COVERS	2.50	3.16
*** RIBBONS		
TELETYPE 43	7.72	9.17
ANADEX DP8000	2.75	3.45
ANADEX DP9500/1	15.00	18.40
CBM 3022	2.75	3.45
QUME (FABRIC)	4.25	5.18
QUME (CARBON M/S)	4.50	5.46
QUME (CARBON S/S)	5.00	6.04
DAISY WHEELS		
QUME SPRINT 6	6.50	7.76
*** PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT		
*** SPECIAL OFFER		
OLD ROMS BK	65.00	75.90
NEW ROMS BK	65.00	75.90
NEW ROMS 8/16 32K	45.00	52.90

PROKIT 1

PROKIT 1:— PROGRAMMERS AID
ADDS THAT TOUCH OF PROFESSIONALISM TO EVERY PROGRAM YOU WRITE.
NUMERIC INPUT ROUTINES:— AUTOMATICALLY ADD LEADING AND TRAILING ZERO'S AND RESPOND ONLY TO NUMERIC KEYS AND DECIMAL POINT.
GENERAL INPUT ROUTINES:— SET THE LENGTH OF FIELD REQUIRED, SPECIFY WHICH CHARACTERS YOU WANT PET TO RESPOND TO AND ALL OTHERS WILL BE IGNORED.
DATE INPUT ROUTINE:— THE PROGRAM WILL NOT CONTINUE UNTIL YOU HAVE ENTERED A VALID DATE.
STRING SEARCH ROUTINE:— FINDS A MATCHING SUBSTRING WITHIN A STRING ENABLES YOU TO USE ON ... GOTO WITH ANY CHARACTERS, NOT JUST NUMBERS.
SCREEN ROUTINES:— CAN STORE SCREEN DISPLAYS IN MEMORY AND RETRIEVE THEM IN A FLASH — SUPER FOR MENUS AND GAMES!
PROKIT 1, DEFINITELY THE BEST THING FOR PROGRAMMERS SINCE THAT OTHER KIT! AVAILABLE ON DISK OR TAPE, READY TO INCORPORATE IN YOUR OWN PROGRAMS.
PRICE £40.25 INC. VAT AND POSTAGE

Intex

• Circle No. 131

Wilkes Computing for DEC[™] Terminals



LA34
DECWRITER IV

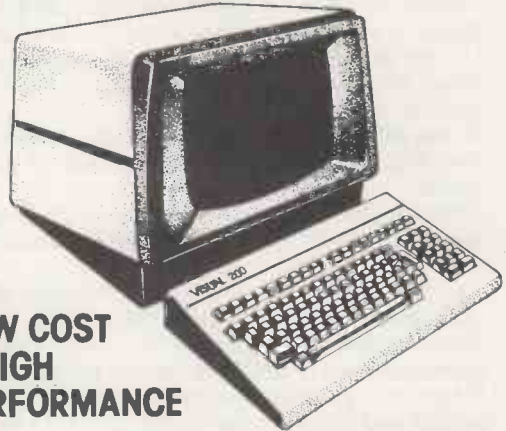
- Desk Top ● 30 cps
- Full 128 ASC11 Character Set
- 4 Character pitches
- 6 different line spacings
- Left and right margins
- Optional forms control
- LOW PRICE

© Digital Equipment Company Ltd.

Wilkes Computing

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

Wilkes Computing Announce The VISUAL 200



LOW COST - HIGH PERFORMANCE

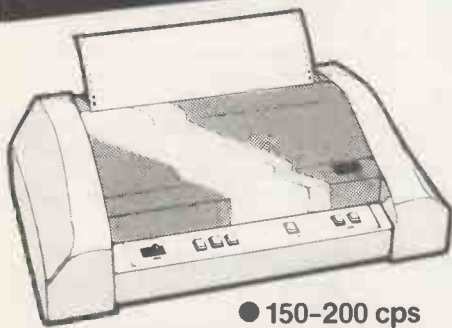
- Detachable keyboard
- Numerical pad
- Upper & lower case
- Editing
- Smooth scroll
- Cursor addressing
- Printer port
- Many more standard features and options
- Switchable emulations
DEC VT52
Hazeltine 1500
Lear Siegler ADM3A
ADDS 520

Wilkes Computing

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

Wilkes Computing Present

the Anadex DP9500



● 150-200 cps

- Bi directional smart printing
- 132-176 columns ● Complete forms control
- Horizontal and vertical tabs
- Double width printing ● 9 wire print head
- High density graphics ● Up to 9600 Baud

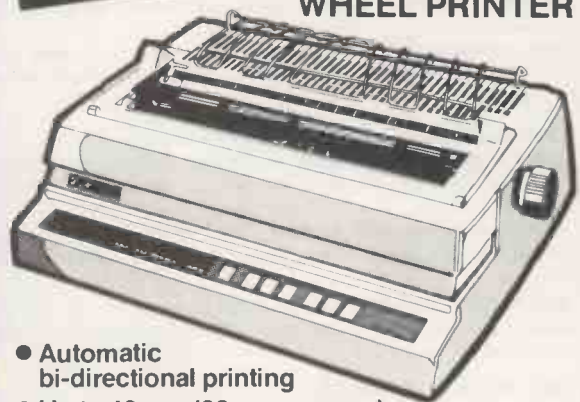
Wilkes Computing

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

Wilkes Computing Announce

DIABLO 630

DAISY
WHEEL PRINTER



- Automatic bi-directional printing
- Up to 40 cps (32 cps average)
- Interchangeable metal/plastic print wheels
- RS232-c or 20 mA interface
- Word processing options
- Optional tractors ● Optional cut sheet feeder

Wilkes Computing

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

● Circle No. 132

ARCADE INVADERS!

Forget 'Invaders', 'Space Invaders' and the like, this one is the real thing — exactly like those in the pubs, clubs and services.

It runs properly on the Video Genie too as well as the TRS-80 with firing displayed in accurate graphic blocks and not those ridiculous square brackets.

It has different levels of play from amateur up to expert, each level deciding the base lives, the number of bombs and the speed of the game.

Unlike the normal 'micro' Invaders, this one has four different types of aliens, each with a different score rating, in addition to the mother ship zooming past from time to time.

You have ultimate control over the laser direction and firing, but in addition to destroying the 44 invaders you have of course to dodge the bombs.

The invaders shuffle down lower and lower, and if they reach your bases they will be destroyed and the game ends, as it will if the bombs get all your laser lives.

If however you manage to destroy all the invaders, you will proceed to another game with the score being added and bonus bases being given. Three scores are kept. The current one, the last one and the best to date.

And of course there's sound — realistic sound too, adding more to the sheer realism of the game. **It's from Kansas — and only from Kansas — so it's good and at a sensible price £9.50.**



**RING FOR
BEST PRICE ON
MODIFIED VIDEO
GENIE AND
PERIPHERALS**

Kansas

All prices are Vat paid and post free. Return first class post service. Barclaycard Visa orders sent same day if phoned in by 3pm. Answering machine ordering service after 6pm and Sundays to allow use of cheap rate. Catalogue available upon request.

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, S44 5XF. Tel. 0246 850357

• Circle No. 133

XITAN SYSTEMS LTD

The South's CROMEMCO experts

Need a Hard Disk System with FAST RELIABLE Backup?

Xitan now have the answer with the Z-2H plus DC300 Tape cartridge BACKUP system (S100 controller, drive, psu & software).

The Cartridge BACKUP system is available separately for existing Z-2H users (13.4 Megabyte capacity — 1 Megabyte per 5 minutes).

Utilities/Software for CROMEMCO Systems.

Tired of XFER — use FCOPY or DFCOPY. Single sided 8" copy in 54 seconds, Double sided 8" copy in 104 seconds. £50.00 each.

Need to build Assembler libraries — try LIBR at £50.00.

CP/M 2.2 and MP/M 1.1 available for System 3 and Z-2H systems.

EASYFORM. For creation/Editing of forms on the 3102 VDU with structured Basic. Forms useable from Cobol, Basic, Fortran etc. £160.00.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE.

CROMEMCO systems — a complete Business system based on

the system 3 from CAP-CPP. Phone for an appointment to see it running.

For the smaller customer, we have an integrated Sales, Purchase and Nominal system for the North Star Horizon. Nothing fancy — but installed and running for over 7 months. IT WORKS!

WHATIF! Cash Flow, Accounts budgetting utility. Just released. Incredible value at £95.00.

Also available an Incomplete Records system for the Horizon.

SPECIALS.

Real Time Clock — S100 — 100 microseconds up to 99,999 days £185.00 Hi-Tech S100 PAL colour card, 24 x 40 Prestel format £295.00 Video Vector Fastlib £495.00.

Dual Tandon Double/sided 40 track minifloppy subsystem £625.00.

INTEGRATED SPECIALIST SYSTEMS.

MEDIDATA 32,000 patient Doctors' system. Installed and running. Prices from £7,500.00.

RETURNED ALE. Run a brewery? Keep track of returned ale and reclaim Excise Duty. Track down production and storage problems. Copes with 10,000+ barrels. Prices from £8,500.00.

Xitan Systems also supplies and stocks vdu's, printers, NORTH STAR HORIZON computers, Commodore Business Machines PETs, S100 boards, and books. We are here to demonstrate the range of quality microcomputer systems available for use today. Ring up for an appointment now! You'll not be disappointed. We have Osborne's Sales Ledger and Payable Ledger in source form for use on Cromemco System 3 with CBASIC2, and we can offer a customising service on these programs. Additional software includes Microsoft Basic Interpreter and Compilers, Cbasic, Macro80, and CP/M for the North Star Horizon.

XITAN SYSTEMS LIMITED

23 Cumberland Place, Southampton SO1 2BB

Telephone (0703) 38740. Hours Monday — Friday 9.30am to 5.30pm



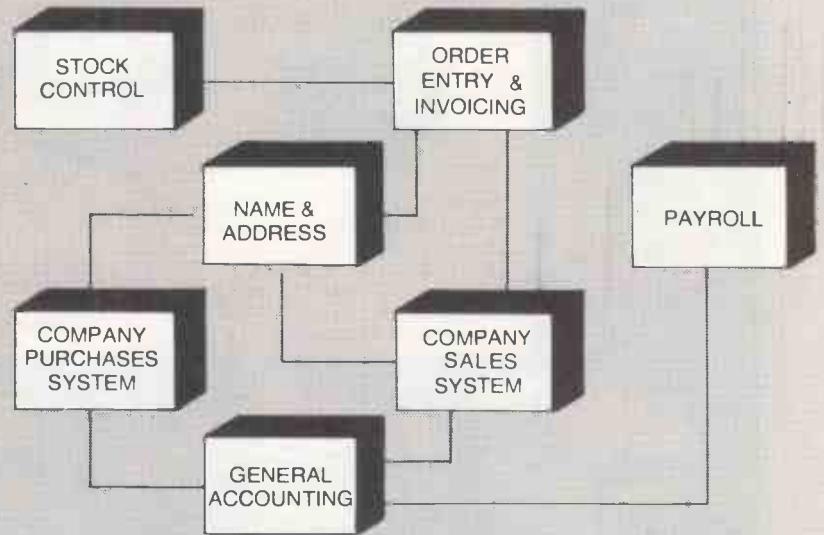
• Circle No. 134

INTEGRATED SMALL BUSINESS SOFTWARE

ISBS

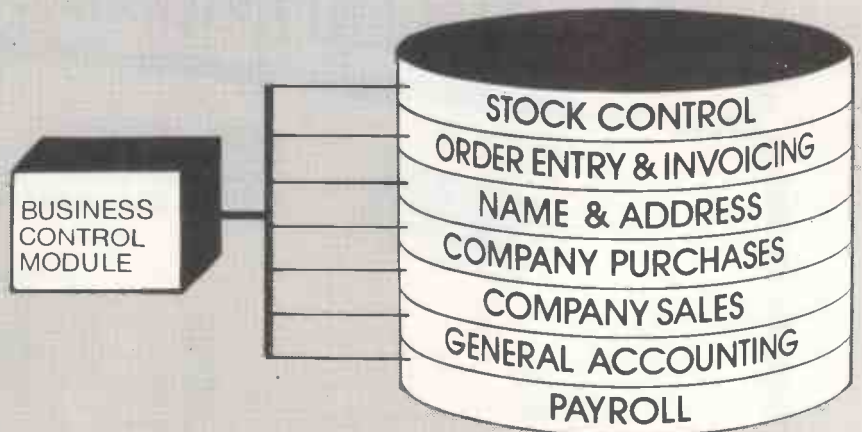
ISBS - F

A totally Integrated Small Business System designed for single user floppy disk based systems. ISBS-F is already being used by many Businesses and Professions throughout the UK. Each package can be used as standalone or can be built into an Integrated system depending on user requirements. All packages are fully supported and maintained, and are supplied with easy to follow Reference Manuals. ISBS-F is easy to install and ideal for the first time small Business user with no previous computer experience.



ISBS - W

A Hard disk or Winchester disk based Integrated Business Software system which is upwards compatible with ISBS-F. This system is ideal for the small to medium size user where data storage and processing speed exceeds the capabilities of floppy disk based systems. Choose from any combination of modules and add others at a later stage if required. The system features many facilities found in minicomputer and mainframe business packages. All modules are fully supported and maintained and comprehensive documentation is supplied with each installation.



SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

ISBS has been designed for most popular 8080/Z80 Microcomputer disk systems running under CP/M*

ISBS-F: 48k & 2 floppy disk system, VDU, 132 col printer, CP/M* 1.4 or 2.x

ISBS-W: 64k & Hard disk(s) system, VDU, 132 col printer CP/M* 2.x or MP/M*

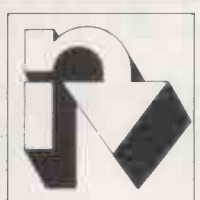
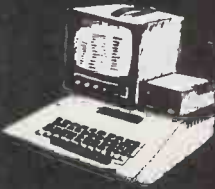
Current installations on Rair Black Box, Northstar, Heath, Cromemco, Altos, Superbrain, IMS 5000/8000, Dynabyte, Micromation.

For further details and prices contact your nearest dealer or call us direct.

*CP/M, MP/M trademarks Digital Research.

GRAFFCOM
SYSTEMS GROUP

52 Shaftesbury Avenue London W1 01-734 8862



centralex

CENTRALEX-LONDON LTD
8-12 Lee High Rd, London SE13
Tel: 01-318 4213/4/5/6/7
9.30 am - 5 pm Mon to Fri -
Evenings and weekends by
appointment

A comprehensive range of Microcomputers Equipment, Peripherals, Software and Services for those who value Professional Standards, Guidance and Continuing Support for Hardware and Software.

- | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| APPLE | PET | ITT 2020 | EXIDY | HORIZON |
| TEXAS | OHIO SCIENTIFIC | CROMEMCO | MICROSTAR | SHUGART |
| MICROPOLIS | CENTRONICS | ANADEX | INTEGRAL | TELETYPE |
| DIABLO | QUME | DEC | DATA GENERAL | EPSON |
| MICROLINE | HITACHI | LEXICON | ETC. ETC. | |

INFORMEX-80 Printer

£ 399+VAT



Special offer - for a limited period

For PET, APPLE, EXIDY, TRS80, ETC
A high quality, high speed printer
(125 cps) Upper and lower case letters
plus graphics as standard
Interface and cable for TRS80, PET,
APPLE or RS 232 £69 + VAT
Tractor feed option only £39

ALSO Training, Consultancy, Systems Design,
Programming and Software

PAYROLL - INVOICING - STOCK CONTROL -
SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER - VAT - MEDICAL
RECORDS - EDUCATIONAL & ENGINEERING
PROGRAMMES - HOTEL RESERVATION - ESTATE
AGENTS - BUILDING MAINTENANCE - COBOL -
FORTRAN - ETC.

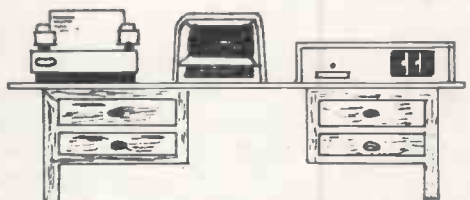
Maintenance Contracts including stand-by equipment during repair
periods - Free Delivery Nationwide - Terms arranged - Credit Cards and
official orders accepted.

• Circle No. 136

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD



**BEST VALUE
BEST SERVICE
1 YEAR GUARANTEE**



PROFESSIONAL COMPUTERS

Acorn Atom	150
Pet 8K 4008	359
Pet 16K 4016	459
Pet 32K 4032	559
Superpet 32K 8032	799
Pet Cassette	39
Toolkits	24
Disks	
Pet 8050	799
Pet 4040	575
Disk Debug/Concat	14.95
FORTH on Pet Disk	90
TI Disk + Controller	399
Printers	
Epson MX80B + IEE	359
Coosel	299
Centronics 737	399

Superbrain	
32K + 320K Disk	1299
64K + 320K Disk	1399
64K + 688K QD Disk	1699
North Star Horizon	
32K - DD - dual drive	1399
32K - QD - dual drive	1549
48K - DD - dual drive	1549
48K - QD - dual drive	1799
Expansion boards from	199
Speed I/O from	249
Printers	
Sprinwriter	1399
Diablo	1199
IA Software for Superbrain + NSH	
Accounts	499
PAYE	49
Job Costing or Parts Listing from	199
Also Word Star and Mailmerge	249

SOFTWARE WRITTEN TO SPECIFICATION
PRICES EX VAT

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LIMITED DISCOUNT HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

Cambridge Road, Orwell, Royston, Herts.
Telephone: ARRINGTON (022 020) 689

• Circle No. 137

Discover the full professional power of Hewlett-Packard's personal computer.

Now you can extend the HP-85's power simply by plugging in high-performance printers, plotters and flexible disc systems.

Power where you need it.

The HP-85 puts professional problem-solving power wherever you need it. There's a video display with high resolution and editing capability. A whisper-quiet thermal printer for hard copies of display graphics and alphanumerics. A magnetic tape unit with up to 217 K of storage per cartridge. And a complete keyboard, including eight keys you can define yourself. Powerful, easy-to-use features, thanks to HP's extended BASIC programming language.

Decide the peripherals you need.

HP's Interface Bus (HP-IB/IEEE-488) lets you add up to 14 peripherals or instruments. No need to write special operating programs - HP's peripheral ROMs do it for you.

New HP enhancement ROMs and modules give you access to 80 K bytes of operating system, without significantly reducing user memory. The HP 2631B printer means high-speed, high-quality printing. And the HP 7225 Graphics Plotter gives you high-resolution, publication-quality graphics on paper or film.

For extra memory storage, use the HP 82900 series of 5¼" flexible disc drives. Each drive gives you about 270 K bytes of formatted storage on double-sided, double-density discs. The operating system is in the Mass Storage ROM, leaving the HP-85 main memory free.

Behind the HP-85 computing system is the strength of Hewlett-Packard. Continuous commitment to quality. One-source service and support.



For more details or a demonstration, contact your nearest HP Dealer shown below.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Contact your nearest dealer for a demonstration. Aberdeen Tyseal Typewriter Services, Tel: 29019; Belfast Cardiac Services, Tel: 625566; Birmingham Anglo American Computing, Tel: Coleshill 65396; Taylor Wilson Systems, Tel: Knowle 6192; Bournemouth South Coast Business Machines, Tel: Wimborne 893040; Brighton Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 689682; Bristol Decimal Business Machines, Tel: 294591; Cambridge Cambridge Computer Store, Tel: 65334; Chelmsford Automatic & Electronic Calculators, Tel: 69529; Dublin Abacus Systems, Tel: 711966; Edinburgh Business & Electronic Machines, Tel: 226 4294; Holdene, Tel: 668 2727; Glasgow Robox, Tel: 221 5401; Leeds Holdene, Tel: 459459; Leicester Sumlock Services, Tel: 29673; Liverpool Rockliff Brothers, Tel: 521 5830; London Automatic & Electronic Calculators, Tel: 247 1886; Euro Calc, Tels: 739 6484, 636 8161, 405 3113; Sumlock-Bondain, Tels: 250 0505, 626 0487; The Xerox Store, Tel: 629 0694; Manchester Automated Business Equipment, Tel: 432 0708; Holdene, Tel: Wilmshw 529486; Newcastle Thos Hill Group, Tel: 739261; Newport Micromedia Systems Ltd, Tel: 59276; Reading CSE Computers, Tel: 61492; Sintrom Electronics, Tel: 85464; Royston (Herts) Electroplan, Tel: 41171; Southampton South Coast Business Machines, Tel: 22958; Sunderland Thos Hill Group, Tel: 42447; Tunbridge Wells DJ Herriott, Tel: 22443/4; Wallingford Midas Advisory Services, Tel: 36773; Watford Automatic & Electronic Calculators, Tel: 31571; Woking Petallect Electronic Services Ltd, Tel: 69032; Worthing Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 207292; Channel Islands: (Guernsey) Professional Business Systems, Tel: 26011, (Jersey) Professional Business Systems, Tel: 75611.

• Circle No. 138

commodore PET PACK software DIRECT FROM audiogenic

(WE MANUFACTURE THEM)

The Commodore range of Petpack Software is big and getting bigger! At the moment there are over 60 Petpacks and new programs are being added all the time. Here at Audiogenic we hold stocks of every Petpack and GD series disc, ready for immediate despatch.

For the Businessman we have programs for Stock Control, Filing, Accounts, Payroll, a very powerful Word Processor, and more! For Educational applications we have programs to aid in the tuition of Languages, Physics, Maths, English, Pet Programming, Statistics, etc. For the Scientist or Engineer we have programs on Mechanics of Materials, Harmonic Analysis, Circuit Design, Drawing Load and Die Design, Statistical Analysis, Geometry and Algebra, to mention but a few. Then for the Programmer, there is a selection of Programming Aids on cassette and disc. And, of course, there are the Games Petpacks! Fun for all the Family! There are at present 12 cassettes in the Treasure Trove series, with over 40 different games in all. The Arcade series has 6 games which will be familiar to those of you who frequent pubs, clubs or amusement arcades. The games are PET versions of those popular pastimes like the addictive 'Space Invaders' or the universe-encompassing 3D Startrek.

Get our catalogue for the exciting details.

We also supply for your PET
CONNECTICUT MICRO

A range of analog to digital conversion equipment with up to 16 inputs for the collection of information. Temperature probes and software provided, all at prices starting at around £90.00. Also a range of IEEE to RS232 converters which are addressable and uni- or bi-directional. Prices start at £65.00

A B COMPUTERS VISIBLE MUSIC MONITOR

This unit is absolutely phenomenal. It actually displays music (staves, notes, signature etc.) on the screen and plays it at the same time. It will handle 4 part harmonies and you can add or delete notes with simple keyboard commands. It's a sort of musical word processor. Ideal for computer music freaks, whether rock, classical or budding "Stockhausens". Comes complete with notes, 8 bit D/A converter and some beautiful pieces of music inc. Maple Leaf Rag and some Bach. Excellent value at £39.50 inc. VAT plus 25p P+P.

PROMINICO X-DOS

This little ROM makes all the difference to using disks, as it gives a range of commands like MENU, which displays the disc directory in the form of pages. It does not lose the program currently resident in the PET, and does away with initialisation. It also incorporates a screen dump to printer, disk copy and scratch routines. See our catalogue for further details.

JCL EPROM BURNERS

An essential device for programmers wishing to incorporate their programs into ROMs. Comes complete with software. Another nice little number from this company is the TURNKEY ROM set, which is suited to business software writers and users. It will load from disk a program as soon as you power up - also features a "BULLET PROOF" input routine. See our catalogue for the details of this versatile little beauty.

BOOKS

Over 15 titles from



SIGMA, MOE and COMPUTABITS. All the titles have been selected with the PET user in mind, and the range includes books on PASCAL, GRAPHICS, PROGRAMS, IEEE BUS, CIRCUITS, HARDWARE, etc. Don't forget the PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide at £9.25 plus £1.00 p+p.

BASIC 4 and DOS 2 CONVERSION

BASIC 4 gives your new ROM PET all the commands of the new 80 column PETS. DOS 2 goes in your disk drive and is necessary when using BASIC 4 or may be used on its own to get rid of initialisations every time you use a disk. Both sets are priced at £43.70 inc. VAT + 50p P+P each.

ACCESSORIES

SOUND BOARDS, DISKS, CASSETTES, ROMS, DISK HOLDERS, PETSET (GETS YOU OUT OF CRASH), DEMAGNETISER, RIBBONS see catalogue for full details.

Now 22 issues of this superb magazine.

All back copies available £3.50 each plus 25p post + package.



P.O. Box 88 Reading, Berkshire,
Tel: (0734) 595269 24 Hour.

• Circle No. 139

Memories

2114-300ns	1k x 4 SRAM	2.25
4116-200ns	16k x 1 DRAM	2.61
2708-450ns	1k x 8 EPROM	3.60
2516-450ns	2k x 8 EPROM	7.92
2716-450ns	2k x 8 EPROM	7.92
2532-450ns	4k x 8 EPROM	23.40

Please add 50 pence for postage and VAT.

Send SAE for price list.

STRUTT LTD

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS
MANUFACTURERS & SUB CONTRACTORS to the ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

3c, BARLEY MARKET STREET,
TAVISTOCK,
DEVON, ENGLAND, PL19 0JF.
Tel: TAVISTOCK (0822) 5439/5548
Telex: 45263

• Circle No. 140

ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE

MICROCOMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS,
EDUCATION AND HOME

**FOR ALL YOUR BUSINESS, EDUCATION
& LEISURE COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS!!!**

ACORN ATOM
APPLE II
TRS-80
SHARP
NORTH STAR
HORIZON
TANGERINE
U.K. 101
NASCOM
VIDEO GENIE

+ PRINTERS &
OTHER PERIPHERALS.

BOOKS**
SOFTWARE*
MAGAZINES**
STATIONERY***
BUSINESS &
INDUSTRIAL
CONTROL

Locations: Cromer, King's Lynn, Dereham, Thetford, Bury St. Edmunds, Diss, Great Yarmouth, NORWICH, Lowestoft.

lps

WE ARE HERE!!!
88 St. Benedict's Street
NORWICH NR2 4AB
Tel. (0603) 29652
24hr. Answering Service.

• Circle No. 141

DON'T! BE LEFT HOLDING THE BABY



We are Stack-Apple, here to deliver complete Apple Systems for industry, higher education and the technical user. If you are trying to establish the research results, monitor the performance, or control the rig, you need reliable developed hardware plus full technical support. We can supply a wide range of Apple Interfaces, A/D, D/A, RS232, BCD, Parallel, TTL, Relay, Mains Switching. If required we can design a custom interface for you. Apple now runs more software than any other personal computer including BASIC, MBASIC, FORTRAN, PASCAL, COBOL, CORAL, FORTH, 6502/Z-80 assembly language development systems, CP/M and CP/M compatible software. We are here to support Apple users who are trying to solve a problem. If you're looking for a system for data acquisition, process control or software development you cannot do better than Apple. If you are already using Apple we can help with interfaces, software and hardware problems. Interested? Call or post the coupon now!



**PLEASE ADD
OUR NAME
TO YOUR
MAILING LIST**

Name _____

Address _____

Telephone _____



Please send the coupon to
STACK-APPLE 290/298 DERBY ROAD, BOOTLE, LIVERPOOL.
Telephone: 051-933 5511.

PC3/81

• Circle No. 142

BELLE VUE RADIO AND ELECTRONICS EXHIBITION

in the Lancaster Hall
on Sunday 28th March 1981

Doors open at 11.00 a.m.

THE NORTH'S PREMIER AMATEUR RADIO AND ELECTRONICS EVENT

Features

Inter-Club Quiz	Amateur Computer Stands
Construction Contest	Radio Societies' Stands and Trophy
R.S.G.B. Book Stall	Morse Code Challenge
Grand Raffle	Home Office and Raynet Stands

Traders stands who have booked space

EUROVA LTD.
M & B RADIO
J BIRKETT
THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOP
RADIOTRONICS
LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD
BREDHURST ELECTRONICS
CRAYFORD ELECTRONICS
S.M.C. (JACK TWEEDY) LTD
J.M.G. ELECTRONICS
SOTA COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS LTD
AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE
RICHARD WHITE
JOHNS RADIO
N.W. REPEATER GROUP (BRING & BUY)
S.G.S. ELECTRONICS

GH2 ENTERPRISES
WILSONS VALVES
MECHANELEC LTD
W.H. WESTLAKE
D.S. ELECTRONICS
MICRODIGITAL LTD
ARROW ELECTRONICS LTD
TELECOM
ROYD ELECTRONICS
F.R. GALKA
CONTOUR ELECTRONICS
TANDY CORPORATION (U.K.)
ACE MAILTRONIX LTD
SOUND SERVICE
MARCO TRADING
MINICOST TRADING LTD
JEWELL & POWERS

Belle Vue has ample car parks.

F.M. Talk in on GB3NRS & GBNRS/A on 145MHz Chs S22, R2, R6
and on 433 MHz Chs SU8, RB4 & RB14

ADMISSION 40p

BY RAFFLE TICKET AND EXHIBITION PLAN
ENTER AT REAR OF BELLE VUE OPPOSITE
MAIN CAR PARK OFF HYDE ROAD A57

• Circle No. 143

NEWDOS80 — APPARAT'S DOS FOR THE 80's

- * Up to 4095 bytes per record on disc files
- * Variable — length records
- * 5 or 8 inch disc drives of 35, 40, 80 tracks may be mixed
- * DOS and BASIC command chaning
- * Print Spooler provided for concurrent printing and other processing
- * NEWDOS and TRSDOS compatible
- * PLUS MUCH MORE !!!

£65 including detailed manual
BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Contact us to discuss your application

UDMS INFORMATION MANAGEMENT FOR THE NON-PROGRAMMER

- * Powerful, easy-to-use facilities for data storage, update, and reporting
- * Ideal for business applications
- * Extremely felxible
- * Save £££'s on software costs!
- * Versions for TRS80 I and II
- * Comprehensive users manual

Basic Version £75 Full Version £150 Manual

only £6.00

MICROLINE-80 PRINTER

Phone for lowest price

Prices exclude V.A.T. and Postage.

CLEARTONE COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD.
PRINCE OF WALES INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ABERCARN, GWENT NP1 5RJ Tel: (0495) 244555

CLEARTONE

• Circle No. 144

TRS-80 + VIDEO GENIE = MICRO 80 AN EQUATION THAT SOLVES YOUR MICRO PROBLEMS

More and more owners of these two computers are finding that a subscription to MICRO-80 helps them to get the best out of their equipment. MICRO-80 is a specialist magazine devoted solely to these systems. It is full of programs, hardware hints, problem solving and other articles on the TRS-80 and Video Genie.

Find out what you have been missing by completing the coupon and sending with your remittance.

TO: — MICRO-80 (U.K. SUB DEPT.)
24 WOODHILL PARK
PEMBURY
TUNBRIDGE WELLS
KENT TN2 4NW

PLEASE SEND ME A SAMPLE COPY OF MICRO-80. I ENCLOSE MY CHEQUE/P.O. FOR £1.50

NAME

ADDRESS

PC 3/81

• Circle No. 145

Now there are three clever ways of getting into print.

The MX80T

- 80 column printer with true descenders, and 9 x 9 matrix

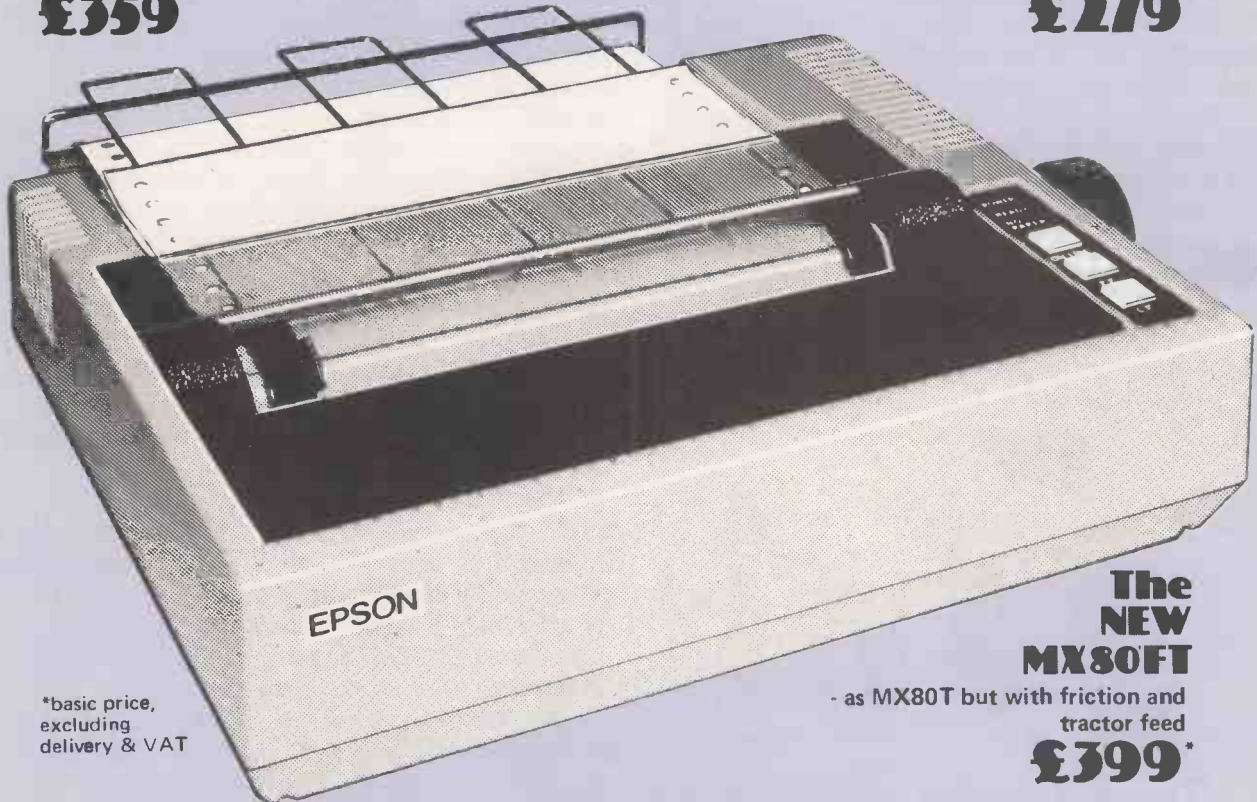
£359*

AND

The NEW MX70T

- the budget version of MX80T with 9 x 7 matrix

£279*



*basic price, excluding delivery & VAT

The NEW MX80FT

- as MX80T but with friction and tractor feed

£399*

The type you get out of most printers you wouldn't send to your maiden Aunt, much less use for your IMPORTANT correspondence, and up to now, in order to get a dot matrix hardcopy you could really call correspondence quality, you had to spend over £900 – not anymore.

The EPSON MX80 challenges any dot matrix printer anywhere to match our type at our price. The emphasized print mode gives you a clean, easy-to-read printout with true descenders, a choice of 12 user defined weights and sizes of letters.

Finally, and this is the best part, you can buy an MX80T today for £359 or an MX70 for £279* or for two way paper handling an MX80FT for £399*.*

MX80T/MX80FT DATA:

Print Rate: 80cps (Bi-directional)
 Matrix: 9x9 (81 dots max. per chr.)
 Characters per line: 40, 66, 80, 132.
 Character Set: Full 96ASCII set plus 64 graphics
 Paper Feed: MX80T - Tractor
 MX80FT - Tractor and Friction
 Paper width: 4" to 10"
 Interfaces: Centronics STD optional IEEE, Pet, Apple, Sharp, Serial RS232, TRS80.
 Other Data: Paper out detectors, variable VT and LF, Self Test, Emphasized and condensed print.

MX70 DATA

Print Rate: 80 cps (Uni-directional)
 Matrix: 9x7 (63 dots max. per character)
 Characters per line: 80, 40.
 (other details as MX80 except no VT)

Order to:

Micro Peripherals, 61 New Mkt. Sq., Basingstoke, Hants. RG1 1HW

- Please supply:
- EPSON Model MX70 printer at £326
 - EPSON Model MX80T printer at £418
 - EPSON Model MX80FT printer at £464

Price includes Securocor Delivery & 15% VAT

Additional information on entire EPSON range with printout samples (No charge).

I enclose my cheque/official order or debit my Access/Visa account

£..... Account No. Signed.....

Name.....

Address.....

PC03

Micro Peripherals

THE EPSON APPOINTED DISTRIBUTOR

61 NEW MARKET SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE

Telephone: 0256 56468 (4 lines)

Telex: 858575

• Circle No. 146

Is it time to buy a complete solution instead of just a computer?

A complete working system which fits your requirements. A system which is up and running your application the day it arrives. A system which gives you direct access to an automated filing cabinet.

A few years ago there was little option when acquiring a computer to adopting a Do-It-Yourself approach.

Now Digitus offers an alternative.

A computer, any suitable, robust computer, and a MFY solution.

A Made-For-You solution.

A solution instead of a vast array of machines, software packages and price-lists.

A solution which can fit comfortably into

an office environment, run by office staff, almost as simply as a TV-cum-photo-copier.

A solution which can contain some of your favourite boxes. Apple boxes, North Star boxes, Cromemco boxes, Data General boxes, ETC boxes.

A solution which performs in BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, or whatever best suits your environment.

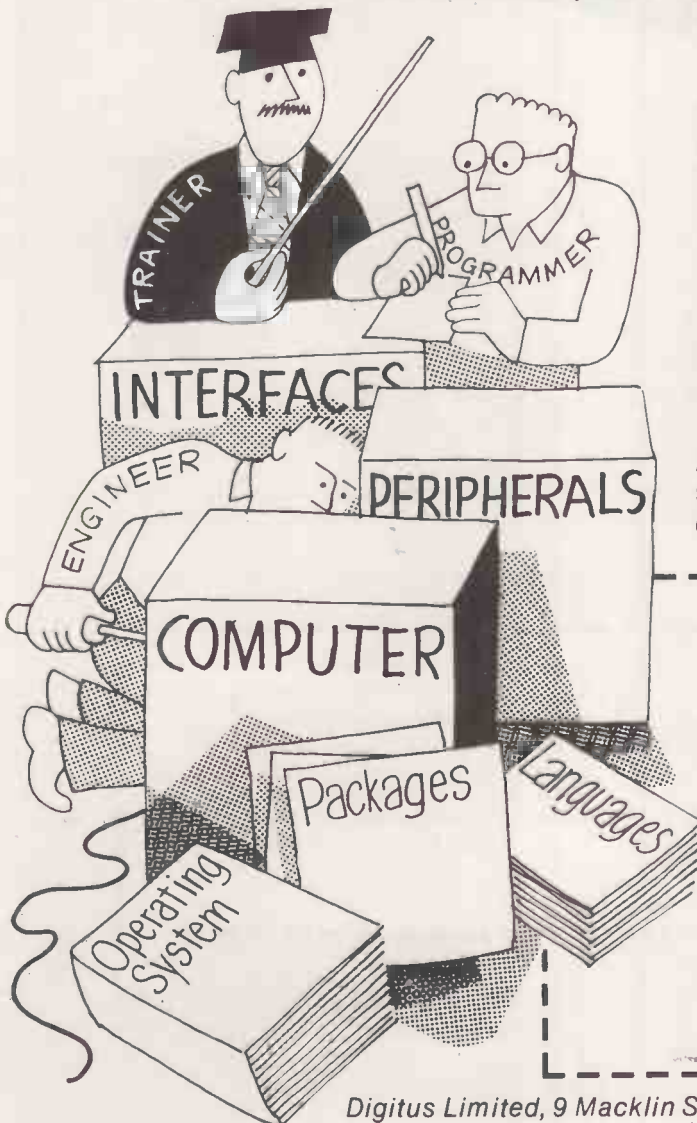
A solution with printers and display screens and special terminals and systems software and programs all linked together, and working, and running your applications.

Choosing, designing, procuring, programming, installing and establishing systems are some of the elements which go into a Digitus solution.

We have already provided complete systems for number processing, word processing, information management, order processing, accounting, graphics, control processing, costing, linear programming, insurance, pricing, membership records, personnel, matching, broking, etc.

Working in partnership with you we can provide a complete system to fit your needs. Document it clearly. Train your people. Make it perform for you.

A computer is only part of the answer. Ask Digitus to provide you with a complete solution. Call us for an appointment, or complete the coupon and we'll call you.



Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel _____

Application _____

Digitus

PC3/81

Digitus Limited, 9 Macklin Street, Covent Garden, London WC2. Tel: 01-405 6761
 • Circle No. 147

Program or device?

THE MUCH-DISCUSSED question of software protection again rears its scaly head. The latest rash of court cases shows that, at last, micro software is becoming worth protecting — or at least, arguing about. That, in itself, is encouraging because it shows that our market is beginning to produce real sales to real people causing the real exchange of large volumes of cash. Unhappily, those volumes do not seem large enough to pay the £50,000 or so a definitive ruling will cost, but the fact that the actions have been started at all is encouraging.

So far, the arguments have been about whether software enjoys the protection of the Copyright Act. It seems to be accepted by the courts that this is so — see *Printout Extra* January 1981 — for if it were not, there would be no justification for the granting of the swingeing search order in the *A J Harding (Molimerx) v. Tom Crossley* case. Even though it might be argued that software is not covered by the Act, it may be safe for the moment to assume that it is. We would like more protection than copyright can offer — we would like to be able to patent software as well. Why is that? Let us consider what you receive for your money with each form of protection.

Copyright is gained automatically in the U.K. — on affixing the message ©, date and owner in the U.S. — whenever a person writes some literary work or commissions someone else to write one. It protects the owner against unlawful reproductions of his work for his lifetime and 50 years after his death. That sounds fine, but copyright applies only to the specific words of the work.

There is protection against translation, but it does not protect the underlying algorithm. So, young W Shakespeare's light musical, *Hamlet*, which deals with the romantic thrills and spills of the handsome Prince of Denmark, would be protected against translators into Flemish or Swahili. It would be protected against the ingenious fellow who turns *Hamlet* into *Brian* and sets the whole piece in *Stoke on Trent*.

Yet the Copyright Act does not protect the underlying algorithm — the basic idea of the young man wrestling with familiar psycho-sexual problems in upbeat surroundings. You are perfectly free to sit down and write the same story in your own words — but do not expect to get away with a great soliloquy which starts: "To was or not to was. That was the question".

In computing terms, that is rather unsatisfactory. You might write a payroll program and say:

```
FOR K = 1 TO MAXNUM
do individual payroll calculation
NEXT K
and some evil person might take that principle and translate it into:
WHILE PERSNUM < MAXNUM
DO — individual payroll calculation
WEND
```

We can see that is a translation, but the judge might not, and generally, there is a large grey area between the exact words you use to embody an algorithm and a totally different algorithm. Computer programs, much more than ordinary

language, can express the same notions in many ways. What we want is the protection of a patent. That protection is gained by inventing something new, or novel, and then by explaining to the Government, in the shape of the Patent Office, just how to do it. Providing the Patent Office agrees it is novel, no-one else is allowed to sell a device using that principle. Note that it must be a device. You cannot patent a mathematical formula, a form of words, an arrangement of marks on paper.

That would appear to be the end of the matter. A computer program seems to be just those outlawed things, but is it really? Incessant research in the department of constructive jurisprudence at *Practical Computing* reveals that there may be a way.

Let us suppose that you have a bright, patentable idea and wire together some discrete transistors to make it work. The result is certainly a device and can be patented. Suppose that you take an uncommitted logic array and configure it to work like the transistors? A device again, and patentable. Suppose you abandon the dedicated device route and use a microprocessor controlled by a program in ROM. The ROM is physically changed by programming it, a suitably-qualified person could deduce that and recognise it as an embodiment of your wonderful — and protected — invention. The same program in EPROM is a device, even though the alteration to the basic structure is just in the distribution of charge — and again if the program is in RAM and the charge lasts only a millisecond.

Here, there is a ray of hope — if we sell software in ROM or EPROM it would seem that we could patent — not the program — but the configuration of the memory in which it is held. However, not much software is sold like that. What we want is to patent software on tape or floppy disc. Well, happily, the 1977 Act rushes to our rescue, though we may be sure that was not the intention of its authors. Section 60 (2) introduces a new way of doing evil. A person can commit "contributory infringement" of a patent if he helps someone else to infringe the patent by, for instance, giving him instructions of how to do it. Now that neatly catches the software pirate.

He sells "instructions" in the form of software which the user loads into the memory of his computer. Once there, the RAM becomes a "device" which infringes the inventor's patent. However, in our market, the infringers are too diffuse to be worth attention. The man we want to stop is the publisher — the "contributory infringer" — who has had the temerity to take our brilliant notion and re-write it in his own code and sell it to an eager world.

It remains to be seen what kind of legal mayhem that idea will create if it catches on. It may well be that the cost of proceeding to a full patent — several £100 will deter all but those who have a very good idea. On the other hand, we may find enthusiasts patenting all kinds of programming notions simply to hold everyone else to ransom.

It becomes increasingly clear that the Government must take a firm grip of the whole software business and settle these questions — and soon. □

Software in Japan

The London Chamber of Commerce, with the Department of Trade, is organising a British software fair at the British Export Marketing Centre in Tokyo. It will run from November 9, 1981 for 10 days. Participants will have a stand, equipment shipped-out free and the chance to present a 30-minute paper to an invited audience of Japanese experts — translation is provided by the DoT. We thought that though several micro software houses might like to present their products to the burgeoning Japanese market, they might not feel up to the £4,000 the trip will cost. There is a possibility that *Practical Computing* might take a stand to present six to 12 packages, dividing the cost between the participants. Is anyone interested? If you are, write to *Practical Computing*, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS or telephone 01-661 3145. □

Our Feedback columns offer readers the opportunity of bringing their computing experience and problems to the attention of others, as well as to seek our advice or to make suggestions, which we are always happy to receive. Make sure you use Feedback—it is your chance to keep in touch.

Avoiding the crash

AN ANNOYING problem in some programs is the division by zero crash, which occurs sometimes most embarrassingly when an apparently debugged program meets unusual or special conditions.

An easy way of avoiding that trap is to use a find-no-zero function call on the denominators of the program. The FNZ function changes nothing, when very near zero, except it returns a small positive value. The function is defined by:

```
DEF FNZ(D) = D + 1E - 30 * (1 - SGN
(1E - 8 * D) ^ 2)
```

When Poking values to the screen RAM or elsewhere using addresses which are variables or expressions, it is vital to ensure that the addresses stay within the required ranges.

A convenient and safe way of ensuring that is to use a function-needing-limits call on the addresses, where FNL(A) lies between user-specified upper and lower limits UL and LL. Such a function is: $DEF FNL(A) = 0.5 * (UL + LL + (A - LL) - (A - UL) * SGN(A - UL))$

**Jack Pike,
Chawston,
Bedfordshire.**

Risk of prejudice

I FEEL I must speak up for re-entrancy and recursion. Boris Allan's article in the December 1980 issue unfairly may have prejudiced many inexperienced readers into believing that recursion is always inefficient and thus to be avoided.

While unwary use of recursion can lead to inefficient programs which may use very large stacks, recursion may be the best way to handle data or algorithms which are themselves defined recursively.

Recursive algorithms should not be used when iteration is more efficient, but can often allow the programmer to leave the deepest analysis of the algorithm to be implicitly resolved at execution time. The Tower of Hanoi is a good example of that.

The programmer of a recursive solution does not need to know that odd-numbered pieces will move clockwise if the total number of pieces is even. He does not need to break down the move number into binary to calculate which piece to move. Nor does he even need an array to hold the current positions of each disc.

He just writes in Pascal this simple program which is easy to write, exceptionally easy to verify, and efficient to execute. Compare this, essentially six-line program, with Allan's 23-line Basic

version and I think the merits of recursion become evident.

```
PROGRAM TOWEROFHANOI(INPUT,
OUTPUT);
VAR N:INTEGER;
PROCEDURE HANOI(N,SRC,DST:
INTEGER);
BEGIN
IF N>1 THEN HANOI(N-1,SRC,3-SRC
-DST);
WRITELN('MOVE DISC ',N,' FROM ',
SRC, ' TO ',DST);
IF N>1 THEN HANOI(N-1,3-SRC-
DST,DST)
END;
BEGIN
WRITELN('HOW MANY DISCS');
READLN(N);
HANOI(N,0,2)
END.
```

HOW MANY DISCS

```
3
MOVE DISC 1 FROM 0 TO 2
MOVE DISC 2 FROM 0 TO 1
MOVE DISC 1 FROM 2 TO 1
MOVE DISC 3 FROM 0 TO 2
MOVE DISC 1 FROM 1 TO 0
MOVE DISC 2 FROM 1 TO 2
MOVE DISC 1 FROM 0 TO 2
```

**Chris Lasby Taylor,
Brussels,
Belgium.**

RAM saving

IN BORIS ALLAN'S article on the Towers of Hanoi, *Practical Computing* December 1980, he suspects that his program would work on a ZX-80. In fact, when there are more than four discs, the display file is exhausted after 20 moves, even if there are no remarks, titles or printing of blank lines.

I therefore searched for a program using less RAM and produced the following — 11 lines excluding input and prints. The program is about five times faster than Boris Allan's — tested by removing the print line and running with $D=7$.

```
10 PRINT "HOW MANY DISKS?"
20 INPUT D
100 FOR M=1 TO 2**D-1
120 FOR K=1 TO D
140 IF M-(M/2**K)*2**K>0 THEN GO
TO 200
150 NEXT K
200 LET C=D-K
210 LET A=(M-2**(K-1))/2**K
220 IF C-(C/2)*2=0 THEN GO TO 250
230 LET F=2+2*A-((2+2*A)/3)*3
240 GO TO 300
250 LET F=1+A-((1+A)/3)*3
300 PRINT "MOVE";M;" : DISK ";
K;" TO PEG";F
310 NEXT M
```

I then thought that perhaps ** was not one of the simplest operations within the meaning of Boris Allan's program and recast the program as follows — 17 lines excluding input and prints. That is still about four times faster.

```
10 PRINT "HOW MANY DISKS?"
20 INPUT D
30 LET N=1
40 FOR I=1 TO D
50 LET N=2*N
60 NEXT I
100 FOR M=1 TO N-1
110 LET L=1
120 FOR K=1 TO D
130 LET L=2*L
140 IF M-(M/L)*L>0 THEN GO TO 200
150 NEXT K
200 LET C=D-K
210 LET A=(M-L/2)/L
220 IF C-(C/2)*2=0 THEN GO TO 250
230 LET F=2+2*A-((2+2*A)/3)*3
240 GO TO 300
250 LET F=1+A-((1+A)/3)*3
300 PRINT "MOVE";M;" : DISK ";
K;" TO PEG";F
310 NEXT M
```

The first program runs on the ZX-80 up to the maximum the arithmetic can handle — 14 discs — without exhausting the display file. The following amendment improves the listing for large disc numbers.

```
25 CLS
304 IF M-(M/22)*22>0 THEN GO TO
310
306 INPUT AS
308 CLS
```

Each press of new-line lists the next 22 moves. Stop, of course, by pressing BREAK during computation.

It seems to me that both programs are an improvement on Boris Allan's as they do not use arrays, thus using the same amount of RAM for all numbers of discs. Also, the second program would run on something even simpler than the ZX-80.

**Paul Duckett,
Hassocks,
West Sussex.**

More forceful argument

I AGREE completely with the main line of Boris Allan's argument in his article on Recursion in the December issue. However, his final example, a non-recursive Basic program to solve the Towers of Hanoi problem, is not nearly as forceful as it could have been.

The following non-recursive program achieves the same result but is less than half as long and uses fewer variables and only one vector.

```
10 PRINT "HOW MANY DISKS?"
20 INPUT N
30 DIM T(N)
40 FOR I=1 TO N
50 LET T(I)=0
60 NEXT I
70 FOR M=1 TO 2**N-1
80 LET T(0)=M-(M/3)*3
90 FOR I=1 TO N
100 IF NOT T(I)=T(I-1) THEN GO TO 120
110 NEXT I
120 LET T(I)=3-T(I)-T(I-1)
130 PRINT "MOVE";M;" : DISK ";I;" TO
PEG";T(I)
```

(continued on page 44)

A Word Processor, Report Writer, Mailing System, Data Base Manager, and a Computer all for £1995*



Yes, we are offering all this with our SERIES 5000 5" floppy-disc system for the incredibly low price of £1995.*

Not only do you get a powerful Z-80A system on the S-100 bus built to high quality standards by Industrial Microsystems, one of the longest and best-established companies in the microcomputer industry, and supported by Equinox, specialists in microcomputers and multi-user systems.



You also get the popular CP/M Operating System (from Digital Research), a 12-slot bus for easy expansion, a Z-80A CPU for powerful performance, 2 serial and one parallel interfaces, 64KB of dynamic RAM with in-built error detection capability,

and dual 5" double-density drives with the option of a third drive (or quad capacity drives in place of double-density) in the same cabinet. *

Additionally, there is the Turbocharger option providing both enhanced disc capacity, disc performance and diagnostics. And if even greater storage is required we can supply 8" floppy drives and cartridge disc drives.

A powerful system for the computer-user and system developer – and one with eventual access to OS/2000, the Industrial Microsystems networking system.

And for the office or business user we are including as standard a powerful Word-Processing package (Wordstar), a Mailing and Letterwriting package (Mail-Merge) and the Datastar Data Base Manager. All these packages are widely accepted and professionally written by Micropro International.

Being CP/M based, the system with suitable configuration will also run the business software developed by (for instance) Graffcom, Peachtree, Paxton, etc.

It will also run a wide range of languages – Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, APL, Algol, C. Lisp, and Forth and will support a wide range of add-on S-100 devices, such as floating point processors, Prestel interfaces, speech synthesisers, digitisers and plotters, etc.

And just to make certain that you get full use out of your system, nationwide field service support is available at a modest extra cost.

*add VAT and the terminal and printer of your choice at the costs shown.

Series 5000 with 64KB Dynamic RAM, dual 5" double density drives, CP/M Operating System, Wordstar, Mail-Merge and Datastar £1995

The same system with quad drives in place of the double density drives £2230

Add-on double density drive £290

Add-on quad drive £405

Peripherals:
Televideo 912C VDU £595

Elbit 1920X VDU with Wordstar keyboard £895

OKI Microline 80 printer £595

Texas 810 150cps printer £1450

NEC Spinwriter RO Word processing printer £1850

All prices exclude VAT, carriage, training and installation and are subject to our standard terms and conditions.

OEM dealer and educational enquiries welcome.

EQUINOX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street,
New Inn Yard, London EC2A 3HB
Tel: 01-739 2387/9 & 01-729 4460

• Circle No. 148

(continued from page 42)

140 NEXT M
150 STOP

A few notes: vector T keeps track of which disc is where, e.g., if T(3)=2, then the third smallest disc is on peg two, though T(0) has a special function.

The main loop 70-140, which is executed once for each required move, works as follows:

- Select each peg in turn. Statement 80 does that by setting T(0) successively to 1,2,0,1,2,0.

- Locate the smallest disc not on the selected peg. That is done by FOR loop 90-110, which exits to statement 120 when the control variable I has reached the number of that disc. That loop always exits like this. It would only end "normally" if all the discs had already been moved to another peg. This never occurs as the main loop, 70-140, always terminates first.

- Move the selected disc to the remaining peg. Statement 120 does that.

The program is written in ZX-80 Basic. In other dialects, statements 80 and 100 might need alteration; also the program will require major surgery if zero subscripts are not allowed.

There is also another, rather different, solution to the same problem which makes amusing use of the GOSUB statement. The following program solves the four-disc version of the problem — no explanations or comments are given, as readers might like to work it out for themselves.

```
1 GOSUB 10
2 STOP
10 GOSUB 20
15 PRINT "MOVE DISK 4 ANTI-
    CLOCKWISE"
20 GOSUB 30
25 PRINT "MOVE DISK 3 CLOCKWISE"
30 GOSUB 40
35 PRINT "MOVE DISK 2 ANTI-
    CLOCKWISE"
40 GOSUB 50
45 PRINT "MOVE DISK 1 CLOCKWISE"
50 RETURN
```

Will Stevens,
Reading,
Berkshire.

Doncaster users

I WOULD like to form a micro users' group for the Doncaster area. The aim of the group will be to provide a forum for ideas for those people in the area who own micros and also to provide lessons in Basic for those who are interested but have no access to a computer.

If anyone is interested, they should telephone Doncaster 784854 or Doncaster 868378 between 6pm and 8pm for further details.

P Flinders,
Doncaster,
South Yorkshire.

Faster Fourier transforms

I READ Ben Rogers' article on the fast Fourier transforms in the December 1980 issue with interest. It is, however, possible

to dispense with array T () — thereby saving space — by placing the generated data directly into the array RE () and using the following subroutine for bit reversal.

```
6000 REM **BIT REVERSAL**
6010 FOR X=0 TO R
6020 Y=0
6030 B=X
6040 FOR V=0 TO P
6050 Z=INT(B/2)
6060 Y=(Y-Z)*2+B
6070 B=Z
6080 NEXT V
6090 IF Y<=X THEN GOTO 6130
6100 Z=RE(Y)
6110 RE(Y)=RE(X)
6120 RE(X)=Z
6130 NEXT X
6140 RETURN
```

The subroutine is based on the fact that in the original routine, if T(A) replaces RE(B) then T(B) replaces RE(A), i.e., the two values are swapped. Line 6090 ensures that the swapping occurs only once; also the code for generating the Y values — lines 6040-6080 — has been simplified.

The subroutine could be speeded by storing the Y values in a machine-code array accessed by Peek and Poke statements — that would limit R to a maximum value of eight, however — or by storing them in a Basic array, which would use a large amount of store.

P A Riebold,
Southend,
Essex.

Self-correcting correction

IN THE article on Hamming code in the January 1981 issue, the first paragraph in the first column of page 105 should have read:

- The first correction bit is a parity bit for the first two data bits.
- The second correction bit is a parity bit for the first three data bits.
- The third correction bit is a parity bit for the first four data bits.
- The fourth correction bit is a parity bit for the last three data bits.

The chip numbers for the circuits are:

IC1 7486	IC4 7408
IC2 7486	IC5 7432
IC3 7486	IC6 74157

John Lee,
Loughborough,
Leicestershire.

Sord improvements

WE WONDER why, in your article on the Sord M223 mark II in the January 1981 issue, you should review an obsolete machine which has been out of production for some 10 months.

The M223 mark III which was introduced for the beginning of 1980, has the following improvements over the mark II series:

- The clock speed was increased from 2MHz to 4MHz with the use of a Z-80A CPU.
- An AM9511 arithmetic processing unit

— number-cruncher — was incorporated with a clock speed of 2MHz which improves mathematical execution times by a factor of four.

- The disc drives were changed from Micropolis to Teac.

Those improvements enhance the maximum throughput of work for Sord computers. To achieve that Sord has incorporated dedicated controllers for the display and floppy discs and all of the I/O facilities are interrupt-driven. Extensive use is also made of D M A techniques within the computer and the peripheral devices.

P K Warrick,
L E Jones,
Exleigh Business Machines Ltd,
Penzance,
Cornwall.

- We do not accept that the system is obsolete when so many of them are still in use.

Nascom article

IN THE DECEMBER 1980 issue of *Practical Computing*, in your article about Nascom, you associated John Marshall with my company. John Marshall has absolutely nothing to do with the running of any part of my business.

June Marshall,
A Marshall (London) Ltd,
London NW6.

Small-business answer

MY INTEREST in the microcomputer started two years ago when I felt that my company's accounting methods could benefit from the new revolution.

I do not think it unfair to say that, until recently, there have been few, if any, really suitable packages available. However, the time has not been wasted and I have, through your magazine and from a Pet 2001-8, gained a reasonable knowledge of the micro and its applications.

Furthermore, having discussed the problem with many other interested parties, it would seem that as yet, no-one has produced the simple answer for the small business — and yet the answer is simple.

The majority of small businesses in the U.K. use the Kalamazoo or a similar accounting method. All that is required, is a ready-to-go package, which will directly replace this system, remain familiar to the staff operating it, and cost less than £5,000.

Kalamazoo has, of course, recently marketed such a system, but at almost twice the price. It will be interesting to see who will be the first to exploit this ready-made market, now that the hardware is available at a reasonable price.

G D Herbage,
Gnomist International Ltd,
London E17. ☐

BUTEL-ATHENA

The Ideal Small Business System

The ATHENA is just what your growing business needs. The high performance ATHENA can deal with all your accounting, stock control, word processing and other requirements. It is simple to use, has only a single power lead and can be expanded with multiple terminals and more storage.

Prices start at £5694. Write or call for details.



ATHENA Dealerships Available.

BUTEL
Technology for business

Butel-Comco Limited
50 Oxford Street,
Southampton,
England SO1 1DL
Telephone 0703 39890
Telex 47523

• Circle No. 149

New Minister may give micros welcome boost

COMPUTING should receive a much higher priority in Government plans for industry with the appointment of Kenneth Baker as Industry Minister responsible for information technology. Baker, 46, who is MP for St Marylebone, London, is a long-standing computer enthusiast and has identified computer-related technology as "the key growth sector in the economy".

He replaces Adam Butler and has a much wider brief than his predecessor. He is also, in Civil Service terms, an expert in the field whose related sectors he will be expected to co-ordinate. He is an industrial consultant and has been a Junior Minister in the Department of Employment and the Civil Service Department as well as chairman of the Computer Advisory Council.

He has also been Parliamentary Private Secretary to Edward Heath and is regarded as something of a Tory leftist. In a speech reported by *The Guardian* last year, he contrasted unfavourably Government spending on microelectronics with the cost of supporting the ailing traditional industries such as steel. In the same newspaper, only a week before his appointment, he wrote an article on computer education which attacked Government spending in that area as "woefully inadequate".

In that article, he outlined a program of education which calls for:

- Every secondary school to have a British-built micro within 18 months.
 - Several teachers from every school to attend a computer-assisted learning course on computing techniques.
 - Every school leaver to have some hands-on experience and understanding of computers and their associated technology.
 - Careers advisers to steer their charges away from "pure" science, where there is every prospect of unemployment, towards more directly useful computer-orientated skills.
- At present, there are two

Government-backed education projects on computing: a £9-million program from the Education Department to provide software and teacher training, which is supposed to cover the years 1980-84. Local education authorities are permitted to apply for extra grants to top up their own budgets. Then there is the Department of Industry Microprocessor Application Programme, which has a £55 million budget.

Kenneth Baker's brief is dauntingly wide: in addition to the high-profile subjects of micro applications, information technology, computer systems, robotics, information technology in space — presumably satellite communications — British Telecom and Cable and Wireless, he also oversees a whole raft of others. □



Kenneth Baker MP.

Interface for Sharp

AN INTERFACE unit for the Sharp MZ-80K desk-top computer is now available from Mektronic. It plugs into the 50-way user port to give the MZ-80K eight input and eight output channels for user control. The unit enables the computer to monitor and control systems and display results and procedures.

The output voltage can be within the range 8V to 24V at 300mA depending on the connected supply. The input channels have variable switching point which means that the input voltage switching level can be set at any point between -24V and +24V.

Input/output operations can be performed using Peek and Poke commands. Because the unit does not impair the use of other I/O devices, results can be stored for later analysis or compared in real-time to known limits. Details from Mektronic on (061) 798 0803. □

Enterprising sixth formers who started a software company

PUPILS AT a Bristol school will shortly be offering a commercial computer programming service. Sixth formers from the

Portway School, Shirehampton, Bristol have formed a company, Software Six, under the national Young Enterprise

scheme. Using the school's Cado 20 computer system, they will be writing programs for Cado users and that work will be paid for by the U.K. distributor.

Over the past year, the pupils studying computing have played a large part in programming the Cado for a number of school functions, including timetabling, examination administration and pupil records. The next major project will be to computerise the school's accounts.

The three "executives" in charge of Software Six are Michael Rees, aged 17, who is managing director, his deputy Robin Laney, 17, and the financial director, Garry Naish who is also 17. Their job is to run the company as a properly-constituted commercial organisation with shareholders and company accounts. Any profits will go to the school.


Managers from ISC Chemicals of Avonmouth are the sponsors of the scheme and will supply commercial advice when necessary. □

Headmaster John Larkins with Robin Laney, left, and Michael Rees.




Superbrain extra power

MORE disc storage for the Superbrain microcomputer is now available. The previous best was 676Kbytes and that has now been increased to 1.5 megabytes. The new capacity now provides an ability to store up to 8,000 stock items depending on the amount of information held in each.

The new memory system has been developed by the Superbrain distributor Icarus Computer Systems. The Superbrain is an integrated desk-top computer based on the Z-80 chip and running the CP/M operating system. Details from Icarus on 01-485 5574. 

Maintenance service

A MAINTENANCE, servicing and repair scheme, which offers full "health insurance" for microcomputers has been introduced by the Micro Computer Centre. The company is calling the scheme The Micro Clinic and it is available to Pet and Apple users within a 50-mile radius of London. Eventually the company hopes to extend the scheme to cover the rest of the country.

For an annual fee of between 10 and 15 percent of the capital cost of the equipment, subscribers will receive regular maintenance calls from MCC service engineers who guarantee that their system will never be out of action for more than 24 hours. Details 01-878 7044. 

InPet RS232 port widens range of printers used with Pet



AN RS232 port for the Pet has been developed by Impetus Computer Systems of north London. InPet enables the Pet microcomputer to use a wide range of printers which have the RS232 communications mode. The fully bi-directional InPet allows the Pet to be slowed to wait for the speed of the printer if need be.


All baud rates from 110 to 9,600 are available and the interface can be addressed to the IEEE bus as any device

a rapid search for the name.

The package has automatic invoicing, using up-to-date drug prices, for examination fees and operation expenses, can keep a purchase ledger and calculate VAT returns. There are also vaccination reminders and calculations for the optimum animal feed for fertility analysis and planning.


Verifac consists of a micro-computer with two 8in. dual-

density double-sided disc drives, a VDU and a matrix printer. The system can be upgraded to a full multi-terminal configuration with 140 million characters of hard-disc storage.

The turnkey prices start at £8,900 and include the system, program and full training and tailoring to individual requirements. Details from B & I on (0452) 812119. 

Guarantee of two years

A TWO-year guarantee on microcomputer sales is something of an innovation in an industry which has traditionally relied on 90 days' warranty. Microdigital, of Liverpool, now owned by the Lasky group, has announced a two-year guarantee on all its Sharp and Apple sales.

Despite the normal 90 days' warranty, most microcomputer buyers now realise that the consumer protection laws cover them for a reasonable period, which is normally understood, by the courts, to mean one year. 

Administrative dog's-body for vets in form of Verifac system



VETS ARE the latest professional group to be offered the benefits of microcomputers with the release of a package to store animal records. Verifac, produced by B & I Systems of Stroud, Gloucestershire, has been designed to hold complete animal records which can be updated at each visit. Animals can be located by name, not code, and complete owner records can also be located by

'Apple means business'

- who says so?

Mobil
Oil Company Ltd.

says so . . .

'Just one 48K Apple, VisiCalc, disc-drive and printer enabled us to save over £13,000 p.a. in outside computer bureau costs' states Mobil's Manager, Financial Analysis, Mr E. A. F. Peach. 'With this sort of saving it is hardly surprising that our use of Apples has grown from one Apple to five in under six months. Our trolley-mounted Apples bring the analytical powers of VisiCalc direct to the user's desk; and the simplicity and robustness of the system make it as easy to use as a desk calculator. Apples are now producing virtually all our analytical work, profit plans, forecasts etc., promptly and cost-efficiently.'



RANK XEROX says so . . .

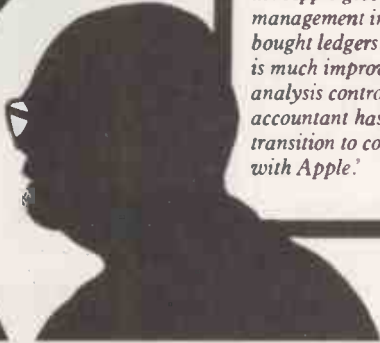
'If small businesses are to continue trading successfully during the next 10 years they cannot afford to let the business equipment revolution pass them by' observed Mr B.H. Nicholson, International Director of Rank Xerox Ltd., at the recent opening of the Xerox Store, Piccadilly, London.

'This store carries almost everything the small business needs, and that has to include Apple microcomputers, and the software programs that go with them. Our research has identified 500,000 small businesses in the UK: Apple will feature strongly in our service to this mass market.'



CROWN JOINERY and LAMINATING
says so . . .

'Faced with a 100% increase in turnover in our factories in Chesham and Aylesbury, we recently installed an Apple microcomputer in our Accounts Department' comments Mr R.F. Alderton, Partner of the Company. 'The results have been a revelation to us. Apple gives us prompt management information on sales and bought ledgers, our cash flow situation is much improved because of our debt analysis control, and my P.A. accountant has really enjoyed the transition to computerised accounting with Apple.'



If you direct, manage or control a company or department then the Apple Computer can help you.

Apple means . . . business software

which is available and in everyday use now. Below is listed just a small selection of business management programs available for users of the Apple Computer System:

- Apple Cashier
- Apple Desk Top/Plan
- Apple Plot
- Mailing List
- Job Costing System
- Stock Control
- Time and Cost Recording
- Accounting Programs for Apple Users:
- Apple Business Controllor
- Fixed Asset and Plant Package
- Incomplete Records
- Invoicing System
- Sales Accounting and Invoicing System
- Sales and Purchase Ledgers
- Specific professions can benefit too:
- Agriculture and Business Group Package
- Architecture
- Contract Costing
- Estate Agents
- Matching Vehicle Service Records
- Personnel Matching
- AND IN ADDITION—most companies can use:**
- Payroll and Salaries
- Apple Writer (Word Processing)

*This is just a small selection of the hundreds of programs available for the Apple business user.

APPLE MEANS . . . that you can have immediate access to vital, accurate business information, keep that same information up-to-date more easily and have printed copies instantly, thus giving your company or department a competitive and efficient edge.

Apple means . . . solving problems not creating them! Executives can make valuable use of their Apple System within only a few hours of delivery, administrative staff lose any fear of computers and are soon planning and printing their data at the touch of a button.

Apple means . . . reliability and service. To assure the Apple user that there are no unanticipated service costs and that their System is fully maintained, Apple offer an optional, renewable Extended Warranty

Apple means . . . you are not alone. Over 200,000 Apple Systems have been sold throughout the world. At £2,400 (smaller starter systems available) the Apple Business System is capable of running any of the programs listed here and many more besides.

Sole UK Distributor

microsense computers limited

Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 7PS.
Hemel Hempstead (0442) 41191 and 48151. Telex: 825554 DATEFF G.

Apple means . . . educationalists, scientists, engineers and computer professionals have a choice. Apple grows — with many useful accessories including sound, music and colour graphics. In addition to the BASIC language, Apple have their own UCSD Pascal, and more recently PILOT for the courseware author, and FORTRAN for the scientist.

Apple means . . . a problem shared is a problem solved when you share it with an Apple Dealer. For details of your nearest dealer please contact us at the address below.



*Prices exclusive of VAT and correct at time of going to press.

*Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc, Cupertino, California, USA.

Computing for the unemployed

A £12,000 scholarship scheme to encourage the unemployed to take vocational courses in computing has been announced by the Belair Education Centre. The scheme will also cover other growth areas such as hotel, travel and the airline industries.

The Belair Scholarship fund will be awarding 60 scholarships per year to cover the entire cost to applicants from the U.K. and Europe over the age of 18. Ten of the scholarships will be for applications to the computer industry.

The criteria for winning a scholarship include knowledge of the EEC, real knowledge and understanding of the industry and a definite interest in learning the basic skills necessary to start a career in their chosen field. Details from Louise Lowe on 01-388 1811. □



This five-by-seven dot-matrix printer is only 328mm. wide and is claimed to be the smallest plain-paper printer on the market. Manufactured by Seiksha the GP-80 is being sold in the U.K. for £250. The printer has 80 columns and prints the full ASCII character set, graphics and double-width characters at a normal speed of 30 cps. The GP-80 has a wide range of interface options including Pet, Tandy, Apple as well as TTL serial, 20mA loop and RS232. Industry-standard parallel interfacing is supplied with the basic printer. Special facilities include addressable print-start position, one-line data buffer, and mixed standard characters. It is supplied by DRG System Supplies, of Weston-Super-mare, Avon, through local dealers. Details from (0934) 415398. □

Venture-capital plan in jeopardy after NEB management changes

THERE were signs at the end of last year that the Government is aiming to lighten the load on small businesses and is prepared to underwrite bank loans, particularly for "new technology" firms.

Yet one specific scheme to bring U.S. technology and marketing experience to underdeveloped U.K. areas may be threatened by the state of flux within the National Enterprise Board, NEB. Four key members of the NEB, who agreed the deal with Jack Melchor, a "Silicon Valley" venture-capital specialist, left the NEB shortly after the scheme was finalised.

Small business users were hoping that one part of the Queen's Speech, which outlines Government legislative plans for the following session, indicated that a scheme to provide Government underwriting for bank loans to small firms "to permit (them) to expand and prosper" was on the cards. Yet Department of Trade officials denied that any specific measure was under consider-

ation of any kind at that time.

The NEB had already reached a reasonably specific agreement with California-based Jack Melchor to develop new advanced-technology businesses in the assisted areas of the U.K. The aim is to find U.S. technological developments which can be exploited in development areas in the U.K. to replace jobs lost in traditional industries.

NEB has assigned £2 million for the creation of a wholly NEB-owned venture-fund company, Anglo-American Venture Fund, and a management company owned jointly with Melchor, Anglo-American Venture Management. The object is to market proven U.S. electronic products in the U.K., either by paying licensing fees, by acquiring all rights or by allowing U.S. companies a share in new U.K. companies. One of the areas which particularly interests Anglo-American is computer peripherals.

Although Melchor has had direct dealings with Industry Minister Sir Keith Joseph, his

day-to-day dealings will be with the NEB whose chairman Sir Arthur Knight resigned shortly after the deal with Melchor was announced — along with deputy Sir John King, and Sir Robert Clayton and Alex Dibbs, four from the board of seven.

Less than a year previously, the full board headed by Sir Leslie Murphy resigned over the Rolls-Royce issue. □

Vector Graphic now has high-resolution board

A HIGH-resolution S-100 bus graphics board for the Vector Graphic microcomputer has been released by the U.K. distributor Almarc Data Systems. It can be used with the standard Vector Graphic 8K RAM memory board.

The graphics board is designed to output either a 16-level grey scale or digital displays in composite video — 128 by 120 and 256 by 240 picture

Human speech digital store

A HIGH-speed printer for the new Commodore Pet 8000 series offers the standard ASCII 96 character set at speeds of 160-characters per second. The 8024 from Commodore will accept paper from 4in. to 15in. wide and is capable of printing an original with up to four copies. The nine-by-seven dot-matrix printer will sell from £1,160.

Commodore has also developed a small, lightweight modem and Communicator I, a software package designed to make the Pet 3000 and 8000 series perform as terminals capable of communicating to host machines.

The asynchronous RS232 Teletype interface has been



The Commodore 8024 printer, specifically designed to interface to the Digital Equipment Corporation PDP range of hardware. Communicator I will also interface to other processors with some custom modifications.

Those modifications may be relatively simple where, for instance, only the ESC sequences differ from the DEC definitions, but where the file-sends/receives protocol on the target host is different, it may involve substantial alterations. The system should reduce log-on times and transmission costs. □

elements. In text mode, the multiplexed memory becomes free for general use.

A new 56K RAM addition to the Vector Graphic range of microcomputers has been announced. The VIP, Vector Intelligent Partner, is based on the Z-80A chip, has an S-100 bus and will run under the CP/M operating system. It will be sold for about £2,125 with a 315Kbyte floppy drive. □

Keyboard sounder for ZX-80 removes data-entry problem

A KEYBOARD sounder for the Sinclair ZX-80 microcomputer has been developed which provides a short audible bleep whenever a valid keyboard entry is made.

On the Sinclair ZX-80, every keyboard entry causes a temporary collapse of the picture on

the VDU screen. When typing in a long stream of data, the constant jumping on the screen can tire the eyes as it is at the moment of entry that the user tends to check the screen to receive confirmation that the data has entered. The audible bleep removes that problem.

Power for the unit, the KS-1, is supplied from routeing the computer supply lead via the KS-1. A lead with two 3.5mm. plugs is supplied with

the KS-1 together with a signal lead. That is a high-impedance probe and is claimed to have no effect on the working of the computer. The lead is attached to a plated hole already on the Sinclair mainboard.

The KS1 is supplied complete with power-supply lead, probe, wiring diagram from D Bruce Electronics, The Beacon, Blackhall Rocks, Cleveland (0783) 863612 for £12 including P&P. □

Catching the MBasic bug

THERE IS a bug in the Microsoft MBasic compiler, versions L-80 3.37 and earlier, which crashes the data areas. While searching for a later version, *Practical Computing* discovered that Lifeboat Associates refused to disclose the release numbers on the grounds that they are "secret". The only answer is to write to Greg Cox, Technical Support Manager, Microsoft Inc, 10800 NE 8th, Suite 819, Bellevue, WA 98004. □

High-speed Pet printer

A SPEECH-processing system which can store human speech in digital form has been introduced by National Semiconductor. The Speech Processor Set is a kit of several integrated circuits through which human speech can be stored and reproduced for applications using microcontrollers.

The technique used is one of waveform digitisation and compression which, National Semi-conductor claims, reduces significantly the amount of memory needed to reproduce speech originating from a human voice. About 100 words of male speech can be accessed, and slightly fewer for female speech.

Only custom vocabulary chips will be made by National Semiconductor and they should be available from June. National has also announced the industry's first 11MHz 8048 one-chip microcomputers. It should let users upgrade the speed of 8040-based systems. Details from National on (0234) 47147. □

U.S. Wordcheck is latest spelling-correction package

THE THIRD spelling corrector program to be developed in 12 months has just been announced by Microcomputer Industries of the U.S. Wordcheck has been designed to run with WordPro 3 and 4 and looks at every word in the letters and documents being typed to search for spelling or typographical errors.

The program contains a spelling list of about 2,000 of the most commonly-used words and suffixes. Any words

Medical package which will take pressure off overworked nurses

INTENSIVE care units in hospitals may soon be turning to the Commodore Pet to help them keep track of the fluid levels in ailing patients. The Medicom package, Fluid Monitor, is designed to help nurses measure the levels of blood, urine, crystalloids and colloids. Medicom already has a number of medical software programs for the Pet on the market.

During the trials for Fluid

Monitor, it was found that with the pressures of work in intensive-care wards, it was often difficult for nursing staff to remember the codes to be keyed in for each fluid and vessel. A digitiser pad has, therefore, been adapted to carry symbols for the different fluids rather than the standard alpha-numeric keyboard.

The nurse places the digitiser pen on the symbols and the Pet

displays or prints a record of the patient, the vessel and the current level of fluid. Graphs are also produced to plot the fluids and two patients may be monitored at any time.

The Fluid Monitor configuration includes the computers, the digitiser pen, a cassette recorder and the programs for around £2,000.

Further details are available from 01-579 5845. □

Software copyright again subject of inconclusive legal action

THE ISSUE of software copyright had another legal airing at the end of last year when ACT Microsoft combined forces with two U.S. companies to try and stop David Bolton of St Albans, Hertford-

shire, from marketing a disc which, they alleged in court, infringed the copyright of their best-selling VisiCalc financial modelling program.

The case has several niceties from the legal and the computing viewpoint. The disc which David Bolton sells is, he claims, only a pre-formatted disc which allows a back-up copy to be made. That, he contends, is in line with proper professional practice, avoids needless expense for the customer if the original VisiCalc disc is damaged, and, in any case, is already offered by Apple in the U.S.

ACT Microsoft, U.K. agent for VisiCalc, which has specific features which protect it from direct copying to blank discs, is obliged to join forces with U.S. sources Personal Software and Software Arts to seek an injunction. An earlier, ex

parte injunction, failed and on the second application ACT Microsoft also failed to obtain either an injunction or indeed an undertaking from Bolton not to market his pre-formatted back-up disc.

What they did obtain, though, was a "motion" by which Bolton undertakes to "keep a full record of all disposals" — against the day when he might be ordered to compensate ACT Microsoft for any alleged damages. In simple arithmetic, the selling price of a VisiCalc disc — reportedly the world's best-selling computer program and partly responsible for the increased successes of Apple — minus the cost of Bolton's back-up disc. Priced at respectively £125 and £16, that would leave Bolton with a bill of $n \times £109$ where n is the number of discs sold. □

WOULDN'T YOU LIKE AN OSCAR FOR A SUPERB PERFORMANCE



To a casual glance, we must admit that there are several other computers which superficially resemble OSCAR. However, if you peek under the stylish structural foam housing, with its separate keyboard for better ergonomics, you'll notice the differences.

S100 SYSTEM

OSCAR has a 6-slot motherboard, housed inside the VDU housing, with proven IDS S100 cards to international standards for a flexible, easily maintained, system.

4MHz Z80A PROCESSOR CHIP

Possibly the most powerful m.p.u. chip in its class, running at full speed, makes OSCAR more powerful than many mini-computers.

64K DYNAMIC MEMORY

A full sized system for your full sized applications.

DISKETTE OR HARD DISK

The options are yours, starting with twin floppies at 400KBytes per drive or an 11MBytes Winchester located inside the VDU housing.

Maximum size? We're not saying, as we keep on increasing it, but it's unlikely to be too small.

CP/M™ OPERATING SYSTEM

Use of the industry standard CP/M™ Operating System means that a wealth of applications software will run on your OSCAR.

VISUAL DISPLAY UNIT

With the green phosphor recommended by opticians for low eyestrain, the VDU also has a bonded face-plate for extra safety. There is a full character set with real descenders on the lower-case letters. There are 24 lines each of 80 characters.

KEYBOARD

Separate keyboard with full QWERTY and numeric pad for fast entry.

PRINTER OPTIONS

A range of printers is available. Your dealer can help you select the appropriate one for your requirements.

APPLICATION PROGRAMS FREE

Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers plus Stock Control and Payroll are available from your dealer and to avoid the problems of pirating, all you have to pay for are the manuals and the media. If these packages do not suit, your dealer will be able to offer alternatives, although, these are unlikely to be free!

NATIONAL SERVICE NETWORK

It's no good owning the best system if you can't get it mended, so IDS have arranged for a National Service Network to offer maintenance contracts on your OSCAR.

PRICE

An OSCAR with twin floppies costs from £2,495.00 (excluding VAT and printer)

NOW

Cut along this line, complete and post for further details.

Designed and manufactured in the United Kingdom by:-

INTERACTIVE DATA SYSTEMS LTD.

14 Heathfield, Stacey Bushes, Milton Keynes MK12 6HP

Buckinghamshire, England

Telephone (0908) 313997

Please send details of OSCAR and your other S100 products to:

Name _____

Position _____

Address _____

Company _____

PC3/81

ComServe

COMPUTER SHOP PRESENTS



THE ELEGANT, EXPANDABLE

video genie system

£364 inc VAT. Postage. Requires T.V. or monitor – £70 if bought with Genie

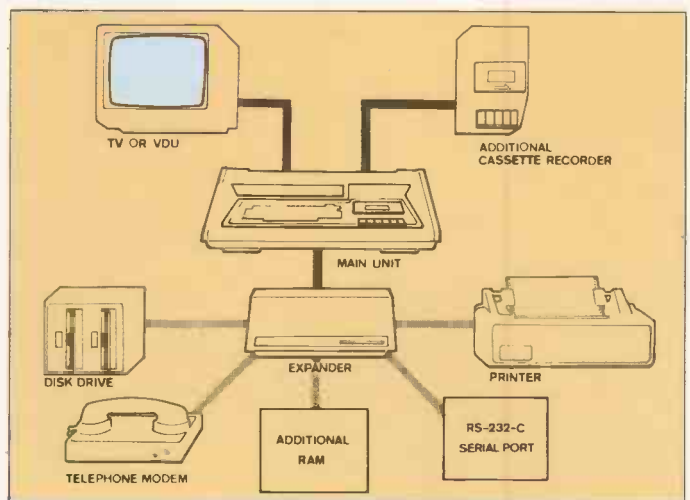
Comprises standard 16K computer. 3 manuals. Demonstration tape. Lead for additional cassette player. Lead for monitor.

- FREE** Standard cover. Head cleaning/demangetising tape.
- FREE** Programs: Games. Utilities. Subroutines.
- FREE** Standard soundkit if wanted (installation £5 extra)
- FREE** Comserve joysticks if wanted (installation £7 extra)
- FREE** Coloured plastic folders for manuals or screen overlays.

CWO to

ComServe

98 TAVISTOCK STREET,
BEDFORD, BEDFORDSHIRE
TELEPHONE (0234) 216749



We supply various printers. We will supply S100 expansion box, colour boards, disk drive, fast tape drives, RS232 interfaces as available. We supply some '80, Genie and CP/M programs at 20% discount. We buy some secondhand programs (in manufacturers' original pack and with original documentation only)

S.A.E. for further information. Items and prices are as at time of going to press and are subject to alteration.

• Circle No. 152

• Circle No. 153

megaytor and apple

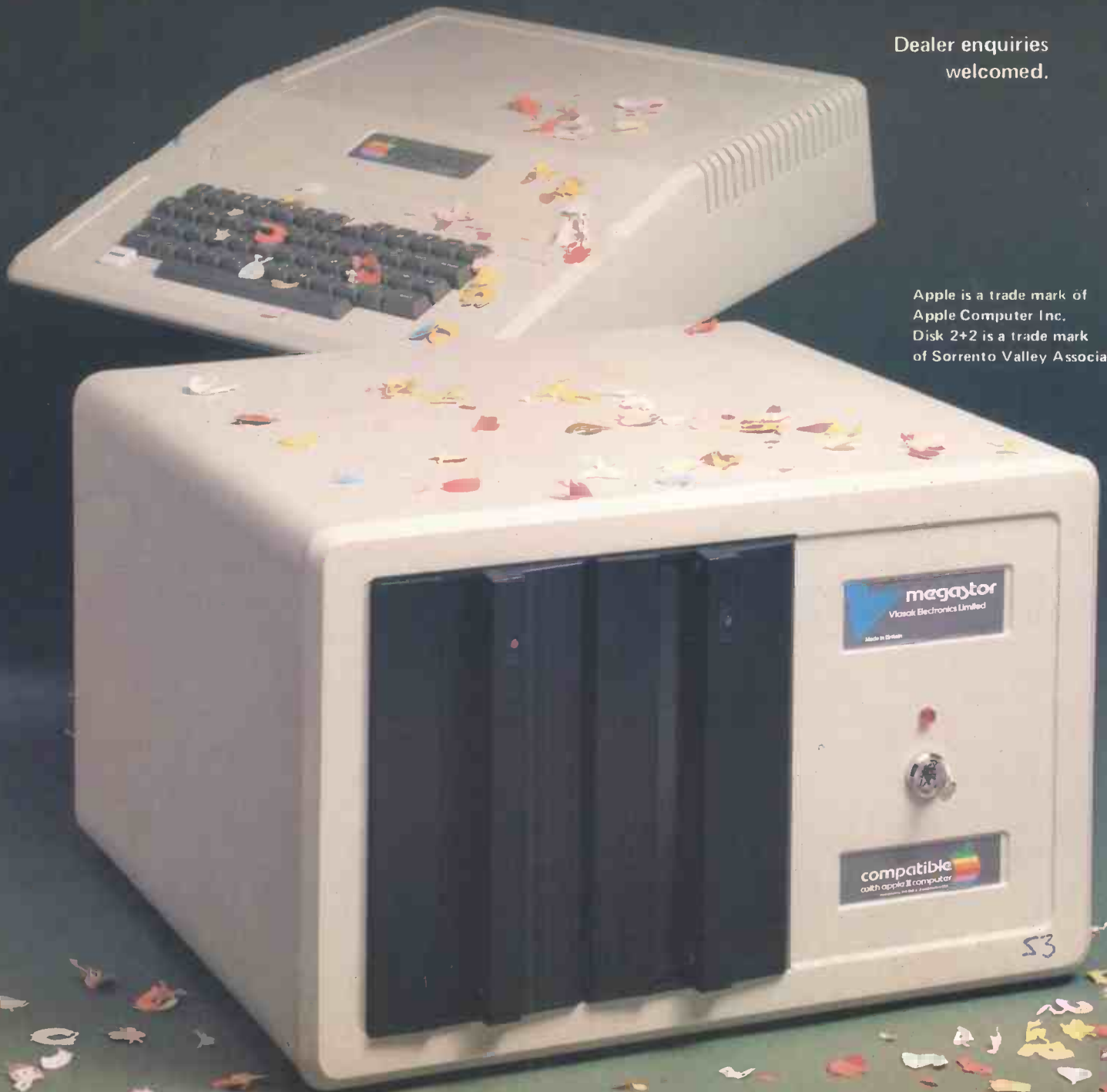
the perfect couple

1 Megabyte on  line for £1970

Plug-in compatible with Apple standard 5¼" disk drives.
Runs on Apple DOS. Includes SVA Disk 2+2 Controller Card.

Dealer enquiries
welcomed.

Apple is a trade mark of
Apple Computer Inc.
Disk 2+2 is a trade mark
of Sorrento Valley Associates.



VLASAK ELECTRONICS Ltd, Thames Building, Dedmere Road, Marlow, Bucks, SL7 1PB.
Telephone: Marlow (STD code 06284) 74789. Telex: 847008 Vlasak G

... put it in writing!

Use your TANDY, APPLE or SORCERER with our Daisy Wheel Printer for typewriter quality printout.



The STARWRITER daisy wheel printer gives top quality printout for any computer with a Parallel or Centronics interface.

Features include

- ★ Standard Diablo Hytype II Print Mechanism
- ★ Proportional Spacing capability
- ★ Bi-directional printing (with suitable drivers)
- ★ Up to 15 inch paper width
- ★ Uses standard Diablo wheels and ribbons
- ★ Die-cast alloy case

Please send me further details of THE STARWRITER

Name _____

Address _____

Tel/No. _____

Only £1,200 Ex. VAT

Contact Geoff Wilkinson
for further information.
Telephone: (0736) 798157

LIVEPORT
DATA PRODUCTS

The Ivory Works, St. Ives, Cornwall TR26 2HF
Telephone: (0736) 798157

PC C
SA

Microsystems 81 preview

THE CONFERENCE and exhibition season is off to an early start this year with Microsystems 81, at the Wembley Conference Centre from March 11-13. It is the first of the year's events to be sponsored by *Practical Computing*.

As usual, the conference and the exhibition are run in parallel with conference speakers who give explanations of how the products on display were designed while the exhibition provides the practical embodiment of the conference speeches.

One of the themes this year is the use of microcomputers in networks and the more advanced use of microprocessors and



General Robotics Gemini computer.

microcomputers. Some of the best-known names in British microcomputing are displaying their latest products and add-ons including Research Machines, Rair, Comart, Transdata, Equinox and many others.

The personal computing session of the conference, on March 13, concentrates on showing how microcomputers can be used in almost any application. The day begins with a review of the latest hardware and software developments. Then a number of key figures in the microcomputer industry introduce their own ideas on how one "can go it alone" with a microcomputer in business, science and the professions.

There are also discussions on how to set-up a school computer department and devise a suitable computing curriculum. That will be followed by a lecture on computer-aided learning. The final talk on the day is entitled, More imaginative uses of microcomputers, when Peter Laurie, the editor of *Practical Computing*, discusses the uses of graphics, modelling, art, simulation and networking.

The first two days of the conference, March 11 and 12 are devoted to the interest of those involved professionally in the design, development and application of microprocessor-based systems and include a technical overview of the hardware, software and systems design aspects of microsystems.

The first section on March 11 concentrates on the merger of computer and communications technologies in local-area networks and the rest of the morning is devoted to the use of micro-

processors in distributed processing. In the afternoon session, you can hear talks on development systems and software.

In addition to the conference sessions, Microsystems 81 will feature professional development courses presented by ICS Publishing, which were such a success at Microsystems last year. The three one-day courses cover the subjects:

- How to start with microprocessors — a hands-on introduction.
- Computer graphics — an overview of hardware and software applications.
- Pascal — the language of microsystems.

There are 110 exhibitor stands at the Microsystems 81 exhibition, shared between about 50 exhibitors. Overall, it seems as though 1981 will be remembered as the year when microcomputers were finally incorporated into networks, those multi-processing, multi-programming, multi-user, micro-based systems which are beginning to emerge as serious contenders in the business computing market.

Many manufacturers are developing their own network systems but already it seems that a popular choice is the CP/Net development which was reviewed in *Practical Computing* in February 1981. CP/Net is one of the systems which will be demonstrated on the Rair stand, number 83, where the new Rair Black Box range III will be on public display.

As used by Rair, the systems with CP/Net, which runs under the MP/M operating system, can support up to 512Kbytes of RAM. Up to 16 serial I/O ports can be added to each model in the range. From basic single-user support, each model can be expanded to provide multi-user, multi-terminal support on a single system or in a network using shared processor and file resources in a multi-computer distributed processing system of almost any size.

Equinox is another company which plans to exhibit a multi-processor, multi-user, networking microsystem and is hoping to sell the idea for educational use. On its stand, number 116, the company is also showing the recently-introduced, cartridge disc-based microcomputer, the Equinox 200.

Research Machines, the Oxford-based manufacturer of the 380-Z microcomputer, is showing its range of add-on boards on stand 2. Of particular interest to laboratory users is the new 16-channel, 10-bit resolution analogue/digital facility which will find applications in the field of data logging.

RML is also showing the new 40/80 character VDU board which has software-switching between the two modes, a user-definable character set of 128 characters, smooth scrolling and screen windowing as well as inverse video,

dimming and underlining, selectable character by character.

On stand 52, the Bleasdale microprocessor development system will be attracting engineers and others involved in developing microprocessor-based systems. It provides facilities for eight- and 16-bit microprocessors. The Intel 8080/5 and Zilog Z-80 are already supported and others are soon to follow including the Motorola 6800, 6809, and 68000 and the Intel 8086/8088.

Also of interest to industrial users is stand 47 where Bowthorpe Microsystems is presenting a working demonstration of micro techniques in an industrial environment which is expected to include mechanical sorting, placements and administrative control.

Another of the new British microcomputers, the Comart Communicator, is on display and demonstration on stand number 17. The Communicator CP100, which was officially launched towards the end of 1979, has been designed round many of the standards which have emerged in the microcomputer industry; a Z-80A chip, S-100 bus and CP/M. There are slots for an additional seven S-100 cards.

Among the other exhibitors is Anadex, on stand 102, showing its latest printer, the DP-9500, reviewed this month in *Practical Computing*. On stand 89,



The Comart Communicator.

Wilkes Computing has the latest in the General Robotics Gemini range of microcomputers. The SuperGemini has a built-in 8in. Winchester technology hard disc and a single 1.25MB floppy drive. It retails from about £8,000. The system is based on the LSI-11/2 chip.

U.K. microcomputer and terminal maker Transdata is showing the new CX-500 range of microcomputers on stand 25 and on stand 68 Microscope will have the Telema 1000 system.

All in all, Microsystems 81 is an excellent occasion for keeping informed of the latest ideas and developments in British microcomputing. Admission to the exhibition will cost only £1 — *Practical Computing* readers can visit Microsystems 81 for 50p using the coupon on page 213 and tickets for the personal computing day of the conferences, on March 13, will cost £10 + VAT. □

Rair Black Box 3/20 has stylish 10Mbyte Winchester

ONE OF the more distinctive microcomputers of the last few years is the Rair Black Box. Anyone who has seen it, either in the flesh or in pictures, will be familiar with its hi-fi-look design.

Based on the 8085A chip, it has proved one of the more durable of the eight-bit micros. The version with which most people are familiar has two 5.25in. discs mounted horizontally on the right-hand side of the case and three push buttons on the left.

Most systems sold have the dual-density, doubled-sided drives, giving 268Kbytes of unformatted disc space. The system can run under the standard CP/M operating systems, which, by now, must be familiar to most readers of *Practical Computing*.

The world of the micro has advanced relatively little since the dramatic introduction of the eight-bit CPU four or five years ago. Since the availability of the

by Nick Horgan

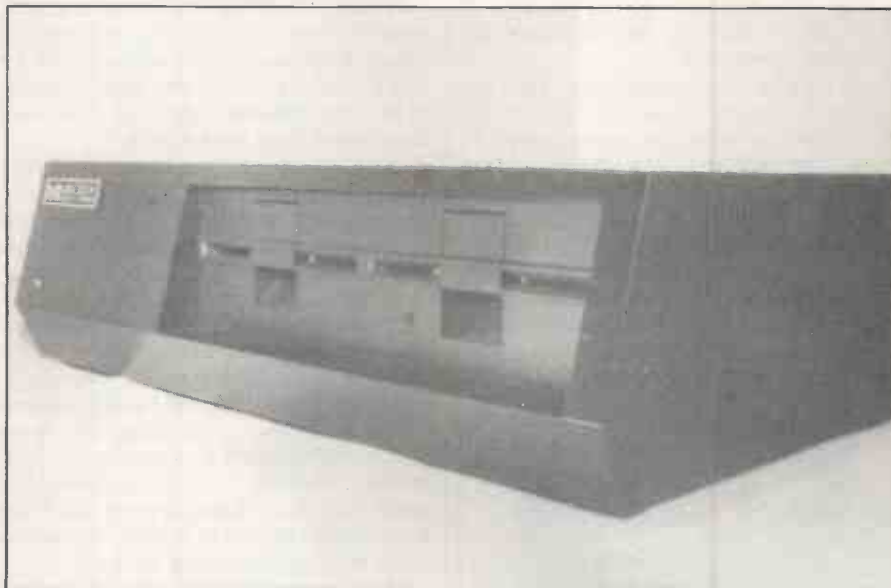
early micros — the best known of which in the U.K. is Altair — and their popularisation by the heavy marketing of companies such as Tandy, Apple and Commodore, there has been an explosion of machines in business use.

While the speed and capability of the processor has generally proved adequate for the majority of business users, the capacity of the disc drives has been lacking. As stated, the original Rairs were supplied with either single or dual-sided 5.25in. floppies that provided a maximum capacity, on two drives, of around 500Kbytes of usable disc storage.

Normally, half of that would be occupied by system utilities and application programs, allowing only 250Kbytes for file storage. For most commercial uses, that amount of storage is a real handicap. One of the other problems of the floppy disc is its slow speed in accessing a piece of data.

Early programs were designed using the same file techniques introduced for tapes. As the data transfer rate for floppies is many times that of cassette tape, their speed advantages were obvious. However, as file-access methods became more advanced, and the diskettes were asked to do more and more, their inherent slowness soon caused designers to look for better methods of data storage.

The problem of low storage and slow access times really came to a head with the introduction of multi-user software running on micros. Suddenly, there could be up to six or more users all trying to access data on the same disc drive. For all practical uses, a floppy-based business



system can never support more than two or three users.

As in most problems of the micro world, that restriction had been faced, and overcome, in mainframe computers. The first disc drives available on mainframes had been, what is known as, hard discs. Those are expensive, heavy and environment-sensitive, and are not really suited to microcomputer users. Current capacities of that kind of disc are in the region of 800Mbytes with access speeds many 1,000 times faster than floppies.

As an aside, it was because of the expense of hard discs that IBM started using floppies for various housekeeping routines on its larger machines. The development of those floppies, by IBM, was a major force behind the availability of the current microsystems in business.

So, to overcome the inherent problems of micros, the industry was forced, once again, to turn to the mainframe world for a solution to its problems.

Disc performance

IBM had, of course, been investigating and improving all aspects of hard-disc drive performance. Gradually, various versions of that development were included under one heading, and known to the industry as Winchester Technology. Like all seemingly dramatic steps forward, and the Winchester is no exception, most of those advances are the results of a steady investigation into the various engineering problems.

To give one easily-understood example with the Winchester disc of the way the engineering problems were overcome: there are three major ways to increase the

amount of data stored on a given bit of magnetic media, be this a disc or a UCR or a simple tape recorder.

- Increase the quality of the media.
- Increase the speed at which the media passes the read-head, or, vice versa, or in the case of some VCRs, both.
- Decrease the gap between the read-head and the media.

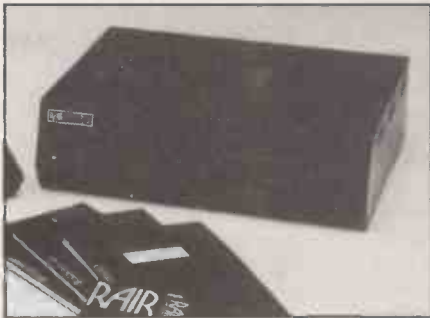
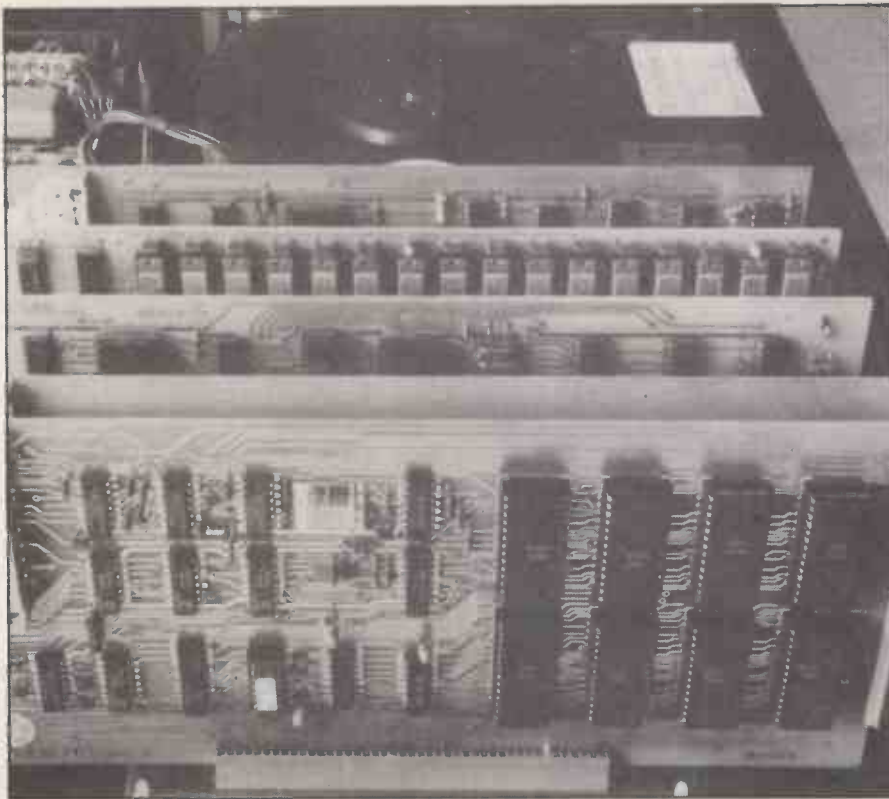
Let us briefly consider the second and third. For the normal tape recorder, the head touches the tape. Now for a tape which moves slowly and which passes under the head only once, that is acceptable.

However, for a disc which is moving at up to, 3,600 rpm., and where the read-head is over the same bit of disc for long periods of time, that is not good enough. You would soon have a worn-out disc and a worn-out head. For those of you with a VCR with a pause button, that is why it turns itself off after a few minutes.

The problem is, therefore, to hold the head as near to the disc as possible without touching it. Various mechanical methods were tried but all proved to be lacking in one way or another. The solution was eventually found in the way that a rotating surface will drag air around with it. Obviously, the amount of air being dragged varies with the proximity to the surfaces of the disc.

The read-head was designed as a sophisticated wing section and allowed to float on top of that boundary layer of air. That method allowed the head to fly so close to the surface of the disc that recording densities could be dramatically increased.

However, if a small particle of dust settled on the surface of the disc, the dis-



tance between the head and the disc itself was so small that the head would crash into the disc. To overcome that problem required a power filter, which in turn required a bigger power supply, and so on. However, those problems were gradually solved and two years ago, Winchester discs began to appear on the market.

The advantages they have over floppies are:

- Increased data-transfer speed
 - Increased head-movement speed
 - Increased capacity
 - Better reliability
- and over the traditional hard disc:
- Smaller per byte
 - Consume less power
 - More environmental tolerance

However, it is only in the last year that they have been judged reliable enough for every-day usage.

The new Rair Black Box 3/20 now has a stylish addition. Designed in the same way as the processor, Rair now markets a 10Mbyte Winchester disc which can be attached to its basic processor range. Although some Winchesters are designed to fit into the same space as a floppy, Rair

has decided, in my opinion wisely, to house the drive in a separate black box.

In sharp contrast to the floppy drives, when you look at the inside of the Winchester drive you see that all the innards are enclosed in an hermetically-sealed plastic case with the ominous warning that if the seal is broken, all warranties will be void.

Ribbon cable

Also, great care must be taken if you intend to move the drive without employing the head-locking screw. Prior to shifting the drive, you must remove the cover and lock the head carriage manually to avoid the head hitting the disc surface should it be tilted during carriage.

The drive would normally be placed under the processor box with a single ribbon cable between one and the other. Apart from these physical considerations, the user can assume he has a very fast, large-capacity floppy.

At the same time as graduating to hard disc, Rair has also gone to a multi-user operating system. Indeed, without the hard disc, a multi-user system would not really be practical in a normal business environment. The Rair 3/20 still runs under CP/M, but uses an enhanced version of CP/M 2.0 with additions for the multi-user capability.

The most significant operator provided is USER. Each user is allocated a number, and all files created under a given user are allocated the relevant user number. For example, an attempt by USER 3 to erase, ERA, any of USER 4 files will be blocked by the operating system.

The whole CP/M system has been en-

hanced to allow for multiple users. The PIP command allows the addition of user number to file names, to transfer files between users. The system supplied with the Rair is CP/M plus and will support the following functions:

- Four floppy drives.
- Eight hard discs.
- 16 serial I/O devices.

All I/O is under buffered interrupt control.

In addition to the 16 RS232 ports, an IEEE488 is provided to allow communication to most popular devices such as plotters and instruments. All the standard CP/M software is available; the review system had Fortran, Cobol, MBasic and Wordstar.

My only real criticism was the VDU supplied with the system. To my mind, it cheapened the overall impression of the system and, when it broke down, I was relieved to be able to substitute a Visual 200 terminal.

One of the problems with Winchester discs is that of backing-up your data. CP/M provides, via the back-up utility, a number of methods for overcoming the problem. From the point about not opening Winchester drives, it follows that, unlike floppies, the Winchester has a fixed disc. That means that all copies of your data must be on to floppies.

The Winchester contains 10Mbytes and the floppy .25M bytes, wherein lies the problem. As you can see, copying a whole disc requires at least 20 floppies, and the chance of doing that without errors is remote. Back-up allows the system to copy selected files to a floppy in various ways. The user may select files by name, user, or user and name. In addition, the system can be asked to only copy files which have changed.

Although the facilities in back-up help a good deal in the way they permit copies to be taken, I shall never be happy about Winchesters until a method is available to copy the whole disc to another disc, or tape, in under 10 minutes with no operator intervention.

Conclusions

● A very attractive and well-designed system to which the addition of the hard disc is very welcome.

● As far as one can tell, the multi-user version of CP/M seemed well designed and worked.

● It is, of course, impossible to tell how the system will work with a large number of users.

● The power supply is of the high-voltage, switching type, of which I have seen many criticisms — mine, in fact, failed with a very satisfactory, and loud, bang.

● Nevertheless, the system works and is exceptional in that for most manufacturers, hard-disc systems are just a gleam in their eyes, while I have been able to use the Rair offering with success. □

Tandymail.

BY UNDERSTANDING LTD

PROGRAM MENU

CHOOSE FROM:
SPEC : CREATE OR CHANGE THE DICTIONARY
MAIN : MAINTAIN THE MAILING LIST
SELS : SELECT/SORT LABELS AND LISTINGS
EXIT : RETURN TO BASIC

YOUR CHOICE PLEASE: ? IIII

Tandymail follows your instructions to the letter

TANDYMAIL is a mailing-list program and the hardware requirements are a Tandy TRS-80 Model 1 with Level II Basic and a 32K expansion interface — 48K total — a line printer and two disc drives. Tandymail is supplied on a standard 35-track, 2.3 TRSDOS diskette with the master files Spec, Main and Sels. The program gener-

by Ken Smith

ates Dict and Mail on a formatted disc in drive 1 as data storage. It allows storage of individual and company names, addresses and postcodes and keeps them updated. It also sets-up mailing lists with supplementary dates, values, codes, numbers, descriptions.

Four separate formats for the screen and printer are provided:

Labels : for mailing or any other use.
Index list : provides a check on mailings or as an index list.

Summary list : a complete, but highly-compressed, listing of all or selected addressees on file.

Full list : an easy-on-the-eye but heavy-on-paper listing of addressees in a highly-descriptive format.

You have full control over which labels you print using a very flexible sorting procedure for any of the supplied fields or one of the 20 optional user-defined areas. You can also have any number of copies of a label on a wide variety of label formats and there is a facility for bulk entries and alterations.

The package is supplied in a quality A4-sized ring binder with a disc and 86 pages of superbly-printed cartridge paper. The initial horror of the thickness of the documentation is replaced quickly by relief as the clear logic of the presentation emerges. The manual is divided into four sections:

- Part 1 : an introduction demonstration of the main facilities so you can practise and become familiar with the system before risking live data.

- Part 2 : is a basic guide to the computer, the programs, discs, operating rules, conventions, disc cataloguing and security of data. I would put this overview as part 1. It is well presented and gives plenty of hints on the system, even for an experienced computer user.

- Part 3 : the main user guide — a step-by-step explanation of every feature of Tandymail, in the logical order of use.

- Part 4 : master copies of all the forms required for setting-up and maintaining the program.

An initial 'Load And Go' with the programs copied over to NewDOS was a disaster. The programs are supplied on TRSDOS because it will only run on TRSDOS. Within each module is a machine-code check-sum routine to ensure an error-free load. Because of differences in the two DOS loading routines, there is a problem. You must, with the program as supplied, use TRSDOS.

The dictionary defines the format and contents of the records on a particular mailing list. Kept separate from the main data file, it is used every time the program needs to display a particular record. The format of the name and address portion for each record is fixed and the user has the option to define up to 20 extra fields to his/her own specification.

You must first define a four-character code and a name for the particular list you are building. You then define its dictionary on the form provided. You may use up to 20 fields, labelled A to T inclusive and each field may be up to eight characters in length. The maximum number of characters is 100. There is the facility for defining each field as a number, date or string and the process is straightforward. The screen display during that process is very helpful and the input routines are foolproof.

The possible uses of these extra fields are legion. Some examples might be:

Telephone numbers — one field for the exchange and the next for the number.

Date of the last mail shot sent or last reply.

Contact name — one or more consecutive fields.

Codes relating to geographical region.

Codes linking one addressee with another.

It is important to realise that the dictionary formats only the particular information which will be requested when the mailing list is assembled or corrected. No data is entered at this stage. Also, the limitation of eight characters per field is not as restrictive as it at first seems. Two or more fields can be strung together to produce a large entry.

A little thought in the design of your directory can prove a bonus later. Just because you design a field does not require you to fill it on the first run. There is a bulk fill/change facility to do that later. Also, the directory can be modified — but considerable care must be taken with that function or you risk a messy format — changing the directory does not change the mailing list data; just its format.

Once the design is completed, you can enter it using the Spec option from the main program. I had a little problem here — the door on drive 1 did not close properly. So, after typing in the directory, I requested that it be saved. The program informed me that it had done so and, returned to the menu. That form of error is indicated within Basic and can be



trapped easily. Because my drive I was not on-line; nothing was written, but the program ignored that — a small point which, I understand, is known to the authors and is corrected on later copies.

Once the dictionary is written, saved and known to the program, the mailing list can be assembled. That is achieved through the main program. There is a useful option; you may call the dictionary for this mailing list and display it, either to the screen or printer, to refresh your memory before entry begins.

The entry process is very straightforward, each field — fixed or optional — is prompted and a rather attractive cursor routine informs you of the number of characters allowed or expected. An (ENTER) alone will skip that particular field if you do not wish to add information at that point.

Each addressee is given a number within the mailing list. You can either define that yourself during the building phase or allow the machine to select the next available. Those numbers are used in the amendment section, where the record for any particular addressee can be called and amended as required. The creation

Another way of thinking of that is to view the tests within a set as being 'and' and the sets 'or' conditions. Each addressee must pass at least one set to enter the list.

Any of the items in an addressee's record can be tested in the selection process. The standard items have the numbers 1-9 and the user-defined fields the letters A-T as in the dictionary. The standard items are numbered so:

1. Prefix
2. Name
3. Address line 1
4. Address line 2
5. Address line 3
6. Address line 4 — locations
7. Post code
8. Creation date
9. Last change date

For items 2-6, only the first eight characters are used. Dates are re-structured in memory so that logical tests work correctly — 12/09/80 is less than 09/12/80. Here are the tests which can be applied:

- EQ (OR =) : Addressee value equal to test value.
 NE (OR <>) : Addressee value not equal to test value.
 GT (OR >) : Addressee value greater than test value.
 LT (OR <) : Addressee value less than test value.
 GE (OR >=) : Addressee value greater than or equal to test value.
 LE (OR <=) : Addressee value less than or equal to test value.

Each of the above requires you to enter a specific value for the test.

The two range tests allow you to define either:

- Addressee value greater than or equal to a lower limit and less than an upper limit.
- Addressee value less than the lower limit or greater or equal to the upper limit.

Although a little confusing, if presented in that way, with the tests, you may extract the addressees you wish from the list. Extracting a list of people who are vegetarians, purchased a Model 1 4K Level II on the fifteenth of any month, keep bees and subscribe to *Practical Computing* by bankers order is quite possible. Indeed, the amount of trouble to do that is zero which, by a strange coincidence, is exactly the number of people which the test extracted from my list.

The Lab option is available from both the main program and the selection routine. The only difference is that the reference number produced with each label will contain, not the logical record number as on the main program, but a number relating to the selection set that it passed to be on the list. The formatting ability of the routine is very good. It is capable of printing correctly on to all the types of labels I could find to fit my printer.

Tandymail is a well-written, carefully thought-out piece of software. It has a wide range of useful options for the serious and casual user alike. The ability to define specific user fields is a powerful plus and the bulk change options make for easy maintenance.

The most powerful feature is the sort

and selection. In these times of rising mailing costs, it is essential that only suitable people are selected. The ability of the program to sort each field and then select from it is a very large plus. It sometimes takes a little time, as the sorts are in Basic, and it does not store the sorted file on disc but they are not really important problems.

Its failure to trap simple disc problems is rather a minus on the programming side, but I understand that is fixed and will be available on new copies. That should be read in context though, as it is the only fault in programming I could find in the time I have been running the program.

I particularly liked the documentation and screen presentations. Both were clear and uncluttered. The new and experienced user would have no real problems making full use of all the wide range of facilities offered.

Understanding Ltd is a small, London-based software company better known for its business simulation package Corplan. Understanding's activities are varied, from bespoke micro software for industry to general packages such as Tandymail, Corpac and Corplan/Corplan II. Interestingly, the two founders of Understanding were lecturers in business studies at a London polytechnic who, after writing an embryonic version of Corplan on the college mainframe, caught the micro bug and decided to transfer it to the TRS-80.

Now that Tandy has introduced lower-case characters on the Model 1, Understanding Ltd has introduced a new version of Tandymail, the Tandymail 1, which will incorporate lower-case characters and a number of other improvements such as self-booting.

Conclusions

- The documentation is very good. It is easy to follow and presented in a logical order.
- The use of the screen is clear and uncluttered.
- The use of the printer is flexible and offers many time and paper saving options.
- The package possesses superb flexibility.
- The sorting is a little slow, but very powerful.
- The programming is bug-free, well-written, and easy to follow.
- Considering the flexibility offered in user-formatting 325 records per data disc, the use of discs is good.
- A special mention of the use of DOS is needed as the program runs exclusively under TRSDOS. I realise many owners use NewDOS or VTOS 3.0 and they will have to do a little REMing to allow the program to function under their systems.
- The most powerful and well-presented mailing list I have encountered for the Model 1.
- I am sure that it will fill the requirements of most medium and all small businesses or organisations.

```

1 REM TANDYMAIL "MAIN" PROGRAM & MASTER MENU, BATCH 01
2 REM COPYRIGHT (C)1988 UNDERSTANDING LTD.
3 REM EDITED BY P.S. 6 AUG 88
4 GOTO 92
5 IF LEN(ENH)$(SITHEHCH=ENH+STRING$(SI-LEN(ENH),32)
6 RETURN
7 FOR LY=1 TO 5: LHM(LM,LY)=LH(LY):NEXT LY: RETURN
8 IF LEN(LH)$(SITHEH LH=H+STRING$(SI-LEN(LH),32)
9 RETURN
10 PR#=#(21):MM#=#(22):A1#=#(23):A2#=#(24):A3#=#(25):A4#=#
(26):#(27):RETURN
11 EP=#(33):LEN(ENH) : PRINT @P#-3, " ? ";
12 ENH="": PRINT @EP-3, " ? ";
13 PRINT @EP,STRING$(SI,138): CUEP
READY
>
    
```

date and last amendment date for any addressee is updated automatically by the program.

The use of the summary listing — using two lines per addressee — and the index listing — one line — are obvious. Once a mailing list is completed, a listing gives a fast reference for amendments. If a listing is called at this stage, the order will be dictated by the logical numbers assigned during input. However, the real flexibility of the program shows itself with the way that the records can be sorted into a defined order or priority before printing either a listing or labels from it.

The facilities for choosing and ordering records are contained in the Sels program. Before making any selections from the mailing list prior to sorting, printing or making bulk changes, the program needs to know the rules it should use to make those selections. Once those rules are defined, Sels will check the whole list to extract those records which pass the tests.

The specifications are defined as a series of tests. Each series of tests is known as a set and to access the selected list, an addressee must pass all the tests within one set. Each set can contain up to six tests and there can be six sets in all.

KGB MICROS LIMITED

THE PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION OFFERING
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PLUS FULL CLIENT SUPPORT
WHO WISH TO MAKE YOUR BUSINESS OUR BUSINESS

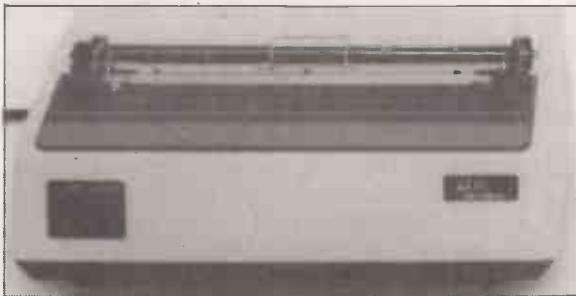
SUPERBRAIN™



THE MICRO COMPUTER THAT HAS
THE BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE
RATIO.

£1495 (64K RAM)

MICROLINE 80



INDIVIDUAL PRICE £500.00

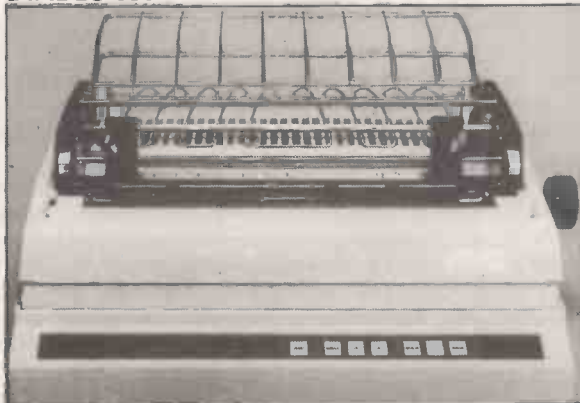
THE EFFICIENT BUSINESS SYSTEM
SUPERBRAIN

+

MICROLINE 80 PRINTER

£1795

DIABLO 630



INDIVIDUAL PRICE £1675.00

THE COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING
SYSTEM
SUPERBRAIN

+

DIABLO 630 PRINTER

+

THE PROVEN 'WORD STAR' PACKAGE

£2995

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

- * KGB offer a wide range of standard software — FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC, PASCAL.
- * KGB will customise our software packages to meet your unique requirements — Invoicing £95, Sales Ledger £235, Purchase Ledger £235, Nominal Ledger £235, Payroll £335.
- * KGB will design and implement software to suit your business needs.

**KGB Micros Ltd., 88 High Street, Slough, Berkshire.
Tel: Slough 38581/38319**

Superbrain is the registered trademark of Intertec Data Systems. Prices exc. VAT.

This 14-page special feature on word processing begins with a survey of four of the most popular word-processing packages which use the CP/M operating system — Auto Scribe, Electric Pencil, Magic Wand and WordStar. The author, Larry Press, runs the Small Systems Group in Santa Monica, California, which publishes product evaluations. Our regular software reviewer, Mike McDonald, studies Wordcraft 80 on the Pet 8000 and Dennis Jarrett assesses the word-processing module on the Exidy Sorcerer.

Four CP/M-based packages which spell document efficiency

THE FIRST step in shopping for word-processing software is to ask yourself what you plan to do with your system. A small business which sends out much repetitive mail will want different features to those needed by a journalist who uses a word processor to write articles. Let us consider some people who might use a word-processing system.

An author could use a system to write and revise relatively lengthy documents such as articles, stories, and proposals. An author keys-in a large quantity of text and makes repeated revisions, so there is great

by Larry Press

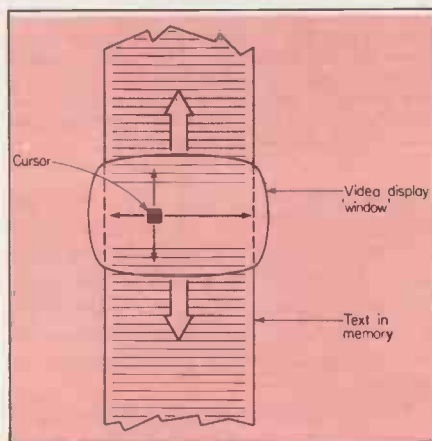
interest in editing features. It is an advantage to be able to move the cursor quickly around on the screen and to have a system which scrolls the text rapidly. Deletions and insertions must be simple and quick.

Print-formatter features, such as the ability to read names and addresses from a disc file at the time a document is being printed or being able to vary the printout depending on what an operator keys in response to a arcane prompt, are not important to the author. On the other hand, some print-time features such as automatic page numbering, headings, and footnotes are important.

The marketing manager of a small business will use the word processor in a different way to that employed by an author. He may wish to send a new product announcement to 150 magazine editors or send a personalised letter to 3,000 past customers. Since the announcement or letter is fairly short and a new one is composed infrequently, the manager can live with an editor which is a little slower and more confusing to use. On the other hand, the kinds of print-formatting features which are of little interest to an author are critical to the marketing manager.

That formatter should be able to accept

inputs like names and addresses from customer files on the disc or from the operator while it is printing. Features which give a degree of programming flexibility are important in such cases. For example, the marketing manager's system may be used to generate different letters for different people in the customer file,



The video display acts as a text window into memory, allowing the user to see a portion of the text at a time. Within that area, the cursor can be moved round to add or delete information.

so the print formatter must be able to read information into variables and then test their values.

If the word processor is used to prepare and maintain mailing lists and other data files, there will be interest in having a system which can prompt the operator and which can write to the disc, as well as to the printer.

A secretary falls somewhere between the writer and the manager. In general correspondence, many one-off documents are composed. However, they will be relatively short and will not be subject to much revision. Therefore, editing features will be somewhat less important to a secretary, and it is acceptable if the system is slower when editing long documents.

While each letter is individual, each has a relatively similar format — date, address, salutation, body, etc. So, features which position various parts of a letter automatically are useful. Being able to display a close approximation of what will eventually be printed is also handy for that type of work, as is the ability to print copy without saving a file on the disc or leaving the editor to run a separate formatter.

A word processor may be used to prepare camera-ready material for printing. In that case, the documents will be large. Like an author, a newsletter writer will be interested in editing features during input and while correcting typographical errors, but will not spend as much time on revision. On the other hand, there will be more interest in print-formatting features.

Crucial ability

In composition, the ability to utilise the special features of the system printer is critical. For example, proportional character widths — i.e., wider spaces between wide letters than narrow ones — precise control over the distance between successive lines, bold printing, superscripting and subscripting, and justification — i.e., aligning the left- or right-hand edges of the text, as in a newspaper text column — are needed.

In addition, it is convenient for a newsletter writer to have control over formatting at the time of printing, in case trial and error is necessary. For instance, if an article is printed and it is discovered that it is slightly too long as formatted, the composer might want to reprint it with 1/48in. less space between each line. Again, it is useful to see a good approximation of the way the material will eventually be printed while it is being edited.

Software is the most important step in assembling a word-processing system, so

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

be sure that whatever hardware you choose is compatible with the program you select. If you buy from a dealer, make certain that he will assume responsibility for starting the software running on your system.

If you attempt it on your own, the software manufacturer should be contacted to be sure that the hardware you plan to buy is compatible with its program. The ideal situation is to gain hands-on experience with your hardware and software before buying it, but that is not always possible.

With that background information in mind, let us look at four programs. I have used each of them for at least a month and have used them all for real work and a detailed comparison of 164 features was made — see table 1.

Auto Scribe has been designed for the computer novice, and has been kept relatively simple. The manual assumes no knowledge of computers. It is the only package in which the operating system, i.e., the internal controller program in a computer which takes care of the many technical details involved in computer operation, is even hidden from the user. When the system is set-up, the operator is presented with a menu list on the screen, and may choose to create, revise, or view a document or perform disc operations. Disc operations include copying files, deleting files, displaying directories, etc.

Creating, revising, and viewing of documents differ only in the way files are handled. In creating a document, a new file is produced. In revising a document, an old file is revised and a second file with a new operator-assigned name is created. When viewing a document, it may be altered, but no disc-file changes are made. In all cases, the operation of the editor seems to be identical.

Disc-to-memory transfers

When working with a file too large to be contained in the memory buffer, portions of it must be kept on the disc and brought into memory when needed. In keeping with the goal of serving the computer novice, those disc-to-memory transfers are handled automatically in Auto Scribe. Once a portion of a document has been automatically written on the disc, it is impossible to return to it without re-starting the operation.

The editor and print formatter are integrated into one program. A document is printed by turning the printer on while scrolling through it a screen at a time. The editing philosophy leans toward on-screen formatting prior to printing, though a number of formatter commands are used.

Electric Pencil is the grandfather of personal computer word processors — it has been available for several years. Like Auto Scribe, the system is designed for easy use by the novice. When the system is activated, it is in editing mode and it is possible to enter and revise text. To print material or perform disc operations, you

strike a control key to switch modes. To return to editing after printing or disc operations, you strike the escape key.

The print formatter and the editor are fully integrated. At any time, it is possible to stop editing and print all or part of the text or to stop printing and resume editing.

When a document is revised, you must explicitly save the new version. You are free to re-name it, but if you use the same name, no back-up copy is kept. If a document is too large to reside in memory at one time, it must be broken into several smaller documents since Electric Pencil makes no provision for such cases.

Electric Pencil is able to operate only on systems using DMA video displays. Each of the others is capable of using a terminal as well.

Magic Wand, like WordStar, is considerably more ambitious than either Auto Scribe or Electric Pencil. It has more

Word processor	Editor	Print formatter
Auto Scribe	20	19
Electric Pencil	30	24
Magic Wand	49	76
Word Star	69	48

Table 1. Number of features of the four word processors under review. The author looked for the presence of 164 features. That gives a rough measure of each system's power, but the results can be misleading. Many of the functions done with a single command on one system may be done using two or more commands on the others, and complexity can intimidate a beginner and slow even an experienced user.

editing capability than either of the former packages, and many more print formatter features. The editor and main print formatter are two completely separate programs; however, the designers of Magic Wand have compromised by including a rough-draft print routine in the editor.

You set-up the system by running either the editor or print formatter. The editor appears on the screen in an edit mode which is similar in facility and style to that of Electric Pencil. However, by switching to an extended edit mode, you have a much wider range of capabilities, particularly in the area of examining text which has been pre-stored on the disc and selectively including it in the document. You may also make draft copies of all or any portion of your document while in the extended editing mode.

When a file is revised, the operator has the option of giving it a new name or using the old one. If the old name is used, the new version is saved automatically and a back-up copy of the original remains on the disc. The second time a file is revised, the first original is deleted automatically.

Documents which are larger than available memory are allowed, but you must explicitly save all or part of memory when it becomes nearly full. Once saved, you cannot back-up to it without re-running the editor. However, Magic Wand has the

largest memory buffer of any of these systems — see table 2.

When running the print formatter, the operator may print a file automatically, set or change any print control variables — such as margins and spacing — or input data to determine what will be printed. In fact, the operator is free to issue any of the formatter commands available on the system.

WordStar is also a very ambitious program. It has more editing features than Magic Wand, but fewer print-formatter features. The editor and the print formatter are run as one program, as with Auto Scribe or Electric Pencil. They are not, however, as tightly integrated, because a file must be saved on the disc before it can be printed.

While it is not possible to print the file being edited without first taking the time to save it on the disc, keeping the editor and formatter as one large program is a good idea, since it is possible to preview margins, page breaks, and line lengths during editing. WordStar, like Auto Scribe, tends toward formatting text as it will be printed and away from using embedded commands.

When WordStar is set-up, it is in editing mode, like Magic Wand. To perform other editing operations, disc operations or print, you must enter one of five subsidiary modes. That is a little overwhelming, especially if you are not experienced with computers. To help deal with that complexity, WordStar displays help menus at all times. They may be suppressed once you become proficient, and subsidiary menus do not appear at all unless you pause for a second or two while deciding what to do.

No back-up limitation

As in Magic Wand, it is possible to give a certain file a new name after it has been revised, or to save it under the old name with a back-up copy. It is possible to edit documents larger than memory, and the system handles transfers to and from the disc automatically, as in Auto Scribe. That is a good feature and there is no limitation on being able to back-up when the early part of the file has been saved.

I compared these four programs based on 164 features. The first aspect any word processor user encounters is the system manual. At first, it functions as a teaching tool. Then, after the operator has learned to use the system, it is a reference. The prompts and diagnostic messages that the program provides while it is running are also a part of the documentation. In looking at documentation, we must remember that Auto Scribe and Electric Pencil are relatively simple compared to Magic Wand and WordStar, so the authors of their manuals had easier jobs.

The Electric Pencil manual is clear and well-organized. It will not intimidate a beginner, and serves as a perfectly

adequate teaching tool for the new user. It is poor as a reference because it has no index. The reference card summarises the editing commands but not the print commands or disc operations.

The Auto Scribe manual is designed for the beginner, and since the system is relatively small, it could have been as good as the Electric Pencil manual, but it

Word processor	Editor buffer size in bytes
Auto Scribe	32 K
Electric Pencil	46 K
Magic Wand	50 K
WordStar	31 K

Table 2. Editor buffer size. The amount of memory space set aside by the program for text. Magic Wand has the largest memory area for text during editing. That is achieved by using a separate program for the print formatter — thus the print formatter does not occupy valuable memory space during editing. Because of that, Magic Wand avoids the long delays necessary for disc transfers if the document being edited is too big for memory. On the other hand, you cannot see the final page and line lengths while editing because the formatter is not active. To do that, you must leave the editing program and run the formatter.

is not. It is poorly organised and verbose. Essentially identical descriptions of the editing commands are given three times, under the creating, modifying, and viewing of documents.

The Magic Wand manual is exceptional. It is type-set, bound, and contains many screen photographs. That alone makes it impressive and inviting to the beginner. The author of the manual had to teach the beginner about complex print formatting and programming, as well as the more straightforward editing and printing features, and he has done an excellent job.

Two-thirds of the manual is devoted to leading the user through a series of lessons. They utilise increasingly-complex sample text files which are included on the disc. That is an unusual and successful approach. The last third of the manual is a reference guide, and it is written in a very clear style. However, the index is incomplete. The Magic Wand reference card is excellent and nearly complete. If it included an index into the manual, Magic Wand would have been the best reference manual.

Comprehensive explanation

The WordStar manual is a thick loose-leaf book. It is well-written and comprehensive, but it is somewhat overwhelming even to an experienced computer user. It would intimidate a novice. Ironically, it is full of typographical errors, and like all but the Magic Wand documentation, it is a printout composed using the system.

The authors of WordStar also faced a difficult task in teaching the beginner to use its complex editing facilities. Rather than writing a teaching-orientated

manual, they have provided extensive menu prompting during editing. The top half of the video display is used to display brief explanations of the meanings of available commands. When you change modes, you obtain a new prompt screen if you take more than a second or so to give a command — an excellent approach.

At first, you are overwhelmed by the explanations, but you soon learn to use them. Later, the experienced user can dispense with them altogether.

As a reference, the WordStar manual could also have been improved substantially by the inclusion of an index. There is a list of control commands with their page numbers, but no index and no reference card.

Auto Scribe scores more than the others as a reference manual because the index is more useful. On the other hand, as a teaching manual, only Auto Scribe is notably insufficient. Both Magic Wand with its lessons and practice files and WordStar with its on-line help facilities are inovatory and effective.

As with documentation, the simplicity of a system makes it easy to learn. Electric Pencil is the easiest to learn. Cursor movement, text entry, and revision are straightforward. The conceptual separation of the print- and disc-handling subsystems is clear and sufficient. My 11-year-old daughter was able to use Electric Pencil to create, revise, and print simple documents after about 15 minutes of instruction and practice.

Auto Scribe is more difficult to learn to use because the text is presented in screens during editing, rather than as one continuous document, and because separate modes are required for cursor movement, inserting characters, and deleting characters. In addition to being somewhat confusing, those restrictions inhibit learning because they slow editing.

The basic functions of the Magic Wand editor are as easy to learn as those of Electric Pencil. The advanced editing features which deal with blocks of text, searching and replacing, and examining and including information in disc files are also clearly designed and easy to learn.

The advanced print-formatting and programming features are more complicated and, therefore, more difficult to learn. The lessons mentioned are very good, but they take time. An experienced programmer would probably read the lessons without running them, but would still require time to become proficient in the use of those features.

Those advanced features may also be used to build custom applications, which can be used by complete novices. Since Magic Wand provides much facility for operator interaction, it is possible for an advanced user to set-up the system so that it prompts the operator, telling him exactly what he needs to do. There is no analogous capability in any of the other systems.

WordStar is the most difficult of the

systems to learn to use. As mentioned, the designers of WordStar have leaned toward formatting material as it will be printed during editing, rather than embedding print commands in the text. As such, they have chosen to provide many editing commands, and have been forced to include others. Therefore, for even simple editing, there is more to be learned than with any of the others. Many of the simple editing commands require two keystrokes rather than one. The complexity is mitigated by the help menus, but it may nevertheless be an obstacle.

Because of reliance on formatting during editing and the omission of programming features, the print formatter commands in WordStar are easier to learn than Magic Wand. They are more difficult to learn than Auto Scribe or Electric Pencil because there are more of them.

For editing, Electric Pencil and Magic Wand are the easiest to learn, Auto Scribe is next, and WordStar is most difficult,

Feature	Auto Scribe	Electric Pencil	Magic Wand	Word Star
Cursor movement and scrolling	3	2	2	1
Block operations	N	2	1	1
Auxiliary disc file operations	3	4	1	2
Search and replace	2	3	2	1
Insert and delete	1	3	3	2
Screen and file control	3	3	2	1

Table 3. Editing power rankings, shown by categories. 1 indicates the highest ranking; N means none available. In some cases, two programs tied for third.

because there is so much to learn. Learning to use all of the advanced programming and formatting features of Magic Wand will be more difficult than learning Auto Scribe. Finally, a novice could easily learn to use Magic Wand for sophisticated applications if an advanced user had programmed it with prompting ability.

All of those editors allow you to key-in text, to make insertions and deletions, to scroll the screen over the text in memory, and to move the cursor round on the screen. They also allow you to search through the text for a specified character pattern and possibly replace it with another. In some of them, you may mark blocks of text to move, copy, or delete them, or you may include blocks of text which have been stored on the disc in your document. Each system also allows you to control the display on the screen to some extent and to control the naming and backing-up of files after they are created or revised.

Table 3 summarises editing power of the four systems. In general, the ratings are based on the number of features available in each category. Where the function of a command in one system cannot be achieved even by using combinations of commands in another, or if it

(continued on page 65)

OHIO SCIENTIFIC NEW SUPERBOARD 3

The special offer of the century (Only Swanley could do it!):— For just £159 we will supply Superboard 3 with a free power supply and modulator kit and our free guard band kit (A brilliant break through in itself for this kit extends the display to 32 x 32, allows 1200 as well as 300 Baud tape speeds, increases the computing speed by 50% and converts the display to 50Hz for flicker free viewing). 4K extra ram £16.95. Case £27. Cassette recorder £16. Cegmon improved monitor £29.50. Assembler/Editor £25. Word processor £10. Guard band kit also supplied separately £10. 30 lines x 54 character display expansion kit for Superboard 2 (Not 3) £20. Cheap memory expansion offer:— Buy a 610 expansion board with 8K ram on board and space for another 16K for £159 and get a free 5V 4A power kit and any extra ram you want for £3/K. Buy a minifloppy + case + power supply + 2 copies of DOS for £275 and we will do the extra ram for £2/K (Max 16K).

PRINTERS



Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard 2:— OKI Micro-line 80 (Illustrated) £349. Base 2 800 MST £299. Seikosha GP80 £250.

SHARP COMPUTERS



Sharp MZ80K Computer with Basic tape and a free tape of approx 50 programs:— 20K version £425, 36K £437, 48K £459. MZ80 I/O £83. MZ80P3 £499. MZ80FD £772. PC1211 £83. CE121 £12.

THE NEW OHIO SERIES 2 CHALLENGER C1P



Cheap, beautiful and powerful Suddenly Ohio sales have gone through the roof and everybody is screaming for the new Challenger. Program selectable 24 x 24 or 12 x 48 displays. Sound, music and voice output. 8K ram expandable to 32K. 8K basic. Cheapo version (Made in Swanleyland) £219. Official version (Illustrated) £259.

MEMORIES YOU CAN'T FORGET

2114 450ns £2-15. 4116 200ns £2-83. 4027 £1-20. All low current.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS Dept. PC, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.

Telephone Swanley 64851

Please add 40p postage and 15% VAT. Lists 27p post free. Overseas and official credit orders welcome.

• Circle No. 156

PRACTICAL COMPUTING BACK NUMBERS & BINDERS



BINDERS

UK — £4.60 including packing, postage and VAT

Overseas — £5.75 including packing and postage

Please make all cheques payable to *Practical Computing* and sent to the General Sales Dept.

BACK NUMBERS

Fill in the coupon in every issue and return it with your remittance to *Practical Computing*, General Sales Dept. Room 205, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Printed Continuous Stationery

we can supply printed continuous forms with your company name and logo plus ex-stock single part listing paper in the following sizes:-

depth x width	(in inches)	depth x width
11 x 9¼		13 x 9¼
11 x 9½		8½ x 11½
11 x 10¾		12 x 8½
11 x 9⅞		12 x 9¼ 60 gsm
11 x 8½		12 x 9¼ 70 gsm
11 x 12		12 x 9¼ 85 gsm
8½ x 12		

★ NEW

multiples in OTC or NCR are available for prices and details telephone:-

David Richards 01-520 8624

David Richards (Printers & Distributors) Ltd 61/63, Hoe Street London E17 4SA

• Circle No. 259

(continued from page 63)

can only be done very awkwardly, it was weighted higher.

A quick glance at the table reveals that WordStar has more features than any of the others. Auto Scribe is ranked above it in insertion/deletion power because of the way in which deletions are performed. It is possible to delete from the cursor position through the next occurrence of a designated character. In addition, deletions are not executed immediately, but are displayed in lowered intensity until the operator verifies them. Magic Wand enjoys a substantial advantage over the others in its ability to examine selectively and include material stored in disc files. The user is able to create his own help menus, which guide the operator in the selection of text for insertion into the copy being edited.

While WordStar has more editing features than any of the others, it is not necessarily the fastest and easiest to use since many of the editing commands require two keystrokes and can be simulated using multiple commands in the other systems. If a two-keystroke command is used and the operator hesitates for a second or so between keystrokes, the system gives a help screen, which takes time because the disc is read.

Loss of speed

WordStar also slows down considerably when its memory buffer becomes full. As table 2 shows, WordStar has a relatively small memory buffer. That is part of the price paid for having the print formatter and editor in memory together. As mentioned, WordStar is fully automatic in transferring text to and from the disc if the document is too large to be held in memory at one time. That simplifies your conception of the system and enables you to back-up to the start of a file even if it has been written on to the disc. However, editing is slowed for files which are more than 31Kbytes of memory in length.

There are also questions of style, which are highly subjective. Auto Scribe and WordStar both restrict cursor movement to portions of the screen where there is text, while Electric Pencil and Magic Wand allow it to go anywhere. With Electric Pencil and Magic Wand, you have conceptual clarity — the cursor never surprises you by where it finishes — but you pay the price of needing extra keystrokes at times to place it where you want it.

Those extra keystrokes might be exasperating to people whose keyboards do not repeat when keys are held down. Electric Pencil is roughly equivalent to Magic Wand, but Magic Wand can perform many editing functions which Electric Pencil cannot. Therefore, Magic Wand ranks above it. Auto Scribe has to rank at the bottom of that category since it has the fewest features and they are awkward to use. Insertion, deletion, and cursor movement are all carried-out in

Feature	Auto Scribe	Electric Pencil	Magic Wand	Word Star
Page lay-out	3	3	1	2
Page and paragraph control	3	3	1	2
Line control and justification	3	3	1	2
Type control	3	3	1	2
Programming	N	N	N	1
Printer control	3	2	1	3
Disc output	N	N	1	2
Miscellaneous	N	3	1	2

Table 4. Formatter power rankings, shown by categories. 1 indicates the highest ranking; N indicates none available. In some cases, two programs tied for third.

separate modes. It is also slow for large documents, when it is necessary to read and write the disc. Unlike WordStar, it is not possible to copy material once it has been saved. Like WordStar, Auto Scribe attempts to preview margins, line, and page sizes, but does not do it as well.

Because of stylistic differences and differences in document sizes, it is impossible to produce a strict ranking of the programs. At times, the power of WordStar will make it the fastest and easiest to use, but in other cases Electric Pencil or Magic Wand will beat it.

Table 4 summarises the printing power of the various word processors. Again, the ratings are primarily based on the number of features in each category.

The page lay-out features have to do with controlling the physical side of the page and margins. Page and paragraph control deal with headings, footings, page numbering, and automatic indenting and spacing between paragraphs. Line control refers to various sorts of justification and options for spacing between lines. Type control includes special font shifts, such as bold and double striking, as well as spatial shifts such as subscripting and proportional spacing.

Programming features, which are found only in Magic Wand, are the inclusion of variables, simple assignment statements, and conditional branching. Variables may receive values either from the operator, from a disc file, or by assignment. Magic Wand and WordStar are also able to write their formatted print output to disc.

The printer-control features deal with operator control of the printing process. Such things as starting and stopping printing and issuing formatter commands at print time are included in this category. I also considered eight miscellaneous features.

As WordStar dominates in the number of editing features, Magic Wand dominates in the area of print formatting. That is partially a reflection of the differing philosophies regarding formatting during editing versus using embedded commands.

With those comparisons behind us, let us return to the four hypothetical users.

The author usually creates and revises relatively large documents, so less

emphasis is placed on printing than editing. Any word processor will be far superior to a typewriter, and I do not think that an author can go wrong with either Electric Pencil, Magic Wand, or WordStar. If it is possible to adjust to its style and complexity, WordStar will provide the most powerful editor. Also appreciated will be the fact that words and lines are in the same position on the screen and printout when revising from marginal notes. That makes it easier to find one's place.


If documents are consistently long, it will be necessary to break them into parts or an author must learn to live with the slowing due to the limited memory buffer size with WordStar. If the author does not like the WordStar style, I would advise the use of Magic Wand. The editor is more powerful than that of Electric Pencil and it is faster than WordStar for documents which are between 31K and 50Kbytes.

The marketing manager is concerned with printing multiple copies of similar documents — for instance, in doing mass mailings. The manager does relatively little editing but needs print-time power. That is the clearest choice of all. The programming features of the Magic Wand print formatter and its flexibility at selecting information from the disc during editing are designed with this person in mind.

The secretary is next. With general correspondence, many short documents are created. Much editing is done, but not as much revision as the author. Complex print formatting features are not really necessary for that kind of work. Any of those systems can be used. The relative simplicity of Auto Scribe and Electric Pencil will be appealing.

Infrequent revision

The newsletter composer works with relatively large documents, but does not revise them as frequently as an author. Thus, the editor will be less important here than it is to an author; however, the print formatter will be much more important.

That choice should be limited to either Magic Wand or WordStar because of their print formatting capability. The choice will hinge on some of the same factors as the author's. Editing style, power and disc speed will be important. The composer will tend to lean toward WordStar for the ability to see page and line breaks on the screen during editing. To do that with in Magic Wand, the text must either be printed or written on the disc in its final form, either of which requires running the separate print formatter program. On the other hand, the formatting power of Magic Wand will be appreciated, and also its capacity for interaction during printing, for example, to make quick changes in pitch and line spacing to stretch or compress a column. That is a difficult choice, but happily, both alternatives are good. 

WORDCRAFT 80 is a major word-processing package for use on the Commodore range of microcomputers. Wordcraft is marketed in the U.K. by Dataview Microcomputer Systems in Colchester, Essex, and has gained a wide popularity along with WordPro — reviewed in the January 1981 issue.

The package has been designed to turn the Commodore system, particularly the new 80-column screen systems, into a dedicated word processor, driving a variety of high-quality printer devices including;

Qume Sprint 5
Diablo 1640/1650
Ricoh RP40/RP1600
NEC Spinwriter

and most standard matrix printers including the Commodore 3022 and 8024. The package is designed primarily for use with those printers and there is no proportional spacing if output is routed to a matrix printer. Matrix printers can perform a carriage return without issuing a line feed.

We tested Wordcraft 80 on a configuration comprising

Commodore 80/32
Commodore 8050 dual disc drive
Commodore 3022 matrix printer

Wordcraft 80 is supplied in the form of a floppy disc containing programs and example documents, an 85-page manual with both a learning section and reference section and card, and a security device — which plugs into the external cassette edge connector — known affectionately as a dogle.

The package runs on the standard combinations of Commodore hardware in the 3000, 4000, and 8000 series. Wordcraft 80 costs £325 and is available through most Commodore Business Software dealers.

Wordcraft is a direct word-processing package that is screen-based. That means that what is typed through the keyboard is

by Mike McDonald

acted on directly and represented on the screen in almost the same format as it will appear in the hard-copy output or printer, with a few minor exceptions.

Formatting of the document is performed with a series of embedded — non-visible — format-control characters input at the time of entry but which may be displayed and changed subsequently.

Text is input and held in the main memory or core of the machine in a series of pages which constitutes a chapter. Each chapter may be stored or retrieved from disc and the composite set of pages may be stepped through and modified or printed. Wordcraft allocates about 10,000 bytes in memory for each document chapter and the use of that space is as efficient and not representative of what is actually displayed on the screen, i.e., indented paragraphs, etc.

The trade-off of that packed data-format method lies in the speed of processing as a result of the conversion processes used to achieve the formatted dis-



Vast option range in complex Wordcraft

play. The manual warns you of that, quoting a possible delay of up to four seconds in the course of editing a long chapter.

The data structure within Wordcraft 80 is based on the chapter system. Each document is formed from a number of chapters. A chapter represents a number of pages in much the same way as would a chapter in a textbook. The measure of how many pages may be allocated per chapter is a function of how much memory is available for the free text and associated formatting characters — 10,000 bytes in this case.

Each chapter is stored on disc as a complete unit or disc file and editing is restricted to each single chapter unless they are merged together. Single-page documents, such as letters, may be saved as single-page chapters. Associated with each chapter is the basic control information for that chapter which includes name, date, headers, footers, number of pages, page width, page length and, of course, the text and its format control characters.

Where a total document is comprised of a number of chapters, the page numbering is allocated automatically to reflect the position within the document. In theory, up to 99 chapters may be allocated to a single document although that will be limited by the amount of disc space available.

When loading the package, the user is confronted with a title screen showing the version and serial number of the software. At that stage, by the entry of a letter between and 2, you select the type of printer used. There are two options for each printer type indicating whether con-

tinuous or single-sheet stationery is being used. Once selected, the screen reverts to the standard input form for Wordcraft. Wordcraft uses the top five lines of the display to indicate the following information:

Line 1 : NAME: name of document chapter — 16 characters maximum

DATE: free form — eight characters maximum

Line 2 : COL: 005/070 — shows; cursor column position / number of columns
LINE: 00/066 — shows; cursor line position / number of lines

PAGE: 001/005 — shows; page number / of n pages

Lines 3 : MODE: this displays the mode currently active and messages

Line 4 : Command input line — and also messages

Line 5 : RULER: indicating margin/indentation and tabulator settings

Free-space display

In addition, the 80-column version also displays the last disc drive accessed, the disc-file name, and how many characters of free space are available in memory. The balance of the display is available for the textual data.

The way in which Wordcraft 80 runs means that the user is always in one of three modes of operation: command mode, type mode, or control mode. When he enters the page, the user is placed automatically in command mode and a series of commands are available to facilitate disc handling, printer selection, page-size settings, name and date input, etc.

By pressing the stop key, you enter type mode and the cursor moves down from the status line to the blank screen text

area. The type mode is the standard text-input mode when data may be keyed directly on to the screen for formatting and editing.

During the course of text entry in the type mode, the control mode is available by pressing the reverse key. Once in control mode, you may press any of 34 keys to produce various formatting or editing functions such as delete, insert, move, copy, overprinting, searching, tab-setting, indentation, etc.

After a valid control character has been entered, Wordcraft returns the user to the type mode. The command mode may be re-entered by depressing the stop key while in the type mode. By using a combination of the type and control modes, you can build a text document on the screen in the desired format.

With the exception of a few features — such as proportional spacing — the document is displayed on the screen according to the control formats assigned, i.e., as it will appear on the printed output. Control characters input are transparent to the screen display and may be accessed on request only by moving the cursor on to each line and selecting an appropriate control character. Any applicable format characters are then displayed in the status line area at the top of the screen.

Function key

The 8032 computer already has a number of function keys associated with the Basic editor available within the computer. Those keys are clear screen, home cursor, delete, reverse, reverse off, return, escape, tab, insert, and cursor up, down, left and right.

Cursor movements, delete, insert and space are all self-repeating if held down for a short period. Each of those functions has been used within the package as it is implemented on the Commodore equipment, except for the delete key which deletes characters to the right instead of to the left.

Standard upper- and lower-case characters are available from the typewriter-

like, QWERTY keyboard and the special characters offered on different printers are accessible through escape-code sequences.

Text is keyed-in and displayed on the screen according to the format option selected. As a document is formed, the user may cursor round the screen, altering, inserting and deleting text at will.

As modifications are made, the balance of the document is altered if the changes reflect through the page. When the end of each page is reached — subject to the lines-per-page setting — Wordcraft moves automatically to the next blank page format. Equally, the user may end the page by specifying a new page.

As the cursor is moved round the text, screen scrolling occurs automatically up or down — and left or right in the case of a 40-column screen. The page width in Wordcraft may be increased to 117 characters across. A pan facility also is incorporated for continuous scrolling through the text. Pages may be accessed directly by a control command.

In the course of entering textual data, a series of facilities are available through the control mode to help create the proper document format and editing of existing data. Those facilities are:

- Margins and tabulators — margins and tabulators are set and indicated on the fifth line of the status display at the top of the screen. That is done within the ruler mode accessed by a RVS #. Cursor movements are used to place the cursor in the desired position and a tabulator set by entering a one, and margins left and right respectively, with either < or >.

Text entered will be displayed within the settings and tabulators available. The margins and tabulators remain applicable to each line of text until altered. Once altered, any further text entered will conform to the new settings — each line may have its own settings if necessary. Tabulator stops may be cleared individually or totally with either of two key entries.

Tabulation is achieved by keying RVS

followed by the tabulator key. Decimal tabulation is also available by entering a RVS '.'. On input at such a point, right justification of the data input is performed.

- Indentation — indentation may be achieved by re-setting the margins for the appropriate lines. That is adequate for most requirements until subtitling or paragraph numbering is required. Indentation is permitted by the entry of RVS [and] to denote the start of indented fields. That character will cause indentation at the first tabulator stop encountered after its entry on a line.
- Spacing — Wordcraft senses the end of a line automatically as set in the page-width parameter associated with the chapter. Text continues on to the next line automatically when it is entered. New lines may be forced by the entry of a RVS return which produces a line-embedded code.

New-line flags

Where a new line is forced, Wordcraft flags it by reversing the start character of the new line. Line and paragraph spacing may be achieved with the feature or by using the skip control. Once accessed with RVS +, the skip will produce X blank lines automatically according to what is entered, i.e., one to nine. Equally, a new page can be forced by the entry of RVS Home. That feature could be used where a natural break is required slightly before the normal end of page.

Movement between pages already entered is achieved only through a series of control-mode entries. They are:

RVS p followed by a cursor up or left key will place the cursor at the last text position of the previous or next page.

RVS p followed by a cursor down or right key will place the cursor at the first text position of the previous or next page.

RVS p followed by a clear key moves the cursor to the next free position at the end of the text on the last page of the current chapter.

RVS p followed by a home key moves the cursor to the top of the first page in the current chapter.

RVS p followed by a numeric key will go to the top of the page number entered.

If the number is greater than nine, it must be entered in brackets.

The insertion and deletion of text may be performed by use of the edit keys directly on the text at the cursor position on the screen or through a series of control facilities.

RVS insert causes Wordcraft to insert a line of underscore characters between the current character and the previous character. Text may then be entered, overwriting the underscores and filling the gap created. If the input exceeds the allocated space, a new line is inserted automatically

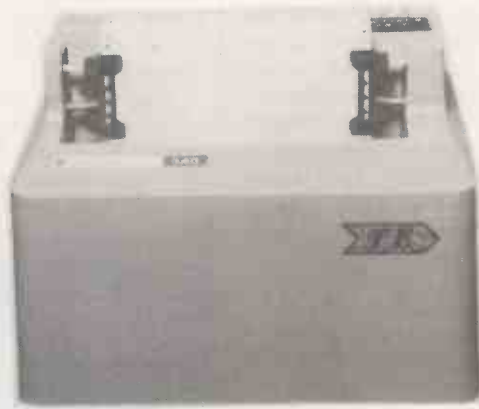
(continued on next page)



Paper Tiger matrix printers

— a choice of three from Teleprinter Equipment

When the Paper Tiger 440 was introduced, it set new standards and new sales records for low cost matrix printers.



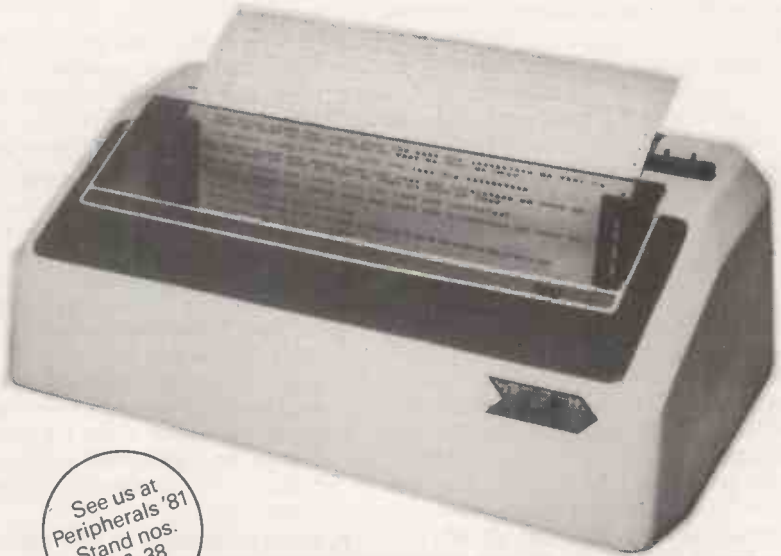
It was soon joined by the Model 460 which has no less than ten desirable extra features.

Now Model 560 has joined its brothers to form an unbeatable trio.

Model 560 has all the 460's advantages — like a staggered wire matrix head, bi-directional logic-seeking device and a host of print optimisation features — plus the ability to print 132 columns on full width paper.

So whatever your application there's bound to be a Paper Tiger which will devour your problems.

Send the coupon to us using our Freepost service for full details on all three models.



Teleprinter Equipment Limited —
the peripheral people

70-82 Akeman Street, Tring, Herts. HP23 6AJ. U.K.
Tel: Tring (0442 82) 4011/9 & 5551/9.
Telex: 82362 BATECO G.

See us at
Peripherals '81
Stand nos.
37 & 38

Please send me details of Paper Tiger 440
 460
 560
 All

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Telephone _____

PC3/81

• Circle No. 157

(continued from page 68)

margin may be set to allow the document to begin anywhere within the printer's width. That can be used to print more than one document page side by side on a single sheet.

A note for prospective buyers — it will be very important to establish with your dealer exactly which features are necessary for your application and whether the printer device offered with the hardware configuration can do the job and is supported by Wordcraft.

The command set available on Wordcraft by pressing the stop key if in text mode is a series of commands which handle the house-keeping on the discs and management the printed output. Once in command mode, each command is entered as a single character which is then interpreted into its full form and is followed by a series of parameters or values needed for the execution, i.e., operator, operand.

Some of the commands are of a general nature and may be used to make the document more attractive or to set-up new formats;

d or date — allows the user to input or change the document date which may be optionally picked for use in the header or footer notes on each page of printed output.

n or new — clears any text held in memory after seeking confirmation from the operator. The document name may also be specified through that command at the time of input.

r or re-name — re-name alters the name of the document without the clear down of memory.

i or initial — sets the initial page number for the chapter in memory and is followed by a numeric field from one to 255.

l or length — specifies the page length in lines and is followed by a numeric value up to 98. Header and footer requirements are in addition to the page length set.

w or width — followed by a value from five to 117 which defines the width of each page in characters.

h or header — allows the user to enter his or her definitions for a header line which will be used at the top of every page in the chapter when you are about to print. The header may be specified for both left- and right-hand pages and may contain user-keyed fields or be programmed to use the existing information in the chapter data, i.e., date, name, etc.

t or trailer — the same as the header option except that output is at the bottom of each page.

j or justification — a simple operand of yes or no used to switch-on or off the justification feature, although Wordcraft 80 has a further option of the pitch setting of eight, 10, 12 or 15 characters per in.

— used to reconfigure the package for

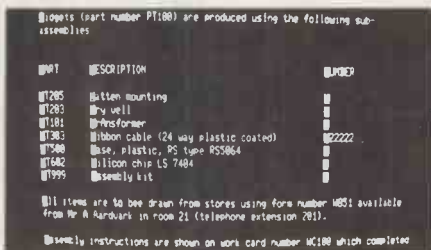
different types of printer and is used to specify the device number and whether using a matrix printer or a Commodore matrix printer.

% and ! are used for changing printer options and tailoring the package to the specific type of printer being used.

“ is a printer-related control to set the physical page length, the line-spacing, and specify whether continuous or hand-fed stationery is being used. Line-space options are three, four, six, eight, or 12 lines per in.

\$ end is reasonably self-explanatory and exits the operator from Wordcraft back into Basic.

Most of those commands have default values which are set on loading the package or as a result of pulling-in different document chapters. Where commands conflict with possible limitations of the



system hardware, the user is warned by the status line and the command ignored, i.e., exceeding memory constraints with line or width commands.

The balance of the command set is disc- or printer-related and tends to be powerful in use. Here are the prime commands used in the course of normal day-to-day running;

p or print is the main print output command and has a number of options.

p, A-B will print-out a range of pages from the current chapter in memory where A and B are the page numbers.

p, A will output a single page of print, i.e., A.

p, —b will produce all pages from the start page up to B.

Once issued, the system requests confirmation which is given by pressing the space bar. Three further options on the print command are:

p, pages required, d where d defines that double-spaced output is required.

p, pages required, b where b will cause the default on highlighted printing to be emboldened characters rather than underscoring.

p, pages required, d or b or none, N will produce N copies of the complete document at print time.

The printer command always starts with the letter p and general disc commands start with a u. The disc associated commands are as follows;

w,i,N — causes initialisation of the discs in the disc-drive unit where N is the drive number required — 1 or 0.

u,v,N — in the same format as the Verification command which checks for any anomalies on the discs and free any wasted storage space.

u,p,N — produces a printed copy of the directory on the specified drive.

u,s,N — produces the same as the printed output except that display is given rather than hard copy.

s, file-name, drive number, chapter, option — the save command for storing text created.

g, file-name, drive number, chapter — the command for loading existing chapters into memory.

m, file-name, drive number, pages — the merge facility which will allow specific pages from stored chapters to be merged into memory at the current text-mode cursor position.

Other facilities are produced for disc formatting, disc back-up and copying and deleting of document files. A special command which is both disc- and printer-associated is the fill command — f, file-name, drive number, pages, etc.

The manual is broken into three main sections. The first is a training aid for the first-time user and is geared for use with the document examples provided on each program disc. The text takes the user straight into the package and familiarises the operator with a good cross-section of the command and control structure.

The second section is a reference manual which covers each command and facility in turn explaining its use and syntax. Finally, there are a number of appendices with sample printouts, a cross-reference index, error messages, etc.

Also provided is a handy reference card for command and control options. The manual is a well-thought-out document which introduces an interesting philosophy, i.e., both as a training text and reference guide.

Most of the packages we have examined have had manuals which are one or the other but not both. Certainly, it made what is a complex package considerably easier to understand although it represents a good deal of reading. The document was produced with Wordcraft but, alas, human error creeps in every now and again with the odd spelling or typing error.

Conclusions

- The program is written entirely in machine code and is native to the machine throughout execution, i.e., there are no overlays or re-loading.
- The software appears to be of a reasonable standard, very secure both in machine and for disc I/O and is impressive in terms of the functions it performs.
- Because of its vast range of functions, it may appear somewhat unwieldy to get to grips with quickly.
- It was disappointing that chapters could not be chained to produce a continuously-printed document.
- Instead, each chapter must be taken from disc and a print-request executed.
- We liked the decimal-alignment feature, indentation and multi-high-quality printer support.

Powerful Sorcerer plug-in stops just short of pure magic

WE REVIEWED the Z-80-based Sorcerer in May 1979 and generally liked its design. Since then, it has acquired a new main dealer, Liveport Ltd, which sells through some 36 local agents. It has also made the transition from being a cassette-based personal computer, to selling almost always as a commercial, floppy-disc system.

We were interested in the word processor, which is one of the Sorcerer plug-in ROM modules. You insert the 4-by-4-by-1in. package into the slot at the side of the machine and that extends the Sorcerer micro-coded command set to include word-processing functions. The original approach was to use the standard cassette operating system for filing, and some users do that, but most would take a floppy disc system and utilise CP/M.

The standard Sorcerer keyboard is used, of course, which has a numerics pad on the right that also contains the cursor controls. While the machine is being used for word processing, the numeric keys are

disabled and you use them for specific word-processing functions; indent, break text for inserts, delete, mode select. A conversion chart is printed in the accompanying manual.

When you switch-on with the ROMPAC loaded, the system starts in the word processor — you do not have to load it from disc. The word processor works in two modes, edit and command. Edit allows you to create and amend text in a straightforward way, command is used for relatively more complicated functions.

As with many word processors, the line on which you are working is always in the

by Dennis Jarrett

centre of the screen. If you are in the middle of a document, that means you can see the text immediately before and after the edit point, which can be useful. You can scroll in either direction, rolling text through the screen to reach the start or finish of the document.

Checking the printout from the Exidy word-processing package.



You always start in edit mode — there is a status line at the top of the screen which tells you what mode is selected, on which line you are working — numbered from the start of the document — and the character position of the cursor. You start keying text in the conventional manner, with the system handling line endings automatically by wrapping the last word around if it is too long. Carriage returns are used only at the end of a paragraph.

The system overcomes the problem of large end-of-line gaps by providing a key for a forced or soft hyphen. In other words, say, the line would have ended with 'compositions', but the word overruns the right margin by two characters, so it is wrapped to the start of the new line automatically. You might not want that ugly gap, so you insert an artificial hyphen, say, before the 't'. The 'tions' starts the new line so improving the overall effect when it is printed.

Tabulators can be set — the system starts with a default setting every 10 stops, but you can alter that and the tab key can be used normally. Alternatively, you can use the indent key, which shifts the left-hand margin to the first tabulator stop.

You remove indents by holding down the key. That moves the margin progressively to each tabulator stop, shortening the lines and re-formatting text, until it reaches the end of the line. Then you are returned to the normal 64-character line with the standard left margin.

In edit mode, the cursor can be moved round to take you to an edit point via function keys for up, down, left and right. There is also a scan key which moves you quickly to the start and end of the current line — although all keys have a repeat function which moves increasingly faster the longer you depress it, it is still a relatively-slow method of moving around the text.

Error correction

The standard way to change text is to overwrite and/or delete. Using the delete key puts a rub-out mark at the point where the cursor is, and the text is not closed-up and re-formatted until you hit the close key. That gives you a chance to spot and correct any errors. Using the space bar, incidentally, just overtypes with a space and without closing up.

To insert more text, you use the expand key. That creates a gap after the edit point automatically, moving away the text which followed it originally. If you type-in new material and hit function again, then the document is re-formatted to accom-

(continued on page 73)

IF YOU'RE WAITING FOR THE PRICE OF WORD PROCESSORS TO FALL WITHIN REASON,

IT JUST DID.



Everyone expected it would happen sooner or later... with WordPro PLUS™ it already has! Now all the marvelous benefits of expensive and advanced word processing systems are available on Commodore computers, the U.K.'s largest selling computer line. WordPro PLUS, when combined with the new 80 column CBM 8032, creates a word processing system comparable to virtually any other top quality word processor available—but at savings of thousands of pounds!

New, low cost computer technology is now available at a fraction of what you would expect to pay. This technology allowed Commodore to introduce the new and revolutionary CBM 8032 Computer.

WordPro PLUS turns this new CBM 8032 Computer into a sophisticated, time saving word processing tool. With WordPro PLUS, documents are displayed on the computer's screen. Editing and last minute revisions are simple and easy. No more lengthy re-typing sessions. Letters and documents are easily re-called from memory storage for editing or printing with final drafts printed perfectly at over five hundred words per minute!

Our nationwide team of professional dealers will show you how your office will benefit by using WordPro PLUS. At a price far less than you realize.

**Invest in your office's future...
Invest in WordPro PLUS...
Call us today for the name of the
WordPro PLUS dealer nearest you.**

Professional Software Ltd.
153 High Street
Potters Bar
Herts.
Tel: Potters Bar 42184

CBM is a registered trademark of
Commodore Business Machines.

• Circle No. 158

(continued from page 71)

moderate the extra text to be inserted.

Also on the numeric keypad is a mode key, used for switching between modes. In edit mode, you can just hit the key to move to command and once there, there are several commands available.

- You can move the cursor forwards or backwards a specified number of lines — or all the way to the start or end of text. That is much quicker than using the function keys.
- You can delete any number of lines. If that would mean losing more than 1,024 characters, the system asks 'REALLY?' and will not proceed till you hit 'Y'. There is no command for deleting a specified number of characters. Presumably, the designers thought repeated use of the delete-function key would be sufficient. You can also delete the rest of a line by positioning the cursor inside it and using the command D1 — delete one line from the edit point.
- You can move a specified number of lines — but not a number of characters — into a holding buffer; the lines are counted from the current cursor position. You will probably return to edit mode then, move the edit point or type some more text, and subsequently enter command to recall the buffer's contents which are copied out at the new edit point. In other words, it is block-move capability.
- You can search for a specified character string and replace it with another. That can be manual — the search stops every time it finds a match and invites you to decide what you want to do — or it can be completely automatic. You must give a number for how many search-and-replace operations should be performed, but if you want to cover all occurrences, you can make it any large number. There is a wild-card option with that command where you can use a full stop to indicate any character — so searching for '.at' will produce 'rat' 'cat' and 'mat'.

Command groups

There are three other significant groups of commands. One provides file storage. The command 'R' reads a file from disc; the system asks you for the file name and goes and finds it. The write command is slightly less reasonable — it is 'W/C2' and if you do not have that right, you are likely to lose your whole document. If you manage the input, you are asked to specify the file name — up to eight characters preceded by the CP/M disc identifier.

Another group of commands provides for autocommands and macro-programming. An autocommand is a string of ordinary commands on the same line to be executed in sequence. We could not find many uses for that — not with macros

available. The macro-programming function allows you to do "virtually anything", says Exidy enthusiastically. In practice, that means you can string together up to 512 characters' worth of commands — some commands take only one character, others need three or four — and put them into a macro buffer to be called and executed as often as you wish.

Macros like that are created in edit mode. You type the macro, position the cursor at its head, and use the command 'A' to load it into the buffer. You then have commands which can display the macro or execute it a specified number of times. Because it was treated as text in the edit mode in the first place, you can store a macro as a document-style file on disc, too.

Macro-programming

Macro-programming obviously requires a good deal of experience before you can really make the most of it. Liveport has an impressive printer-control demonstration file which illustrates that. The Exidy handbook includes a helpful section on setting up a microsystem which merges form letters with a previously-stored mailing list.

The final set of commands handles the printer. You define the output formats by using the 'Y' command which calls a table with default print settings you can change. There are 15 such settings which is rather more than most microcomputer word-processing packages would provide:

- Print device — can be a proportional-spacing printer or one of several I/O driver options.
- Stop page end — covers single-sheet insertion as opposed to continuous stationery or automatic sheet feeding.
- Lines per page — which you have to calculate on the basis of how many lines per inch you would like.
- CRs page end — takes the printer past the page break in continuous paper.
- Page title — allows repeated page heading, with a specified number of lines before text should start and automatic page numbering, too.
- Indent — sets the left-hand margin.
- CRs per line — sets the line spacing.
- Right-justify — can be selected.
- Width — is calculated in tenths of an inch and is complicated. You have to subtract margin widths from paper widths and divide by the number of characters per inch.
- LF size — sets the space between lines in 48ths of an inch — usually eight for pica, six for elite.
- Char space — is the gap between characters in 120ths of an inch — usually 10 for pica and 12 for elite.
- Special char provides for underlining or boldening. Either way, when you are editing text, the on-screen characters so marked will appear as black on a white ground: when they are printed, they will be underscored

or overprinted in bold face, depending on which you have selected in the 'Y' table. That commits you to one or the other during a print run.

- Proportional — is possible, provided you have the printer.
- Maximum space lets you set the largest possible interword gap in 120ths of an inch. That applies to proportional spacing and prevents the system from printing a justified but unevenly-spaced line automatically — printing stops until you make a decision about the ugly line.
- Minimum space provides the corollary.

To print, you set the cursor at the starting point — or you read in a file, in which case the cursor will be there automatically — and use a print command.

Printer control is undoubtedly one of the strong points of the Exidy Sorcerer WP package — particularly in comparison with the limited facilities usually offered with such software on microcomputers.

True, widow lines and orphans — those ugly single-word lines left floating by a harsh and insensitive word wrap-around algorithm — are not dealt with automatically. It is possible to set-up a manual check for them by using a verify command.

The Sorcerer package has many of the features you would expect from a purpose-built word processor — or indeed a professional word-processing system. One of the few significant facilities omitted from the system is decimal alignment — centring columns of numbers around the decimal point.

Another is the general lack of text-orientated editing, in the sense that word-processing units like whole words or sentences or paragraphs might be moved or deleted. The Sorcerer word processor is limited to user-defined blocks of text or system-defined lines. A really good word processor would allow you to position the cursor on a word and delete or shift it, defining a word as text between full stops; or a paragraph, text between carriage returns. That is not too difficult for word processor designers to incorporate, but you do need to think in terms of text rather than the computer's units of information.

Most other functions can be provided by macro-programming, which really is impressive once you are familiar with it. That allows, in particular, for selective information retrieval and document assemblies. Other facilities generally found on more costly systems include the multi-column operation sorts, and print/merge also permitted by macros. Even automatic insertion of page footings can be set up with a macro program.

Against that, it is worth considering just how much effort is required to use those facilities. No micro is designed for word processing; most are designed for program development of data entry. The

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Sorcerer keyboard has some eccentricities — as we found with a conventionally-trained typist used to an IBM Selectric lay-out.

The code - sequence - versus - function-keys argument has long been raging among word-processing system designers — is it better to type in an extended but explicit character string? Or is a single stroke from a tersely-labelled key the preferable alternative? Well, in the case of the Sorcerer, the situation has been complicated by using keys labelled with altogether different functions.

However good the macro facility is, the implementation is complicated enough to deter the less-than-committed user. A more long-winded, interpretive approach to the pseudo-programming might have been better.

Irritating aspects

There are, of course, several irritating aspects of the system — no-one has yet designed the perfect computer, yet some of the irritations could be corrected easily in software. For instance, a few lines of garbage are often added on to the end of documents written to file, so you obtain some rubbish printed-out if you subsequently output the file without checking.

If you want to print a succession of documents with numbered pages, you have to re-set the 'Y' table between each of them. Otherwise, the second document

will just continue the page-heading and numbering sequence of the first.

A major disadvantage to the professional claim is the lack of filing discipline. The ideal filing system for word-processing documents would show the file name, but also its size in characters, date created, number of accesses, the date and time it was last referenced, the identity of the creator. In other words, enough information to identify it closely. The perfect word-processing filing system would include automatic housekeeping.

On the Sorcerer your only filing system is the CP/M one — perfectly good for programs, which is what it was designed for, but certainly not for supporting the amount of control and discipline a reasonable professional word-processing system needs.

The manual is not of a very high quality. Poor documentation must be the most important single failing of micro-computer systems these days. In fact, the Sorcerer one was better than most, but it still did not cover all the possible error conditions — especially the reasons why the cursor might sometimes disappear completely from the screen. In that case, the only possible recovery appears to be re-set, which, of course, wipes the memory and you lose your document.

The other main deficiency is inherent in the use of a Z-80 and a data-processing architecture rather than a purpose-designed word processor; it is the speed, or rather the lack of speed when the files

grow too full. That becomes particularly noticeable when using the more complex commands or changing modes. It becomes increasingly possible to beat the system by inadvertently typing too fast.

Also caused by the hardware restriction was the uncomfortably jerky movement of text on the screen when scrolling back and forth. The word-processor designers have, however, done a good job of minimising text re-formatting movements after an edit — some purpose-built word processors show enough on-screen activity to drive you mad after 10 minutes.

Similarly, the error messages are classically those of a micro rather than an end-user's system. There are not many of them, and they do not tell you much about what went wrong and what you can do about it.

Conclusions

- The word processor ROMPAC adds £125 to the cost of a Sorcerer.
- Liveport supplies a system with one mini-floppy and a good proportional-spacing daisywheel printer for about £2,648.
- That buys you one of the best micro-based word-processing add-ons we have seen, loaded with facilities rarely provided at this level.
- It does not escape the deficiencies of adding any word-processor package to a micro designed for other functions.
- Given that restriction, it looks hard to beat.

15 good reasons for visiting Cambridge

1. Sharp Pocket Computer
2. TRS-80 Model I & II
3. Apple II & III
4. CBM (PET) 3000
5. North-Star Horizon
6. Cromemco
7. Hewlett-Packard HP-85
8. Acorn Atom
9. UK-101
10. X-Y Plotters
11. Qume
12. Farm Systems
13. Word Processing
14. Computer Books

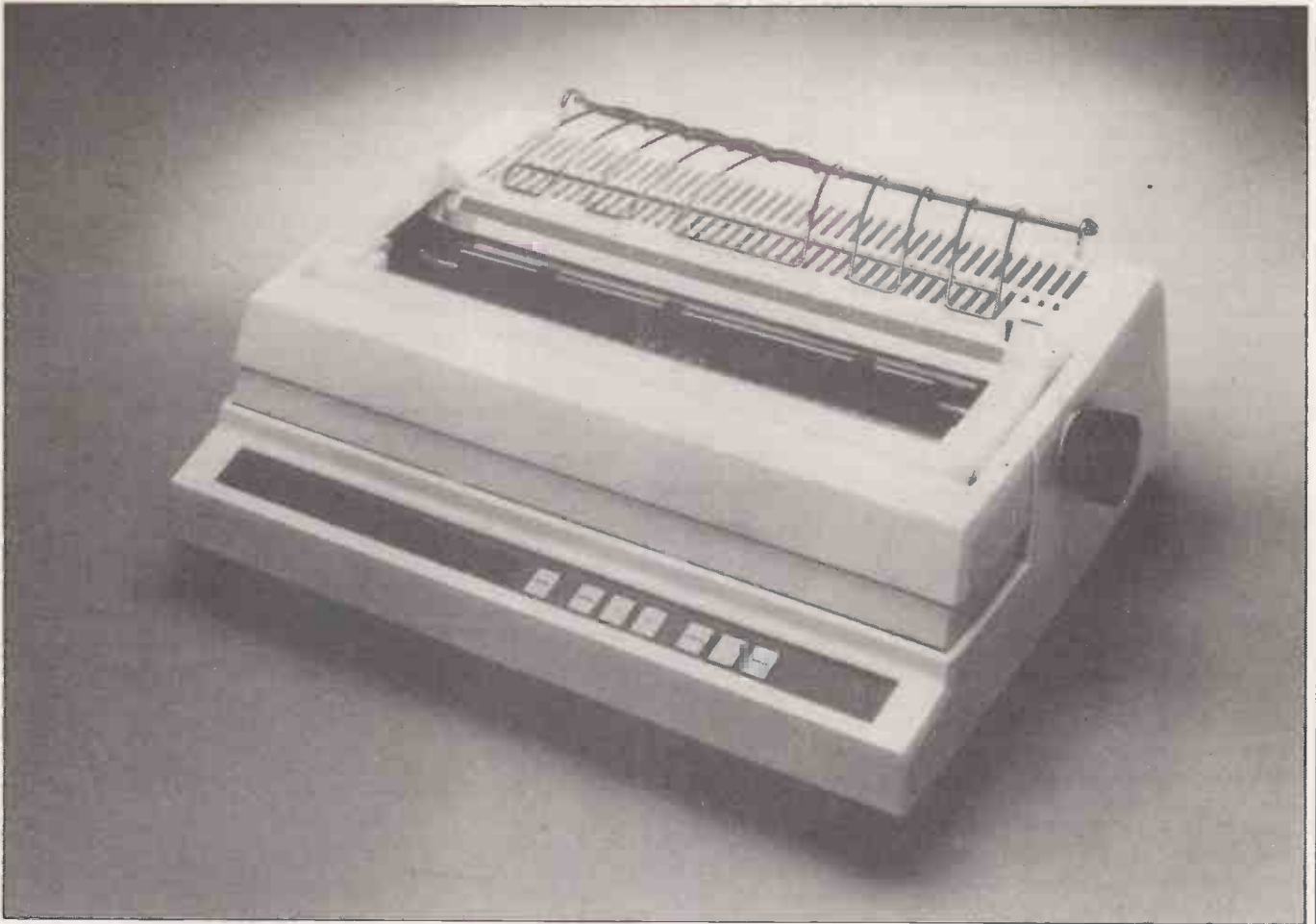
With a uniquely comprehensive selection like this — all generally on demonstration and available from stock with full support by our team of computer professionals — you'll have the ideal chance of finding precisely the right system for your application.

Looking for a microcomputer? — then visit us at:

Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone: (0223) 65334/68155





Daisywheel Diablo 630 fares well in all printer tests

THE DIABLO 630 is the first of a series of new daisywheel terminals designed to replace the 1640/50 range. Running at between 30 and 40 characters per second when driven through a standard RS232 serial interface, it is the first daisywheel machine able to use both metal and plastic print-wheels.

The 630 obeys all the driver escape-code protocols of the earlier Diablos and also has a code to switch on and off automatic bi-directional printing — but it is simpler than its predecessors. The electronic hardware has been reduced by half, and the number of moving parts by 30 percent to create a print mechanism which is claimed to need very little in the way of field adjustment.

Acoustic cover

Diablo admits to selling some of the noisiest daisywheel printers machines on the market. The new acoustic cover provided with the 630 is a large transparent plastic flap which fits over the printer module and certainly helps to trim the decibels, but is somewhat unwieldy.

We suspect that many users may dispense with it altogether, particularly when single sheets are being fed to the machine.

The soft curves of the earlier Diablos have given way to a squared-off ranch-house-baroque-look, so that the machine

by Chris Bidmead

now resembles a Qume. Like the Qume, the case is cream-coloured tough plastic, and a rather unusual fibre resin base-plate serves to mount the internal hardware.

Manual control is through a front panel of membrane switches which respond to touch without any mechanical action. Their feel, or rather absence of feel, is initially disconcerting, but in practice they proved easier to use than the standard Plessey rocker-switches.

On power-up, the 630 can be made to execute a comprehensive series of self-tests to check separate elements of the command-chain, such as print-wheel, carriage movement, platen control. We added several tests of our own, which are

designed to assess the manufacturer's claims for printing speed, as well as to test for deficiencies in the print alignment and ability to cope with graphics in non-text applications — see test results panel.

One disappointment is that the case can no longer be removed by pressing two levers in the style of the IBM golf-ball typewriter which inspired the styling of the earlier Diablo machines. Now, to comply with international safety standards, two bolts hold the cover in place. They can be undone with an ordinary screwdriver, but throughout the rest of the machine, the aircraft-type U.S. bolts Diablo has used since the first model are retained. A pity, because the tools are hard to find and expensive in the U.K.

Machine evolution

The evolution from the solidity of the 1640/50 range towards cost-paring simplicity shows dramatically once the cover is removed. The reassuring 1cm. thick alloy chassis of the HyType-2 printer

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

unit has been replaced by a construction of bolted sheet metal less than 2mm. thick — the same solidity of carriage guides has been retained.

The print-head motor has been banished to the rear left-hand side of the machine, and the coil-protected cabling down which the main logic board talks to the moving print-head has become a flat flexible PCB sandwiched between two metal shields. The nett result is that the printer mechanism looks a good deal more disposable. That is not an accident — it is designed to be replaced as a modular unit.

Three main modules

In fact, the machine is built from three main modules, and Diablo envisages servicing as a simple module-switching operation. That is an improvement for the user, because it is faster and cheaper on labour — and better for Diablo because it places users, distributors and OEMs firmly in the hands of the U.S. manufacturers as far as support is concerned.

The cost-paring exercise includes a distinctly parsimonious provision for mounting the printed circuitry. As explained, chip-shrinking has reduced the space occupied by the electronic hardware by some 50 percent, but touches like piggy-backing the HyPro-5 board on to the main processor board instead of mounting it in its own motherboard slot lend a rather improvised air to the internal arrangements.

What is worse, the standard D-25 female connector, through which the data stream enters the machine, is mounted directly on to the thin sheet-metal shield round the PCBs. Once plugged in, the male connector projects some 5cm. from the back of the machine and a knock against it can apply considerable leverage, moving the logic PCBs in their mountings.

It would, of course, be pointless to judge the quality of the electronics by sight alone, but the physical solidity of the PCB sitings affects electronic reliability, and in our view, that was a distinctly weak

Bi-directional printing

Automatic bi-directional printing, enabled on power-up and re-set but capable of being switched-out if necessary, speeds the printing process by running from alternate lines in a right-to-left motion, having reversed the order of the characters in the buffer.

Many word-processing systems include software resident in the host computer for doing that. The Diablo 630 now offers that as a standard feature. For that to work, the electronics requires, reasonably enough, to have at least a line's worth of data in the buffer ahead of printing. CP/M users will be disappointed to discover that the various CP/M printing features, like PIPping to LST:, TYPEing, and of course Basic LLISTing, avoid buffer overflow in simple peripherals by offering only one line at a time.

So a Basic program LLIST will not enable bi-directional printing on the Diablo 630. To do that, a special program needs to be written that sends the characters out in a single bit-stream and keeps an eye open for buffer overflow.

Machine tests

Test	Time taken	Comments
Standard text uni-directional	1'54"	31 cps speed on solid text matches
Standard text bi-directional	1'50"	32 cps manufacturer's claim. Bi-directional print not much advantage.
Formatted text test	0'56"	Not significantly slower than some printers claiming 55 cps.
Tabbing test	0'40"	Excellent. No discernible mis-alignment.
Graphics test	5'30"	Significantly faster than some printers claiming 55 cps.

Standard text is an A4 page of garbage selection of words modelling average prose. The sample used was solid and unparagraphed, so by contrast, the front page of a typical television script was chosen for the Formatted Text Test.

This requires indentations and centring, and assesses the thinking speed of the machine in optimising print-head movement. The Tabbing Test calls for absolute tabbing to print-out several rows of the vertical bar character, "I". That is a critical test for any daisywheel print mechanism, and with badly-adjusted, worn, or badly-designed print-heads, gives a ragged vertical broken line.

The Diablo performed perfectly, produced the best alignment we have seen. The Graphics Test sets the task of printing-out wallpaper patterns consisting of squares and arrows. Though the result has doubtful aesthetic value, it is a useful way of assessing the machine's ability to calculate and perform small incremental movements. Because of the speed of the 630 8085 CPU, the medium-speed printer far out-performed another printer claiming 55cps in the execution of the test.

area, which we hope will be improved later in the production run.

With fewer electronic components, it has become possible to dispense with a cooling fan — heat dispersion is left entirely to heatsink fins at the rear. The model under test developed appreciable hot-spots soon after power-up, particularly around the region of the mains transformer. That worried us, but not, apparently, the machine, which over the course of about three weeks of work-horsing its way through the office drudgery appeared to be to be completely tireless.

Possible moral

Or almost completely — our unit went down towards the end of our test period. Obviously, no concrete deductions can be made from the failure of a single sample, a production prototype at that. Yet the

moral may be that the early days of any new design, however good, carry potential hazards for the user who rushes in to be first on his block with the latest model.

That is underlined by Diablo which in its manual, draws attention to the fact that its reliability figures — a mean time between failures of 2,000 hours — relate to a mature product, which the 630 will not be until well into this year.

One-off, end-user price is around £1,650, though independent importers may be offering it for less. It is worth thinking twice about bargains: service is a big factor in any new model. At the moment, only a RO, receive only, version is available, but a KSR, keyboard send-receive, version is expected towards the middle of this year, by which time a basic parallel printer chassis will be on the OEM market at about £1,200.

A fast, 55cps, version of the 630 may be available, together with a home-computer product designed to sell in the States for less than \$800 — that will be a 15cps machine using a simple stepper motor technology.

Conclusions

- The Diablo 630 is a medium-speed printer which thinks very fast.
- The print-wheels and ribbons are easily second-sourced.
- The metal-wheel option offers superb print quality, though the excellent plastic-wheel quality should suit most applications.
- The 630 represents the spearhead of a radical departure for Diablo.
- Good value for money, but manufacturer's cost-paring is worth a look.

Quick on the draw!



The Anadex DP-9501 draws high resolution graphics at 5000 dots per second.

The same model doubles as a 220-column alphanumeric printer with: three interfaces as standard (Parallel bit, RS-232C, Current Loop); full communication facility; look-ahead bi-directional printing; 96-character ASCII character set including descenders and underlining of all upper and lower case letters; 200 cps printing speed; 'snap-in' replaceable ribbon cartridge and optional 2.7K buffer store.

All for £995 (one off end user price), available ex-stock.

Come and see us at
Microsystems exhibition,
Wembley.



Anadex Ltd.

Details from Anadex Limited, Weaver House, Station Road,
Hook, Basingstoke, Hants. Tel: Hook (025672) 3401 Telex: 848762 Anadex G.

• Circle No. 160

FIRSTLY, let us examine the similarities. Both dot-matrix printers are substantial, well-built machines which use fan-fold, pin-feed paper up to the full width of 18in. They both have dot-matrix print-heads which produce proper descenders. The printing is still traditional dot matrix, though, and does not aspire to typewriter quality.

Both machines are reasonably quiet in operation and both have smoked glass covers which further reduce noise. As both accept several layers of paper, their hammers are driven vigorously. If they were designed to print on a single thick-

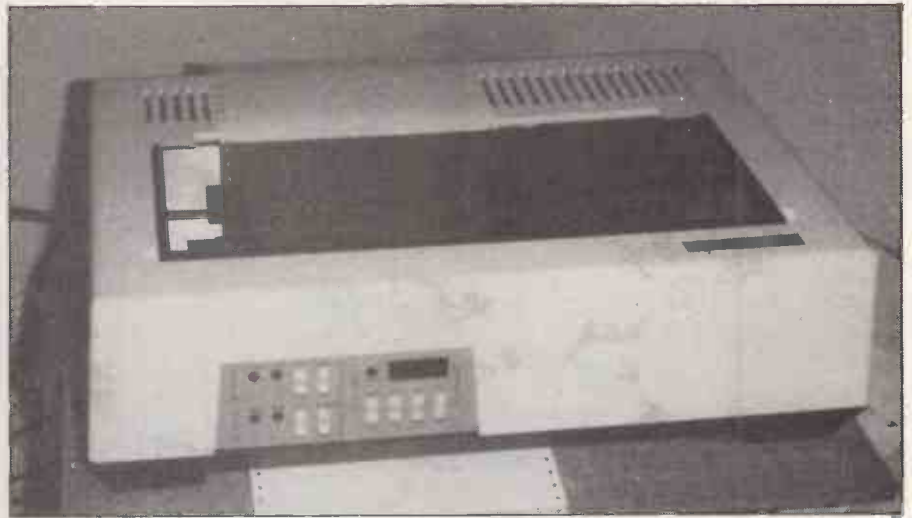
by Peter Laurie

ness only, they could have been quieter.

Both machines have bi-directional printing and intelligent logic to return the head at the end of a short line. The nominal head speed is about 130cps which gives an average time for both of 17 seconds per A4 page over a long — 80-page — document.

So far, there is nothing to choose between the machines. The differences appear in the ease or difficulty of controlling the extra facilities each offered. The Anadex is controlled by five switches on the front and a row of 20 or more DIL switches hidden at the back inside a narrow slot, partly concealed by the paper. The Datasouth machine has an attractive set of buttons on the front and a

Datasouth DS-180 v. Anadex DP-9500



The Datasouth DS-180.

calculator-type LED display. The display shows the code number of the function addressed, and on pressing another button, the value for that function stored in RAM in the machine. A battery-back-up preserves data when mains power is turned-off.

So, for instance, to change the line length, one cycles through the function numbers by pressing the appropriate number until the line-length code appears, and then displays the current value by pressing another button.

Both machines offer a huge number of options — probably more than the ordinary user will ever want. On the Anadex, to take advantage of those options, it is necessary to dive into the back, peering upside down into a small slot, hoping to hit the right tiny switch with a screwdriver. Having hit it, you then have to power-down and up again to make the alteration effective — losing, in the process, your top-of-form setting.

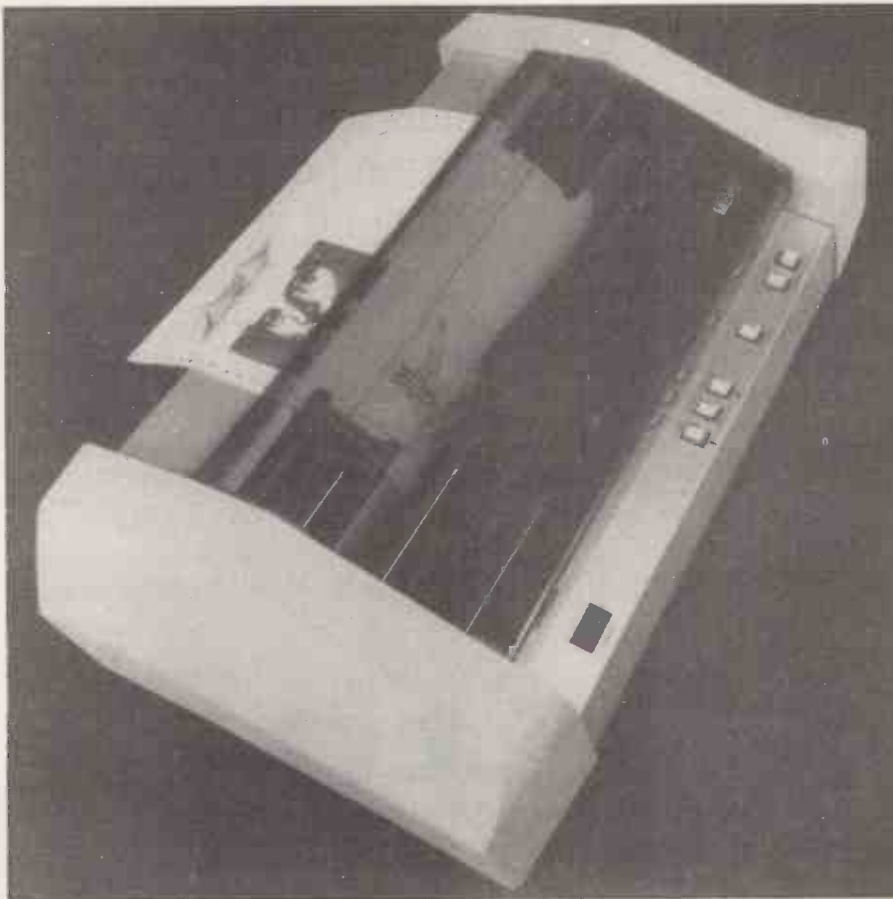
The difficulty of controlling minor functions may show itself if people, who write assembler, want narrow characters for their listings, and the people who process words want wide characters. So it can be necessary to switch from one to the other each time the machine is used.

Character size

The Anadex seems tiresome — tiresome enough to make it worth postponing a listing rather than change character size. The Datasouth is easier but not totally simple, since it is necessary to consult the manual to find the right code and then cycle through a good deal of other data. Perhaps surprisingly, the easiest printer to use is the office work-horse, a Zenith which has a large wide/narrow-character button on the front. You may even change in mid-line if you want.

The general design of the Anadex seems uninspired ergonomically. If you lift the smoked glass cover to adjust the paper, it pinches the paper so you cannot. The buttons on the front are arranged rather

The Anadex DP-9500.



badly so that you could easily hit "Top of form set" when you wanted "Top of form".

The Datasouth is easier, but still not totally satisfactory because often-used functions are mingled with once-in-a-lifetime functions. How often, if ever, do you want to change vertical tabbing?

In fact, both machines exemplify the current, universal computer problem. The hardware will do anything you like; it is

the software that is the problem. Both manufacturers might consider more precisely what users want, rather than showering them with every function which occurs to the hardware designers.

The Anadex has a graphics mode; the Datasouth is said to be about to have one. We tried to make the Anadex do drawings but found it hard work. You have to draw with the six central pins of the head, so that it is necessary to consult a manual of

graphics characters all the time. Moreover, you do not feed the machine an x,y co-ordinate and obtain a dot there. You need to say: go down three lines, indent 53 characters, print a graphics character.

It occurs to us that the ordinary small-business user will seldom want to wrestle with graphics except, perhaps, for printing bar codes, and an occasional histogram, but then his systems house would give him a routine to do that.

THE CENTRONICS 737 with RS232 interface at £475 looks like many other small dot-matrix printers, but with one very important difference; it has a special, close-spaced, dot-printed font which closely resembles ordinary typing.

In our opinion, that is rather better than a daisywheel which tends, when worn, to lose accuracy and look rather unkempt. What is perhaps not so wonderful about the 737 is that it also produces proportional spacing. Although book- and magazine-quality print is proportionately spaced — each letter has the space it needs, rather than a standard space, as in typing — we are not sure that it necessarily makes less perfectly-printed text more easily read.

If one thinks about the extra processing the eye is required to make, that is evident. To read letters which are all spaced equally, the eye has to move on a fixed distance per letter. With proportionately-spaced text it has to read a letter, deduce the width and then move on — an extra calculation is introduced into the process which is made no easier if the letters are somewhat fuzzy.

Software switches

There are several other fonts available through software switches. The default font is ordinary seven-by-eight dot matrix at 10 characters per inch, cpi. The proportionately-spaced font is activated by sending the printer ESC, CTRL Q — ASCII 27, 17. Underlining can be turned-on at any time with CTRL O, ASCII 15 and turned-off with CTRL N ASCII 14.

That is done by using the ninth dot continuously; it touches the descenders of the typewriting-quality font, and leaves one dot's height clear below the ordinary dot-matrix font.

Double-width letters in any font can be turned-on and off again with equal ease. Those software switches work smoothly and well, particularly since the word-processing package used allows one to insert ESCapes and control characters into the text.

The print-head can be back-spaced for overprinting and the paper can be fed-up and down by half-line increments, making it possible to print complex letter combinations like X_r^2 with only a modest amount of difficulty.

From one to six dot's, 0.0066in., space can be inserted between letters by sending ESC n (n = 1—6) after each letter. That is

Correspondence quality from inexpensive 737



The Centronics 737 dot-matrix printer.

obviously too much to do by hand, but it would not be hard to write some software to do it.

Another pleasing feature is that the machine will cope either with pin-fed or plain paper. Plain paper can be from a roll — a carrier is provided and there is an efficient tear bar. The mechanism will also accept sheet paper, though it is rather a performance to load it since the automatic advance will not work in the paper-out condition and you can not enter the paper easily without it. It is so easy now for letter paper to become stuck to fan-fold sheets that this will probably be used only occasionally.

There is a very useful DIL switch inside the printer which sets the machine for U.S., U.K. — the difference is £ for # — Germany, France, Italy, Sweden and Finland, which shows that someone in overseas marketing had taken some thought.

It is annoying to have to report that the 737 is only about 90 percent wonderful. The most obvious irritation is that it will not recognise a form feed — ASCII 12. In many printers, that command moves the paper from wherever it is to the top of the next sheet — with 11in. being the default setting — and that is obviously a useful accessory to have.

If your word processor uses FF to start a new page, rather than the appropriate

number of line feeds, you will obtain rather odd-looking text, until, or rather if, you can have your word-processing package modified.

The next irritation is over the automatic line-feed on receipt of carriage return. You can have that on or off by dint of cutting a 220ohm resistor from the main circuit board. It has to be off for word processing, since the package calculates ends of lines and sends a carriage return, line feed when it feels like it. However, when you are listing Basic, it must be on, otherwise long lines overprint overflow, generate a carriage return without a line feed and overprint at the left-hand end.

If you have auto-line feed on for some reason, the machine throws two blank lines between printed lines, so it uses up a good deal of paper. Of course, there is the irritation of soldering and unsoldering the resistor when you want to change from word processing to program listing. We will probably mount a switch on the front somewhere to save on the soldering, but it will be less than satisfactory.

A third, minor grouse follows on from the first: there is no form-feed button, so one has to run the paper up by hand using the feed forward reverse command which is unnecessarily tiresome.

Value for money

Despite those disadvantages, the 737 is good value for money. It gives correspondence-quality printing for less than £500. That is so useful that one can, grudgingly, tolerate the irritations. No doubt later versions will be improved.

The fact that the 737 produces proportional-spaced printing means that a word-processing package which creates justified right-hand margins will be sabotaged. It will calculate the number of characters per line, and allocate that number of spaces, and then send extra spaces to fill, thinking that each character takes the same amount of space.

If it is driving the 737, its space calculations will be thrown out by the variations between letters. The answer is another dive into your word-processing package to give it a look-up table for the different letters spaces. □

Is it worth leasing a micro?

Advantages

- No large down-payments
- Counts as off-balance-sheet financing
- Can reduce interest charges
- Encourages investment

LEASING is emerging as an increasingly-popular way to finance the use of micro-computers. In the well-established main-frame and minicomputer markets, leasing has, for some time, been the main form of finance. Until recently, however, micro-computers have been regarded as too new and too expensive to find favour with the traditional finance houses. It is only the recent boom in business sales of microcomputers which has begun to make leasing more acceptable.

Part of the reason for the growing popularity of leasing for microcomputers

by Duncan Scot

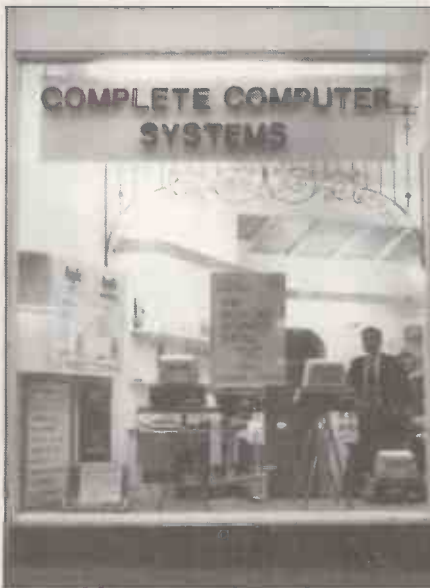
has been the depth of the present recession. In many industrial and business sectors, orders have dropped so rapidly that the advantages of introducing microcomputers are now being appreciated.

Another effect, however, is that worried financial directors looking for ways to reduce costs pick the obvious and perennial target of the capital expenditure budget, placing a moratorium on investment in new equipment. The ways to elude that include credit in the form of a bank loan, hire purchase, which is normally a more expensive way of raising money, hiring, in the same way that one might hire a television, and leasing which can constitute one of the least expensive ploys.

The distinction between hiring and leasing can be subtle and is often only one of tax law and accounting practice. It is

sometimes assumed that any agreement which runs for less than 12 months is renting and for more than 12 months is leasing.

One of the obvious advantages of leasing a microcomputer, beyond the savings on the capital budget, is that the cost of the lease can be financed from the profits



CCS Microhire of Letchworth, Herts.

or savings made by the computer once it has been installed.

Leasing can also help one's profits at a time when profits are depressed. Interest payments on borrowed money tend to be at their highest in the first years of

Disadvantages

- Can encourage over-expansion
- With bad terms, can mean expensive borrowing
- Equipment is not owned
- Vulnerable to changes in tax law

borrowing and so have a greater effect on the balance sheet whereas lease payments can be evenly distributed over the period of the lease.

Partly as a result of those advantages, leasing has emerged as one of the fastest-growing areas of the financial sector in the U.K. In a recent report entitled, *Investment in Leasing*, the stockbrokers Greene & Co said: "It is difficult to think of any sector, be it in manufacturing or service, which increased by nearly £600 million in 1979".

According to Greene & Co, the rapid growth in leasing is also the result of the high interest rates of the past few years which have made it more economical to lease equipment than to borrow money to buy it — a saving which they claim can be as high as eight percent when interest rates stand at around 20 percent.

Interest charges

The reason why the interest charges on leases can be lower than those on borrowed money is that leasing is off-balance-sheet financing. As Greene & Co put it: "It may look like borrowing, it may feel like borrowing, it may very well smell like borrowing, but legally it is not borrowing".

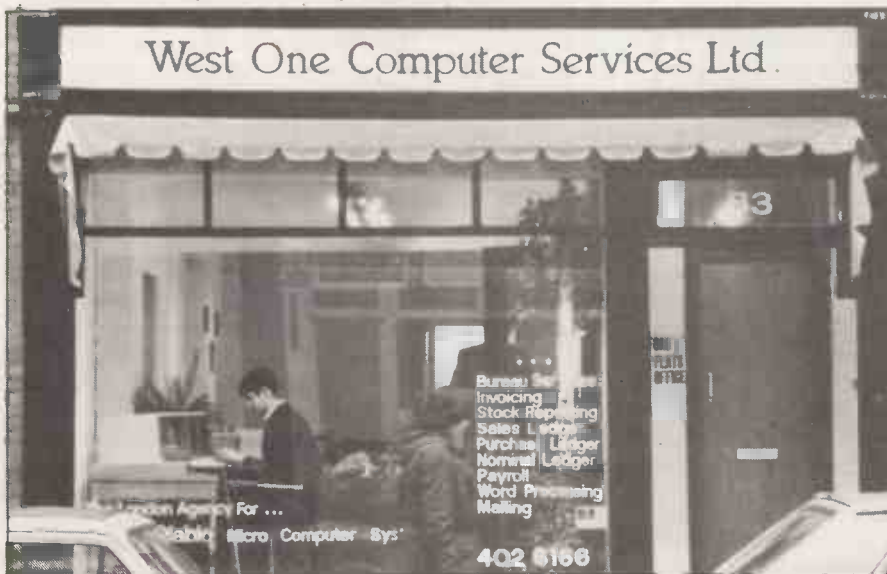
The result is that the bank or leasing company can, in effect, borrow a tax allowance from the user to reduce its own tax charges on its profits. Another result is that a leasing arrangement will not normally affect the borrowing capability of the company in other areas.

In practice, there are two type of leases, finance leases and operating leases. A finance lease, which is the most common type of lease for microcomputers, is normally arranged by one of the subsidiaries of the main clearing banks. They are: Mercantile Credit of Barclays, Lombard Central of NatWest, Lloyds and Scottish and Lloyds of Lloyds and Forward Trust of the Midland Bank.

Finance leases usually have a fixed primary period of from two to five years during which time the payments have to cover the full cost of the equipment including the interest charges and some profit. At the end of the primary period, the user can continue to use the equipment for a nominal rent. If the user decides to sell the equipment at the end of the primary period, he is normally able to keep the bulk of the proceeds.

Operating leasing is more like renting in that specialist lessors, like television rental companies, buy the equipment and then

The West One Computer Services premises off London's Baker Street.



lease it not expecting to recover the full cost in the primary period. The leasing company normally assumes the responsibility of maintaining the equipment and so there is less risk for the user.

Operating leasing is normally only practical or profitable when there is a good and stable second-hand market for the equipment. The built-in obsolescence of many microcomputers often precludes that. The latest version of a range of microcomputers will sometimes cost the dealers less than the original value of old equipment. In practice, the second-hand market for microcomputers is limited to private buyers and sellers in the classified sections of magazines such as *Practical Computing*.

The largest forces in leasing are the subsidiaries of the main clearing banks but most of the merchant banks also have leasing arms and there are also many independent leasing companies.

There are, however, some areas of leasing which can be very expensive and, unfortunately, one of those areas tends to be in office equipment where the unwary buyer can be led into paying substantial interest rates.

Before entering into any form of leasing contract, the details should be checked thoroughly. Always calculate the true

annual rate of interest. Figures which are presented as so many pounds per £1,000 worth of equipment per month over a number of years can be very misleading. If one leasing company cannot offer acceptable terms, there are plenty more to try.

It is only over the last two years that the leasing companies have learned to accept microcomputers. We recently heard of one company which was recommended by its local bank to lease a microcomputer to help look after its accounts, only to be turned down by the leasing arm of the same bank. That picture now seems to be changing.

London company

One recently-formed company in west London is trying another approach to bringing microcomputers to business users without forcing them to buy the system first. West One Computer Services, run by Malcolm Harvey and Roger Martin sometimes recommends that their clients should buy a microcomputer by leasing. West One Computer Services combines that service with a microcomputer bureau.

"We had a spell working for a main-frame company in Lagos, Nigeria", says Malcolm Harvey, "and when we returned to Britain, we kept on meeting these black boxes called microcomputers. We decided

that the future lay with microcomputers although we were worried at the time that we might already have been too late. As it turns out we were perhaps a little early in our field".

Malcolm Harvey envisaged microcomputer bureaux developing as a general service in much the same way as the High Street photocopy and print shops. "Ten years ago", he says, "if you wanted a business card printed and you wanted only 200, you would have to pay for 5,000 or more at the same time. The new technologies in printing made it cheap and quick and local. We saw microcomputer bureaux starting whose clients would also work in the same geographical locations".

The business was started at the end of 1979 in some small offices in London's Great Marlborough Street, off Oxford Circus, where they stayed for about five months. "We decided quickly that we have to move to these new offices off Baker Street because we needed a shop front so that people can walk in off the street".

For a typical run for a small company, West One Computer Services charges a nominal setting up fee of about £100, a run charge of about £5, an additional fee of about 10p per posting through the account and then a final charge of 15p per

(continued on next page)

Background to the companies

TWO PARTNERS make an effective team, to judge from the two leasing operations featured. The two brothers, Alan and Ian Rees, who run CCS Microhire, have almost exactly complementary skills which divide conveniently into two headings — software and hardware. This is their first venture together, though they have stayed closely in touch with one another over the years, even to the point of doing the same Master's degree at Lancaster University.

Malcolm Harvey and Roger Martin, on the other hand, are long-time friends who have worked together for more than 10 years in data processing of one kind or another before importing their bureau service from Lagos, Nigeria, streamlining it and presenting it as a walk-in shopfront as West One Computers.

Alan Rees is the programmer for CCS and conceived the idea of a leasing service. He brings a background in systems engineering and a career in business systems analysis to CCS, which started life as a part-time operation with no capital whatsoever.

He was joined by brother Ian who gave up a well-paid position as general marketing manager for the British Oxygen company, Cryplants, to act as a one-man sales and service support operation for his brother's idea. After a

Malcolm Harvey and Roger Martin of West One Computers.



Alan Rees (left) and Ian Rees of CCS Microhire.

slack period before Christmas, business is looking good; CCS is well beyond break-even point with nearly 20 systems on hire.

Malcolm Harvey of West One has been with some kind of financial data processing for more than 10 years. He started "in North London as chief stoker on a steam-driven ICL 1900", and says that he met Roger Martin "when he was trying to pick my pocket".

They teamed up to run a bureau service in Nigeria, where they did a great deal of work on ICLs — ironically enough for the Nigerian government's indigenisation programme — and also for Barclays Bank, when the Africans took exception to that bank's much talked-about South African interests. Their particular concept of batch-processing, combined with the option to buy machine and software, eases the customer through the tricky first stages of computerisation, when the client is still unfamiliar with the concepts of programming and has to handle more data than at any subsequent stage.

That, combined with their attractive storefront, has netted such useful accounts and social contacts as the Euthanasia Society, the City Squash Club and the Pineapple Dance Studio.

(continued from previous page)

statement. The total cost works out at about £110 per week per client on average, some costing far less and others more.

"Rather than specialising in any particular application", says Malcolm Harvey, "our clients are all based in this area. If we wanted to expand the business, all we would have to do would be to set-up another office in another district".

"When the business started, we were receiving an enquiry every day. Now there are about three every week, with a reasonable proportion staying on as permanent clients".

Finding clients has been the most difficult problem for the bureau. "We do not have the resources", says Malcolm Harvey, "to advertise in the local press or the evening papers. That would be guaranteed to bring in a good deal of response since there are many small businesses in this area. Occasionally we hire a team of girls to distribute leaflets to a selection of potential clients and we would like to follow that with a mail shot in the hope that some of them will recognise that they need a computer service".

One of his tricks is to go through the evening papers for job advertisements for bookkeepers and then contact the advertiser. "Our computers are cheaper, more reliable and they don't take holidays". Another company which has tried to

take a share of the market by selling the use of microcomputers and not the hardware is CCS Microhire in Letchworth, Hertfordshire. Alan Rees, who runs the company with his brother Ian, concentrates on hiring microcomputers for short periods.

"We tend to go for the smaller equipment", says Alan Rees, "like the Pet, Apple, Tandy and the RML 380-Z. We try to avoid the larger systems like the Horizon and the Cromemco for the short term hires, as it costs so much more to stock the equipment".

First month refund

Most of the people who use the service are private individuals or companies needing a small computer for an exhibition or perhaps for evaluation work for a week or two before deciding to buy. "One of the deals we do", says Alan Rees "is that if a client decides to buy a system they have hired, we will give them a refund on the first month of hiring".

The company has daily and month rates which run for up to three months. If someone needs a system for longer, they have to take it for at least a year on a lease which CCS would finance. For periods longer than a year, CCS tries to help their customers arrange a lease with a finance house.

An 8K system costs £4 per day, 16K £5 and 32K £6. Disc drives are £2 a day each and printers around £4 depending on the quality of the print.

The yearly rates, financed by CCS, depend on the capital cost of the equipment, so it is different for each machine. A 32K Apple with two disc drives and a printer would cost £198 per month. "The equivalent hire-purchase cost would be £500 deposit and then £175 per month".

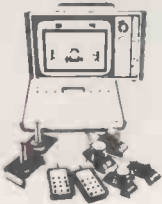
For any period longer than a year, one would have to turn to the leasing companies for finance. "Two years ago when we started, no-one in those companies knew anything about computers. One or two of the leasing companies were brave enough to have a go and now most of them will give two year leases on equipment worth about £5,000".

CCS Microhire has a credit licence, granted by the Office of Fair Trading, which means that it is formally allowed to advertise its service. Without a credit licence, a company is limited to renting for three months or less.

It is a mark of how much the industry has developed in the past two years that all these alternative means of financing the purchase of microcomputers have developed. One is now armed with the choice of cash, hiring, arranging a lease, or for trial periods using a microcomputer through a bureau.

ELECTRONIC GAMES

ATARI



SPECIAL PRICE
£86 + VAT

INTELLIVISION MATTEL



£173.87 + VAT

Available August 1980
This is the most advanced TV game in the world. Expandable next year into a full microcomputer. COLOUR CATALOGUE AVAILABLE WITH DETAILS ON ALL THE CARTRIDGES

CHESS



Send for further details.

COMPUTERS

NEW RANGE AVAILABLE AUGUST 1980
We specialise in computer chess machines & stock over 13 different models from £20 to £300

TELETEXT



RADOFIN TELETEXT
Add on Adaptor

£199 + VAT

BRIDGE

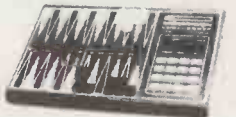
COMPUTER



- ★ Plays 1/2/3 or 4 Hands
- ★ Problem Mode
- ★ Audio Feedback
- ★ Instant Response
- ★ Auto scorekeeping

BACKGAMMON

COMPUTERS



From £38 to £108. Send for further details.

- OMAR 1
- OMAR 2
- CHALLENGER
- GAMMONMASTER

SPACE INVADERS



HAND HELDS - CARTRIDGES
ATARI ACETHONIC
PRINZTRONIC
RADOFIN DATABASE etc.

We keep a full range! Send for cartridge lists stating which machine you own.

DRAUGHTS

COMPUTER



- ★ Solves Problems
- ★ Rejects illegal moves
- 2 level machine £43 + VAT
- 4 level machine £77.78 + VAT

LEISURE

- ★ CHEAP TV GAMES
- ★ TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES
- ★ AUTO DIALERS
- ★ CALCULATORS
- ★ DIGITAL WATCHES
- ★ PRESTEL
- ★ HAND HELD GAMES

27 TUNE DOOR BELL

£17.13 + VAT



FREE CATALOGUE

For a free copy of our 32 page catalogue, send a 12p stamp to Silica Shop Ltd or Telephone 01-301 1111

MAIL ORDER SERVICE - Free postage & Packing
TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDERS - accepted on Access * Barclaycard * American Express * Diners Club
CALLERS WELCOME - at our shop in Welling - Demonstrations daily Open from 9am-5pm Mon-Sat (9am-1pm Wed)
GUARANTEE - Full 12 months + After Sales Support
We have comprehensive brochures on all products. Please let us know what you are interested in and we will send you detailed brochures AND our own 32 page catalogue covering most games on the market

SILICA SHOP

SILICA SHOP LTD., Dept. PC 9
102 Bellegrove Road
Welling, Kent DA16 3QF
Tel: 01-301 1111

• Circle No. 161

Do you have financial control of your company?



When did you last have an up-to-date financial statement?
Do you have effective cash flow management?
Do you get your statements out on time?

The Financial Controller is the solution to these problems, and is the first of a series of modular programs that form the basis of an integrated business system for the Apple II/Apple III/ITT2020. All programs in the series will run on 5 1/4" disk drives, 8" disk drives and the 10 megabyte fixed disk. From a starting price of around £3500 inclusive of the micro computer system, the Financial Controller offers you Cash flow/budget planning. Balance sheet. Profit and loss statements. Sales ledger. Purchase ledger. General ledger. All fully integrated. For up to 1000 accounts.

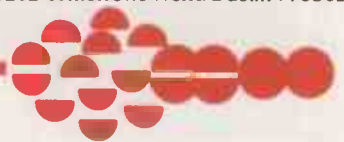
Available soon. Invoicing – order processing – stock control – payroll – mailing – job costing – time recording – database.

For the solution to your business problems and a demonstration of the Financial Controller, contact your nearest distributor.

London The Xerox Store London W1 01-629 0694 The Xerox Store London WC2 01-405 5659 Bedfordshire Computopia Leighton Buzzard 376600 Berkshire Lynx Computers Windsor 56322 Cheshire Systems Integration Ltd Altrincham 928 3642/5784 U Microcomputers Warrington 54117 Cornwall Diskwise Callington 3780 Cumbria Furness Computer Services Barrow-in-Furness 24621 Essex Compuskill Romford 751906 Distributed Data Processing Basildon 728484 Hunt Smees Basildon 21244 Kimfield Ltd Chelmsford 64230 Hereford & Worcester Celtip Star Microcomputers Kidderminster 66201 Herts Local Business Technology Hoddesdon 66157 Leics Leicester Computer Centre Leicester 556268 Merseyside Computer Age Southport 65479 Middlesex Leeway Data Products Feltham 01-898 5757 Norfolk Micro City Services Norwich 25648 Nottinghamshire Keen Computers Nottingham 583254 Oxon MicroMark Henley on Thames 77926 Rocon Oxford 711277 Surrey Ferguson Computer Services West Byfleet 45330 Sussex Datatech Eastbourne 36268 Oval Automation Ltd Worthing 44831 Tyne & Wear P.I.P.S. Computer Services Newcastle Upon Tyne 614939 West Midlands Above Systems Coventry 41428 Micrologic Birmingham 6430253 Yorkshire Ram Computer Services Bradford 391166 Scotland Peter Macnaughton E. Kilbride 33562 Wales Cardiff Micro Computers Cardiff 64171 David Potter Office Equipment Ltd Swansea 462502 and Cardiff 496785 Irish Republic D.B. Micros Limerick 770262 Tomorrows World Dublin 776861

Systematics

International



Systematics International Essex House Cherrydown Basildon Essex
Tel: (0268) 284601

• Circle No. 162



TIMESLIP

RAIN. Another squall swept the hillside, making the men hug their mudstained jerkins closer to their aching bodies. Ranulph Bradwardyn shot a concerned glance at the packhorse, which had twice before slithered on the treacherous, chalky mud. His main worry was the 130lb. body armour that he had nursed and cursed all the way from Harfleur. Every night he inspected it for dents and greased the joints carefully with mutton fat. Any lack of mobility could make all the difference between life and death in combat.

Fourteen men left; their feet wrapped in bloodstained rags, clothes torn, bodies racked alternately with hunger and the flux. For the last four days they had existed on handfuls of berries, some cobnuts, and four rabbits skilfully snared by Golding the poacher.

It was a far cry from the group of almost 100 that had excitedly embarked in the *Katherine de la Tour* in the Solent but two months earlier. Yeomen, who had never before left their Warwick villages, let alone seen the sea, cheered the King to the echo.

Henry V had ordered the mainsail to be raised on the *Trinité Royale*. It had flapped idly in the warm August breeze and the boat gathered way slowly. As it sailed past the flotilla, the noise of drums and trumpets rolled across the water. Red pavises were hoisted and sails, bannerets and pennons edged with feathers presented an avenue of colour to the proud monarch.

One by one the boats raised their anchors and merged with the heat haze, leaving the winking eye of the Needles lighthouse to starboard as the last tenuous link with Albion. The much-heralded attack on France had begun.

The grim, seven-week siege of Harfleur dispelled much of the illusion. The walls of the colourful, compact town were breached by the three great siege guns. Mangonels, springalds and bricoles had hurled 300lb. stones and flaming tar into the gaps. Starved, burnt and bleeding, with no prospect of relief from the divided French army, the townspeople had been driven to surrender with honour.

It was a hollow victory. Wounds and dysentery had depleted the English

by John Abbatt

army to the point where the projected triumphal march on Paris was plainly impractical. The doomed town had bought the Dauphin enough time to weld together the bickering factions of his army. Henry's inspired zeal did not desert him.

He had, after all, pawned the Crown Jewels and run up astronomical debts and obligations to finance his claims to the French throne, against the promise of unlimited ransom and booty. He therefore proposed a *chevauchée*. They would march to Calais, ransacking all of the towns and great houses along the route.

The risk was enormous. The Dauphin was reported to have gathered a huge force at Vernon, and the Constable

About their shoulders were strung the most advanced combat weapons that the civilised world had ever seen.

d'Albert another at Rouen. At Blanche-Taque the Marshal Boucicaut blocked the crossing of the Somme with some 6,000 men, so that the depleted English force was obliged to wheel inland to make a detour of more than 100 miles.

Now, as they neared Maisoncelles, they knew that all of the French forces had managed to combine, so that 20,000 armed men now blocked their path somewhere ahead. They were outnumbered by six to one and far from home. The task now was to locate the French, who were led by d'Albert and bore the blessings of both the King and the Holy Church. D'Albert had unfurled the Oriflamme, the sacred, red silk banner of St Denis, which served to unify the whole of the French feudal hierarchy.

Bradwardyn's band was one of many scouting and foraging patrols which

preceded the main force. As they breasted the dripping hilltop, the men gasped at the view and flattened themselves to the damp grass. There was a farm, and then a village, and then a green plain surrounded by woodland. The plain was darkened by the vast French army and speckled with the spiralling smoke of camp fires.

Bradwardyn took one look and then scuttled down to the hobbled horse to unpack his writing case. Hurriedly he penned a note, patted it dry with blotting paper, scrolled it and sealed it. Then he summoned his page, Master Esmon Pyper, and despatched him post-haste to Henry's camp.

He crept back to his awestruck men and considered his next course of action. Prudence dictated that they retreat and survive; honour that they stay and observe. The stringencies of near-starvation demanded they forage in the nearby farmhouse.

The rapacious Frency army had scavenged the countryside, stealing from their own peasants, and this was the first building in 100 miles of forced march which looked intact. White smoke billowed from the crooked chimneys and fowl and swine pecked and grubbed around a muddy enclosure.

He wondered whether to don his armour, but rejected the idea immediately, it took fully half an hour. Instead he unpacked his belt, broadsword and dagger and fastened them about his waist. The yeomen had no protection other than conical hats of boiled leather, bound with iron bands. Each had a knife, axe or club tucked in a belt for hand-to-hand defence. About their shoulders were strung the most advanced combat weapons that the civilised world had ever seen: the Welsh longbow.

Each had a finely worked shaft of straight-grained yew, tapered and notched. The arrows were 3ft. long, steel-tipped, and flighted with goose quills. The quills for each arrow were taken from a single bird, with opposing feathers taken from alternate wings. At 250 yards, they could penetrate an oak door, or pass through chain mail as though it were parchment.

They slid low across the sky-line and doubled down the slope. A hundred
(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

yards from the farm, exposed on open ground, they were stopped by the sound of a woman's scream. Moments later, a large party of French soldiers emerged from behind the house. They were laden with kegs of wine, cheeses and sides of ham. Some laughed and drove before them a dishevelled peasant girl.

She was comely, her bodice was torn and gaping open, and they moved her along by slapping the backs of her thighs with the flats of their swords. From the fine clothing and the scattering of armour Ranulph deduced that the party consisted of men-at-arms, together with some of their pages and valets.

Inevitably they were seen. One man shouted and pointed. Ranulph, with little experience of combat command, found himself again having to make a decision with little precedent to guide him. It was not so much a simple question of attacking or retreating, but whether or not to jettison the complex protocols that governed the chivalrous conduct of a conflict.

There should really be time for parley, the issue of challenges, the choosing of ground and time. Armour should be donned, positions taken, and then hostilities could commence. However, here the imbalance of forces was so great, and the unsuspected proximity of the two great armies so pressing, as to preclude all of these niceties.

He grasped the anodised handle of his sword, drew it, raised it in the air and gave the traditional attacking command: "Nestrocque". In unison, the men fell to their knees, muttered a prayer and traced the sign of the cross in the earth. Then each kissed the ground, taking a small amount of soil into their mouths, and then stood up and prepared themselves.

The archers leant on their bows, slid the knotted and greased strings into the notches, and selected arrows from their belts. Then they stood square, tensed their muscles, drew on the strings until the goose quills brushed their cheeks, and fired at will. A thud and a nerve-tingling whirr marked the passage of the deadly shafts through the air.

The French were transfixed, both figuratively and literally, as the arrows fell among them. Although they outnumbered the English by about four to one, they were lightly armoured and without bows. Thus they made soft targets, and, at a 100yd. range, the arrows passed cleanly through their bodies, unless deflected by a bone.

There was a fateful minute of indecision. Men-at-arms do not expect to engage peasant yeomen in direct conflict. Then, as the arrows rained down, and men continued to fall, a command was

shouted and they charged up the muddy slope.

Only 10 men finished the 100 yards alive. They fought bravely but the English, with sound wind, the advantage of the slope and the blood lust upon them, despatched them quickly.

They left the stripping of the bodies for later and advanced rapidly to secure the farm. The woman had run inside but now she re-appeared and eyed them curiously; a baby suckled at her bare breast.

As his men gathered up the abandoned booty, Ranulph addressed her in his execrable French, and pointed to the

A thud and a nerve-tingling whirr marked the passage of the deadly shafts through the air.

turret of a distant castle that pierced the carpet of trees beyond the teeming plain.

"Qu'est-ce que le nom de ce château fort, mademoiselle?" She removed a piece of chewing gum from her mouth before replying, "C'est Agincourt, monsieur".

ABEND 29C4

"This is your first stab at programming a historical novel, isn't it, Ray?" asked Zena.

Ray was musing, as ever, on the marvel that so much good looks and intelligence should be encapsulated in the one human being. As usual, he found himself tongue-tied in her presence.

"I gather that Abend 29C4 is an anachronism report", he said.

"That's it. The word-selector routine finds the nouns and verbs on the word index which follow the story line most closely. It also checks and then pulls out the period codes against every artefact. They are retained by the author programs and the page editor finally strips them out. As it does so, it checks the period range on the corresponding entries in the artefact table with the story date set in common data.

"If it counts up to four chronos, it stops the print. Before we put that limit in, we had some incredible stories: Biblical epics involving jet travel and so on. When you get a Timeslip, it's generally obvious".

She slipped her manicured long fingers into the back of the tabulation and peered at the Dump. She was off on the scent. Ray enjoyed watching her in action.

"Let's see, here's the list. There was the lighthouse in paragraph 5. No Needles lighthouse in 1415. Then there's the blotting paper in 10, the anodising in 15 and the chewing gum in 20. Right, so there's the pattern every fifth paragraph".

Flick, flick, flick.

"Right let's see your time parameters. CENT = 15, YR = 15. Good. What's this: CHARDPTH = 2? About right. This was a middle-level paperback novel with possible TV spin-off, so not exactly Walter Scott. You would need to start with a depth of character rating of two and then up it by one for every additional 1,000 words. Remind me to talk to you some more about the style parameters some time".

"All I really want", thought Ray, "is to know what you do in your spare time. Are you free this evening, or do you spend your time reading operating manuals or dumps"?

Flick, flick. He said nothing. She was digging deeper in the dump.

"Got it. Look, you were editing to five paragraphs per page average. Remember five. So look here, you've set the paragraph counter but you've given the field the name CENT. You probably meant COUNT or CNT. Somewhere in the edit output, your paragraph counter is reaching five and then being added to the Century field, so that it accepts an artefact five centuries ahead of the story".

She was incredible. It had taken her just three minutes. He had timed her.

"So there we are, Ray. Re-declare it as an implicit variable, or safer still, change the name and you can try a re-run. Oh, and add about three to the adjective tone parameter, I think that will help".

Ruthlessly she shooed him out of her office and he returned reluctantly to his desk clutching his tab. Not for the first time, he paused to wonder at the fact that at one time people wrote stories by putting phrases together in their heads and then painfully typing them through draft after draft. Then they had to try to sell them. Now it was all precise market research and machine-honed story lines.

As he sat down, he applied himself to another problem. He could not keep inventing ingenious mistakes just to win a few words with Zena. It would soon affect his quality assessment rating. So what to do? Write her a personal note and take the consequences?

An idea began to form in his mind. The story line allowed him a Class 14 Romance between two of the main characters. What if he made it Class 16 to make it a little more explicit, and then he doctored the personality profiles so that one of the characters was a Ray type and the other a Zena type. Then when she read it —

**Comart Approved
Dealers**

Belfast

O & M Systems
95 Dublin Road
Tel: 0232 49440

Birmingham

Byteshop Computerland Ltd
94/96 Hurst St, B5 4TD
Tel: 021 622 7149

Cambridge

Cambridge Computer Stores
1 Emmanuel St, CB1 1NE
Tel: 0223 68155

Cornwall

Benchmark Computer
Systems Ltd
Tremena Manor
Tremena Road
St Austell, PL25 5GG
Tel: 0726 610000

Dublin

Lendac Data Systems Ltd
8 Dawson St
Tel: 0001 372052

Glasgow

Byteshop Computerland Ltd
Magnet House
61 Waterloo St, G2 7BP
Tel: 041 221 7409

Leeds

Holdene Ltd
Manchester Unity House
11/12 Rampart Road
Woodhouse St
Tel: 0532 459459

London

Byteshop Computerland Ltd
324 Euston Road
London W1
Tel: 01-387 0505

Digitus

9 Macklin Street
Covent Garden WC2
Tel: 01 405 6761

Jarrogate

67 Tulsemere Road,
West Norwood,
London SE17
Tel: 01-670 3674

Manchester

Byteshop Computerland Ltd
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel: 061 236 4737

NSC Computers

29 Hanging Ditch
Tel: 061 832 2269

Newbury

Newbear Computing Store
40 Bartholomew St
Tel: 0635 30505

Nottingham

Byteshop Computerland Ltd
92A Upper Parliament St,
NG1 6LF
Tel: 0602 40576

Sheffield

Hallam Computer Systems
451 Eccleshall Road, S11 9PN
Tel: 0742 663125

Southampton

Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place,
SO1 2BB
Tel: 0703 38740

Sudbury

Eurotec Consultants
Holbrook Hall
Little Walsingham
Tel: 0206 262319

Warwicks

Business & Leisure
Microcomputers
16 The Square
Kenilworth
Tel: 0926 512127

Watford

Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade
High Street
Watford WD11 2AW
Tel: 0923 29513

Comart Microcomputer dealers
are located strategically
throughout the country to give
support, guidance and
assistance. In the event of
difficulty contact Comart direct.

comart communicator

The clean simplicity outside...



...conceals the pedigree inside.

Comart's CP100 Communicator is the new British designed, British made Microcomputer from Comart. It is the result of a carefully conceived development programme. It exploits Comart's first hand experience of the British computer market, and their growing strength as a manufacturer.

CP100 is the first of a new generation of: flexible, expandable micros specifically developed to suit British operating conditions and communication requirements.

The clean lines outside, conceal the power within; its S-100 bus means wide ranging peripheral support, and simple after sales care. And, that's not all. Communicator is built to keep your future options open. It's ready for Prestel, asynchronous, and synchronous operation. It has expandable memory capability and yet it's price competitive as a stand-alone system with its CP/M™ operating system, and support software.

Find out more about Communicator today.

The U.K. Leaders in Microcomputer
Development, Application and Support.

comart

St Neots HUNTINGDON Cambs PE19 2AF
Tel (0480) 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G.

Why the Sinclair ZX80 is Britain's best selling

Built: £99.95

Including VAT, post and packing, free course in computing, free mains adaptor.

Kit: £79.95

Including VAT, post and packing, free course in computing.

This is the ZX80. A really powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times the price. 'Personal Computer World' gave it 5 stars for 'excellent value'. Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal computers.

Programmed in BASIC—the world's most popular language—the ZX80 is suitable for beginners and experts alike. And response from enthusiasts has been tremendous—over 20,000 ZX80s have been sold so far!

Powerful ROM and BASIC interpreter

The 4K BASIC

ROM offers remarkable programming advantages:

- * Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- * Unique syntax check. A cursor identifies errors immediately.
- * Excellent string-handling capability—takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison).
- * Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- * FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- * Variable names of any length.
- * BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- * Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- * Timer under program control.
- * PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions.
- * High-resolution graphics.
- * Lines of unlimited length.

Unique RAM

The ZX80's 1K-BYTE RAM is the equivalent of up to 4K BYTES in a conventional computer—typically storing 100 lines of BASIC.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.



The ZX80 as a family learning aid. Children of 10 years and upwards are quick to understand the principles of computing—and enjoy their personal computer.

The Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you—don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book (free with every ZX80). The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming—from first principles to complex programs.

Kit or built—it's up to you

In kit form, the ZX80 is pleasantly easy to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor—600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated. If not, see the coupon.

Both kit and built versions come complete with all necessary leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder. Plug in and you're ready to go. (Built versions come with mains adaptor.)

personal computer.

Now available for the ZX80... New 16K-BYTE RAM pack



Massive add-on memory. Only £49.95.

The new 16K-BYTE RAM pack is a complete module designed to provide you – and your Sinclair ZX80 – with massive add-on memory. You can use it for those really long and complex programs – or as a personal database. (Yet it can cost as little as half the price of competitive add-on memory for other computers.)

For example, you could write an interactive or 'conversational' program to show people what your ZX80 can do. With 16K-BYTES of RAM, they could be talking to your computer for hours!

Or you can store a mass of data – perhaps in a fairly simple program – such as a name and address list, or a telephone directory.

And by linking a number of separate programs together into one giant, but modular, program, you can achieve the same effect as loading several programs at once.

We're also confident that it won't be long before you can buy cassette-based software using the full 16K-BYTE RAM. So keep an eye on the personal computer magazines – and brush up your chess perhaps!

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of the ZX80. No wires, no soldering. It's a matter of seconds and you don't need another power supply. You can only add one RAM pack to your ZX80 – but with 16K-BYTES who could want more!

How to order

Demand for the ZX80 exceeds all other personal computers put together! So use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund: We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.



To: Science of Cambridge, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge CB2 1YY.

Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras. Please send me:

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	02	79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	01	99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated).	03	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s). (Manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	06	5.00	

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

TOTAL: £

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £ _____

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

89

FREEPOST – no stamp needed.

PRC03

sinclair ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd.

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs.,
CB2 1SN. Tel: 0223 311488.

Unique in concept—the home computer that grows as you do!

The Acorn Atom

£120

plus VAT and p&p

Special features include

- * FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
- * ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
- * TOP QUALITY MOULDED CASE

NEW!

Colour Encoder for full colour graphics

£21.50

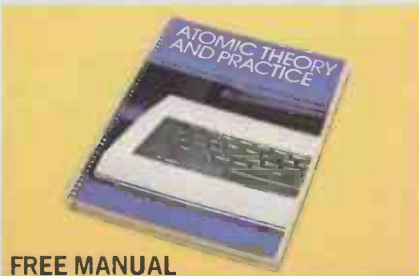


Also available ready-built
£150
plus VAT and p&p

● The picture shows mixed graphics and characters in three colours

The Acorn Atom is a definitive personal computer. Simple to build, simple to operate. A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect.

Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin. (Power requirement: 8V at 800mA). There is an ATOM power unit available – see the coupon below.



FREE MANUAL

Free with every ATOM, kit or built, is a computer manual. The first section explains and teaches you BASIC, the language that most personal computers and the ATOM operate in. The instructions are simple and learning quickly becomes a pleasure. You'll soon be writing your own programs. The second section is a reference

manual giving a full description of the ATOM's facilities and how to use them. Both sections are fully illustrated with example programs.

The standard ATOM includes:
HARDWARE

- Full-sized QWERTY keyboard
- 6502 Microprocessor
- Rugged injection-moulded case
- 2K RAM
- 8K HYPER-ROM
- 23 integrated circuits and sockets
- Audio cassette interface
- UHF TV output
- Full assembly instructions

SOFTWARE

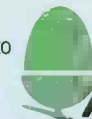
- 32-bit arithmetic ($\pm 2,000,000,000$)
- High speed execution
- 43 standard/extended BASIC commands
- Variable length strings (up to 256 characters)
- String manipulation functions
- 27 x 32 bit integer variables
- 27 additional arrays
- Random number function
- PUT and GET byte
- WAIT command for timing
- DO-UNTIL construction
- Logical operators (AND, OR, EX-OR)
- Link to machine – code routines
- PLOT commands, DRAW and MOVE

The ATOM modular concept

The ATOM has been designed to grow with you. As you build confidence and knowledge you can add more components. For instance the next stage might be to increase the ROM and RAM on the basic ATOM from 8K + 2K to 12K + 12K respectively. This will give you a direct printer drive, floating point mathematics, scientific and trigonometric functions, high resolution graphics.

From there you can expand indefinitely. Acorn have produced an enormous range of compatible PCB's which can be added to your original computer. For instance:

- A module to give red, green and blue colour signals
- Teletext VDU card (for Prestel and Ceefax information)
- An in-board connector for a communications loop interface – any number of ATOMs may be linked to each other – or to a master system with mass storage/hard copy facility
- Floppy disk controller card. For details of these and other additions write to the address below.



ACORN COMPUTER 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

Your ACORN ATOM may qualify as a business expense. To order complete the coupon below and post to Acorn Computer for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied. **All components are guaranteed with full service/repair facility available.**

Quantity	Item	Item price inc. VAT+p&p	TOTALS
	ATOM KIT-8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)	@ £140.00	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED-8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)	@ £174.50	
	ATOM KIT-12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)	@ £255.00	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED-12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)	@ £289.50	
	1K RAM SETS	@ £11.22	
	4K FLOATING POINT ROM (inc. in 12K Version)	@ £23.30	
	PRINTER DRIVE 6522 VIA	@ £10.35	
	(inc. in 12K version) LS244 Buffer	@ £3.17	
	COLOUR ENCODER	@ £21.50	
	MAINS POWER SUPPLY (1.3 amps)	@ £10.20	
		TOTAL	

To: Acorn Computer Ltd., 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

I enclose cheque/postal order for £

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.

Signature

Name (Please print)

Address

Telephone No.

Registered No: 1403810. VAT No: 215 400-220

PC3/81



● Circle No. 165

Prolog can link diverse subjects with logic and fun

SINCE I last wrote for *Practical Computing*, July 1979, August 1979, about the uses of microcomputers in school teaching, there have naturally been a number of important changes in the situation. Apart from the increased provision of magazine outlets for educational programming ideas and the further expansion of user groups for the principal microcomputers in use, a greater range of possibilities for further development is now opening.

Government is showing more interest, but as Edward James remarked in *Practical Computing* November 1980, its activities have been inconsistent and in some cases of dubious value. Whereas the Department of Education and Science has spent years deliberating over procedures for spending £9 million spread over three years, and progressed little further than the agreement not to devote that money to the provision of equipment, the Department of Industry approach has been the reverse: an instant competition designed to provide 100 schools with microcomputer systems.

With increasing awareness of the importance of the new technology now a regular theme in all the media, schools have felt pressure to acquire the equipment — often any equipment that they can afford. There then follows, all too often, a crisis of expectations.

A number of teachers express interest in a new computer, and expect to find a wide range of ready-written programs and packages for use in the teaching of their subjects and particular syllabus requirements. The analogy is drawn at such meetings with video equipment, acquired by the same schools in the recent past. Once you understand which knob is which, it should work.

Limited range

When they see the limited range of ready-made packages, and discover the amount of time and energy involved in writing educational programs, demoralisation sets in. Perhaps that is unreasonable, as the same teachers normally realise the complications and skills involved in making one's own video materials.

The situation has improved greatly in recent months: increasing numbers of local authorities are running courses for their teachers, and developing libraries of software. Many have suggested standard models of equipment to be used — or even provided the schools with such equipment.

More CSE, O-level and A-level courses in computer studies are developing. National bodies like the Schools Council and the British Library Research and Development Department are co-ordinating the work of teachers in developing educational software.

The British Library has attracted support from commercial database producers in the development of bibliographic reference software, which will enable students to obtain references on a

given range of subject areas, taken from ephemeral publications readily found in school and local libraries. Pilot schools are soon to start trials.

Problems clearly remain such as those outlined by Edward James. Computing in school can, indeed, become the province of a small elite of computer hams. Courses may be constructed simply on the basis of the degree of knowledge of the teacher and the particular language he has encountered. It can be simply a branch of maths, concerned with number-

by Richard Ennals

crunching, or a branch of electronics.

Use of computers in teaching may be determined by simple factors like the geography of the school, or the exigencies of the inflexible timetable. My own work at Swayne School, Rayleigh, Essex, was enormously aided by the fact that my history department was adjacent to the computer studies room: indeed, we made a connecting door in the wall separating us. Others have not been so fortunate in the haphazard development to date.

We, of course, had the added advantage of winning a 380-Z microcomputer in the December 1978 *Practical Computing* competition, providing also extra goodwill in the school to facilitate innovation which was thus clearly not at the expense of other departments' capitation allowances.

I do not wish to seem pessimistic about prospects for computing in schools, merely to observe its certain lack of direction and purpose at present.

Clear potential

I am particularly encouraged, however, by the clear potential in educational terms of a project in which I am involved at Imperial College, London, supported by the Science Research Council. Logic is being taught as a computer language for children, using a child-orientated microcomputer version of Prolog, PROGRAMMING in LOGIC, to support the teaching materials.

Micro-Prolog is written for the Z-80 microprocessor using the CP/M operating system, and is implemented on a North Star Horizon at Imperial College and for school use at Park House Middle School, Wimbledon. Since September, a class of 10-11-year-olds has been working for two double periods each week, steadily gain-

ing in competence in the use of the language.

There are a number of justifications for such an approach. Firstly, there are benefits for computing. The most important of those are that it plays an essential role as a specification language in the methodology of developing correct programs, that it can be employed as a very high-level programming language in its own right, and that it can be introduced simply as a user-orientated query language for databases.

The formulation of database queries offers children a simple introduction to the use of computers. The use of logic as a query language has the additional advantage that children can be promoted from database users to computer programmers with a minimum of fuss by providing minor extensions of the language. The subject content of such databases can be very varied, often relating to other school subjects.

For example, a class may wish to find out about the British Constitution. A database could be available, with this vocabulary:

Queen	}	Names of individuals or sets of individuals
Prime-Minister		
Leader-of-the-Opposition	}	Names of individuals or sets of individuals
Members-of-Parliament		
Electors	}	Names of individuals or sets of individuals
Speaker		
Lord-Chancellor	}	Names of individuals or sets of individuals
House-of-Commons		
House-of-Lords	}	Names of relationships
votes-for		
supports	}	Names of relationships
is-a-member-of		
obeys	}	Names of relationships
is-chairman-of		

The students will have a series of questions to ask this database, which have to be expressed in the children's version of Prolog, as shown:

1. English : Who supports the Prime Minister?
Prolog : Which (x) x supports Prime-Minister)
2. English : Is the Prime Minister a member of the House of Commons?
Prolog : Does (Prime-Minister is-a-member-of House-of-Commons)
3. English : Does the Queen vote for the prime Minister?
Prolog : Does (Queen votes-for Prime-Minister)
4. English : Is the Leader of the Opposition a member of the House of Commons and a supporter of the Prime Minister?
Prolog : Does (Leader-of-the-Opposition is-a member-of House-of-Commons and Leader-of-the-Opposition supports Prime-Minister)

Alternatively, the class can take on the role of the computer and answer Prolog queries on its behalf. The class could have

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

this database of information about the U.S. presidential election:

Carter	is-candidate-of	Democrats
Reagan	is-candidate-of	Republicans
Anderson	is-candidate-of	Independents
Carter	comes-from	Georgia
Reagan	comes-from	California
Anderson	comes-from	Illinois
Carter	former-job	peanut-farmer
Reagan	former-job	film-actor
Anderson	former-job	congressman
Carter	present-job	President
Carter	wants-job	President
Reagan	wants-job	President
Anderson	wants-job	President

The class then had to provide answers to queries as shown:

- Which ((x) x comes-from Illinois and x is-candidate-of Independents)
Answer is (Anderson)
No (more) answers
- Which ((x) x wants-job President)
Answer is (Carter)
Answer is (Reagan)
Answer is (Anderson)
No (more) answers
- Does (Reagan comes-from California and Reagan former-job film-actor)
Yes

The examples look very like queries to relational databases. The use of logic has a number of added advantages. The formalism of the query language is the same as that of the database. Furthermore, Prolog interprets queries both as program specifications and as programs.

For instance, this query to the U.S. election database

Which ((x, y) x is-candidate-of Democrats and x wants-job z and

y is-candidate-of Republicans and y wants-job z)

Answer is (Carter, Reagan)
No (more) answers

can be interpreted as the program which for every x and z such that x is-candidate-of Democrats and x wants-job z searches for y such that y is-candidate-of Republicans and y wants-job z

That program can be added to the database by using it to define a new relation.

For example:

x is-principal-rival-of y
if x is-candidate-of Democrats and x wants-job z and y is-candidate-of Republicans and y wants-job z

The program could itself be considered as a general rule about American elections. Another could be:

x is-elected President if x is-candidate-of y and x wants-job President and Electoral-College votes-for x

Prolog, a computer realisation of a simple but expressive subset of logic, is well-suited for all of those different uses. It is based on the procedural interpretation of implications

A if B and C
as problem-solving procedures to solve A solve B and C as subgoals

It first arose from applications of logic to mechanical theorem-proving in mathematics. It was first implemented in 1972 in Marseilles, and has since been applied to a wide variety of areas such as symbolic

integration, drug analysis, compiler writing and databases.

It has already become clear from the examples that the benefits of logic as a computer language are not confined to logic and computing. Logic is the single academic discipline which is common to all subjects taught at school.

It provides a single uniform computer-intelligible language which is suitable for expressing databases and programs for such otherwise diverse subjects as mathematics, language, geography, history and the natural sciences. It aids clarity of thought — desirable in any subject area in any school. What is more, from our experience at Park House, it can be fun.

Our current project is to develop teaching materials for a course in logic as a computer language taught in the first instance at Park House Middle School. From that nucleus, we propose to develop both teaching materials which provide an appreciation for the practical applications of computers as well as materials which can aid the teaching of other subjects.

I should add that my previous articles concerned Historical Simulations using the computer. They also seem likely to be far more effective in Prolog than in their original Basic. Using logic as the formalism for the database is producing a much richer and historically more authentic simulation. The implications for other areas of educational computing are very exciting and, as yet, little explored. □



COMPLETE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

CCS Microsales

CCS Microhire

A COMPLETE SERVICE TO COMPUTER BUYERS — HIRE AND BUY

CCS Microsales — SELLS APPLE MICROCOMPUTERS FOR:

- * Intelligent Terminal Applications
- * Stand alone Processing
- Word Processing (with calculation facilities).
- Corporate Planning.
- Forecasting.
- Cashbook Control.
- Stock Control.
- Management Applications.

* Multiple linked APPLES (up to 65) with common databases and programs on 16/33 Megabytes hard disk, or 10 Megabytes (5 removable). Also available are 8" Floppies with IBM formatting capability, and APPLE's own 5 1/4" Drives.

The APPLE runs COBOL, PASCAL, FORTRAN and BASIC.

SAMPLE LEASE RATES*:

48K Apple, 1/4 Mbyte Dual Disk, Monitor, Word Processor program, and printer interface — £11.00/week.
Daisy Wheel Printer — £6.50/week.

CCS Microhire — FIRST NAME IN MICROCOMPUTER HIRE.

- HIRE FOR EVALUATION** OR PROJECTS.
- 16K, 32K, and 48K computers, disk drives and printers available, for monthly or weekly hire.

* Depending on lease period.
** Up to 1 months hire refunded against purchase of a computer system.

APPLE AND COMMODORE MAIN DEALERS

Complete Computer Systems, 7 The Arcade, Letchworth,
Herts, SG6 3ET England. Tel. No. (04626)-73301

THE publication of the true or annual percentage rate of return, APR, on a loan made by a finance company to reflect the repayment of borrowed capital is a requirement under the Consumer Credit Act, 1974.

That annual rate is approximately twice the flat rate of interest from which the equal, and usually monthly, repayments are calculated. In addition to the monthly payments, finance companies often levy a documentation fee, DF. Generally, that is added to the first monthly repayment,

by Charles Norrie

front-end loading, but occasionally a levy may be made on the final discharge of the loan, rear-end loading.

These fees were not considered in calculating the APR, but from October 6, 1980, their inclusion has been a requirement. That, apparently minor change introduces a formidable degree of com-

plexity into the calculation of the APR. The Office of Fair Trading has issued a pamphlet which suggests that the APR equation may be solved by trial and error. This article proposes a solution which may be implemented on a microcomputer, making use of the Newton-Raphson method of successive approximations.

The APR is calculated from the nett present value, NPV, equation: $NPV =$

$$\frac{A_1}{(1+r)} + \frac{A_2}{(1+r)^2} + \frac{A_3}{(1+r)^3} \dots + \frac{A_m}{(1+r)^m}$$

How much interest should you pay?

Where NPV is the nett present value of all repayments and is the amount borrowed r is the APR, expressed as a decimal, to be determined.

A is a periodic payment. The periods must be equal in length. A includes a documentation fee if it is levied at that point. m is the number of repayments.

In the Newton-Raphson method better values of the APR are obtained by using the equation:

$$r_2 = r_1 - \frac{f(r_1)}{f'(r_1)}$$

where r_2 is a better approximation to the APR than r_1 .

$f(r)$ is the value of the NPV equation

from the decreasing importance of the DF, while the variation is a result of the rounding procedure that is permitted in calculating the monthly payment.

When the MP has been derived from the flat rate of interest, the finance company is allowed to truncate the MP to the nearest penny and then add one. That method of rounding differs from usual mathematical practice and thus MPs of £23.48945 and £23.48000 would both be presented as £23.49.

Whatever method is used to calculate the MP, it is that value produced in the finance company tables which must be used to calculate the APR. That value may be rounded-down to the nearest 0.1 percent.

If, under those circumstances, the NPV is calculated for a given MP — making allowance for the DF — and a given APR, the value obtained should be very close to the amount borrowed.

Using APR of 49.8 and MP of 1.99, an NPV of 35.1096254 is obtained. Thus the effect changing the rounding method will be reflected in the APR, on which consumer decisions would be made. If the NPV is not very close to the amount borrowed, it may be indicative that a different value for the MP is produced in the tables, than has been used to calculate the APR. A very small program would be required to perform the NPV calculation.

Method of rounding/calculation	MP	APR	NPV
Usual rounding	1.98	49.5	35.000799
Finance company method	1.99	50.3	34.9997782
Result using non-rounded MP : table	1.99		
To calculate APR : used	1.98333333	49.8	35.1096254

All values calculated for £35 borrowed for 24 months at 18 percent with a documentation £3 fee.

evaluated at r minus the NPV.

$f'(r)$ is the value of the first derivative of $f(r)$ at r .

The program was written in Applesoft for an Apple II plus to derive the APR. Starting from a first estimate of r as half the flat rate interest a solution to better than .01 percent was found in four iterations.

When the APRs for a consecutive series of amounts borrowed are examined, you will find that they oscillate about a decreasing line. That main trend results

```

10 REM *****
20 REM *
30 REM * ANNUAL PERCENTAGE *
35 REM * RATE OF RETURN *
40 REM * CALCULATION *
45 REM *
50 REM * C NORRIE *
55 REM * OCTOBER 1980 *
56 REM *
60 REM * NO COPYRIGHT *
65 REM * THE AUTHOR ACCEPTS *
70 REM * NO RESPONSIBILITY *
75 REM * FOR THE ACCURACY *
80 REM * OF THIS PROGRAM *
85 REM *
90 REM *****
95 REM
106 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT " APR CALCULATION": PRINT : PRINT :
109 REM INPUT ROUTINE
110 PRINT " STARTING VALUE OF UNPAID"
111 INPUT " BALANCE TABULATION? ";BL
120 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT " PROGRAM WILL TABULATE 20 VALUES"
121 PRINT " OF UNPAID BALANCE STARTING AT ";BL
130 PRINT : PRINT : INPUT " REPAYMENT PERIOD IN MONTHS? ";MN
140 PRINT : INPUT " FLAT RATE OF INTEREST P.A.? ";FR
150 PRINT : INPUT " INITIAL DOCUMENTATION FEE? ";DF
190 P = - 1 / 12
200 GOSUB 2000
210 BX = BL
220 FOR N = 1 TO 20
225 REM CALCULATE MONTHLY PAYMENT (MP)
230 ER = FR * MN / 12
240 BT = BX * (1 + ER / 100)
250 MP = 100 * BT / MN
260 MP = INT (MP + 1) / 100
320 CX = MP * MN - BX
330 X = (1 + FR / 200) ^ P
335 REM START NEWTON RAPHSON ITERATION
340 FOR J = 1 TO 20
350 XN = 0
360 XD = 0
370 Z = 1
375 REM CALCULATE F(X) AND F'(X) VALUES
390 FOR K = 1 TO MN
390 XD = XD + K * Z
400 Z = Z * X
410 XN = XN + Z
420 NEXT K
430 XD = XD * MP + DF
440 XN = XN * MP + DF * X - BX
450 XC = XN / XD
460 X = X - XC
465 REM SEE IF NEW-OLD (.0001
470 IF ABS (XC) < .0001 THEN GOTO 510
480 NEXT J
510 AR = ( EXP ( LOG (X) / P) - 1) * 100
520 AR = ( INT (AR * 10) ) / 10
525 CX = ( INT (CX * 100) ) / 100
530 GOSUB 3000
535 BX = BX + 1
540 NEXT N
550 PRINT : INPUT " DO YOU WISH TO CONTINUE? ";AS: PRINT : PRINT
560 IF AS = "Y" THEN BL = BL + N - 1: GOTO 210
570 END
2000 HOME
2010 PRINT " PERIOD OF LOAN IS ";MN; " MONTHS"
2020 PRINT " FLAT RATE OF INTEREST IS ";FR; " PER CENT"
2030 PRINT " INITIAL DOCUMENTATION FEE IS ";DF
2035 PRINT : PRINT
2040 PRINT " UNPAID CHARGE MONTHLY ANN. RATE"
2050 PRINT " BALANCE PAYMENT PER CENT"
2060 RETURN
3000 REM OUTPUT OF RESULTS
3020 PRINT TAB(4);BX; TAB(13);CX; TAB(22);MP; TAB(33);AR
3030 RETURN
    
```

BURGLARS IS a solo game which uses graphics and works in real time. It is designed to run on the UK101 with the minimum RAM configuration of 4K and is adaptable for many other systems.

The program often Peeks and Pokes into the display RAM, so a system with memory-mapped VDU is virtually essential. For reasons of space, the instructions given within the program are only brief, but here are full instructions, and a detailed description of the program.

It is midnight. You have entered the ignoble profession of burglar and have broken into a stately house. The house is known to contain money, worth £5 each, silver, £20, gold, £50, and diamonds, £100, although some might be locked away and are, therefore, unobtainable. You have managed to enter by the door, and can see the diamonds glittering in the moonlight.

You cannot, however, see the furniture which bars your way until you bump into it, nor the rest of the treasures. As you move around the room, trying to find a way to the diamonds, you stumble across other loot, and your score is increased accordingly.

Alarm sounded

Some time after your entry, an alarm is sounded. The occupants of the house wake and switch on the lights. Although that allows you to see both the furniture and the loot, it also means that a guard-dog will soon be set loose. You must, therefore, make a decision whether to escape with your haul, or to risk the guard-dog and snatch more loot before escaping.

If you are bitten by the dog, you might manage to shake him off, although in doing so you drop some of your loot, but you could be caught and so lose all your booty. Even if you throw him off, you are injured and move, therefore, more slowly.

To escape the dog, you can, as a last resort, exit through a window — unless it is blocked by the furniture — rather than the door by which you entered, but in doing so, you will drop some of your loot.

At any time while it is dark, you may switch-on the lights. Although that enables you to find your way, it is also likely to wake the guard-dog and is, therefore, a calculated risk. Note also that, unlike yourself, the guard-dog is able to jump over the furniture.

The game ends either when you escape by the door or the window, or else when you are caught once too often. The display remains until you are ready for a new game.

The skill level chosen affects three factors:

- The speed of movement of both the dog and yourself; the higher skill levels give you less time to think.
- How soon the lights go on, and the dog is let loose.
- The tracking ability of the dog.

The tactics which should be adopted

Burglars

by Stewart Peppiatt



depend, therefore, on the skill level set. At low skill levels, it is possible to outrun the dog, which makes switching on the lights soon after the start worthwhile. At high skill levels, on the other hand, the dog is very single-minded in its pursuit and it is advisable not to stray too far from an exit if it is likely to appear, i.e., when the lights are on.

Each time you are bitten but fortunate enough not to be caught, you are injured

and your movements become increasingly slow. Therefore, if you are bitten but manage to evade capture, the safest policy is to run for an exit as soon as possible, even if it means losing money by using a window.

The keys used during the game are:

- 1 moves the player up
- 2 moves the player down
- 3 moves the player left
- 4 moves the player right
- 7 switches the lights on

The keys used can be changed — for example, to suit personal preference, or hand-controllers if available — by altering lines 640 to 690. Each key should be held down until the display responds. In particular, after you have been injured, the dog may make several moves for each of yours.

It is not necessary to repeatedly press a key; the movement will continue as long as the key is held down. It is not possible to move in two directions, e.g., up and

Table 1. Program variables.

B	Number of bites suffered
S	Running score
(X,Y)	Co-ordinates used in trail-laying
(U,V)	and the player's movement.
(Q,R)	
M	Skill level
(C,D)	Co-ordinates of the dog
F	
W	Position of the windows
Z	
E	Position of the door
G,I,J	
K,N	Temporary variables

right, at the same time, although the guard-dog may. Finally, all movement stops while the lights are being turned-on.

As for the structure of the program, the computer sets-up the lay-out of the house in three steps:

- Furniture and money are deposited at random in the house.
- A trail is set-up through the house starting at a randomly-positioned door, with silver and gold deposited along the way. A diamond is then placed at the end of the path.
- Another diamond is placed at random in the house, and three windows inserted along the walls.

Concealed valuables

In that way, much of the house is certain to be explored, and most of the valuables are accessible although often difficult to find.

To save space, the plan of the house is POKEd directly into machine-code memory — the location is defined by function FNB. That area of memory on the UK101 is just above that required for the Basic program and variables. The memory contents are transferred into the VDU RAM only when the lights are switched-on. Using a variable array, for example, A(X,Y), instead of machine-code memory would result in a simpler program, but that would also occupy more than 1K more RAM.

Note that the setting-up of the house takes several seconds. The program has been designed so that instructions are displayed during that period. Thus, the next game will not be ready any more quickly if the instructions are omitted from the program. The variables used are listed in table 1. Table 3 is a line-by-line description of the game, which should prove useful for anyone wishing to modify or expand it.

Program conversion

For converting the program for other systems, the programming is generally in standard Microsoft Basic, and so should not prove difficult to adapt. All the PRINT statements are executed along the bottom line of the VDU. During the game, the display is prevented from shifting-up after PRINT statements by the use of semicolons at the end of each statement; CHR\$(13) is carriage return without line feed. Take care to use the correct number of spaces in the PRINT statements, as they are necessary to over-write existing material.

Skill levels

On the UK101, the VDU display is 48 characters wide by 16 characters high. The house size of 30 by 15 has been chosen to fit the display leaving space for skill level, command keys and number of bites on the left, and comments and the running score along the bottom line.

The address of the VDU RAM is given by FNA, line 20. For other computers,

FNA	Finds the address of position (X,Y) in house in VDU RAM.
FNB	Finds address of position (X,Y) in hidden array in machine-code memory.
FNC	Semi-random movement for guard-dog.
FND(X)	Returns random number between two and (X + 1).
140-160	Set-up the hidden array with random furniture and money.
230	Choose position of door.
240-350	Set-up trail through the house, depositing silver and gold along the way and a diamond at the end.
370-420	Set-up initial display.
430 & 440	Insert final diamond.
450	Starting position for man.
460-480	Set-up windows; then run first part of game with lights off.
500-510	"Lights": transfer hidden array into VDU memory; then run second part of game.
520-530	Insert guard-dog in random position; then run final part of game.
550-570	Move dog.
580-610	Dog bites man.
620	"Caught" routine.
630-830	Key-polling/man-movement subroutine.
640	Keyboard-polling.
650-690	Interpret key pressed — if any.
710	Check for escape by the door.
730	Check for escape through a window.
740	Check for a bump with the wall or furniture.
750	Move man.
760	"Money".
780	Man lands on dog so go to "bite" routine.
790-810	Loot.
840-880	Escape routine.
890	Time delay subroutine, dependent on skill.
900-940	Score-change subroutine.
950	Subroutine which calls key-polling/man-movement subroutine a random number of times, dependent on skill level.

Table 3.

CHR\$()	Character	Object
4		Gold
9		Silver
13		CR without LF
24		Money
32		Space
33		
42		Wall
161		Bottom wall
181		Dog
183		Top window
185		Left window
186		Right window
187		Furniture
219		Prison bars
232		Diamond
240		Man

Table 2. Graphics characters.

that will need to be changed, as well as the POKE address in line 590. That inserts the

```

10 PRINT:PRINT
20 DEF FNA(X)=53211+X+64*Y
30 DEF FNB(X)=4146-X-28*Y
40 DEF FNC(X)=SGN(X)*INT(RND(8)*(M+8)/5-.1))
50 DEF FND(X)=INT(2+RND(8)*X)
60 INPUT"SEED, 1 TO 255":K:POKE213,K:AND255
70 PRINT:PRINT:PRINTSPC(14)"!BURGLAR!"
80 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"IT IS NIGHT;YOU HAVE JUST ENTERED A HOUSE

```

(continued on next page)

ASCII code for the number of bites into the location in VDU originally occupied by "0", line 390.

Memory location 530 — lines 640 and 710 — is the Control-C flag on the UK101. It needs to be disabled to poll the keyboard. Systems which can single-scan the keyboard will not need the cumbersome key-polling routine, line 640.

Variable transfer

As the UK101 can transfer only one variable in a user-defined function, an extra statement "Y = . . ." has usually proved necessary before calling FNA and FNB — for example, line 490. On many other systems, it should be possible to tidy that by defining FNA(X,Y), etc. The graphics characters used are listed in table 2.

To give you something at which to aim, the highest score obtained so far — to the best of my knowledge — is £1,064. A score more than £1,000 is obviously excellent, while anyone escaping before achieving at least £500 should surely face a charge of cowardice.

(continued from previous page)

```

90 PRINT"CONTAINING:
100 PRINT:PRINTSPC(10);"MONEY.....";CHR$(24);"...5
110 PRINT:PRINTSPC(10);"SILVER....";CHR$(9);"...20
120 PRINT:PRINTSPC(10);"GOLD.....";CHR$(4);"...50
130 PRINT:PRINTSPC(10);"DIAMONDS..";CHR$(232);"...100":PRINT
140 FORI=3725T04088:POKEI,32
150 IFRND(8)<.5THENPOKEI,187
160 IFRND(8)<.04THENPOKEI,24
170 NEXT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"YOU MAY SWITCH THE LIGHTS ON OR THEY WILL
180 PRINT:PRINT"COME ON WHEN THE ALARM IS SOUNDED,IN BOTH
190 PRINT:PRINT"CASES,A DOG IS SET LOOSE SOON AFTERWARDS.":PRINT
200 PRINT:PRINT"MONEY IS LOST FOR BUMPS(1),BITES(50),OR
210 PRINT:PRINT"AN ESCAPE THROUGH THE WINDOW(100),IF BITTEN,
220 PRINT:PRINT"YOU ARE INJURED AND ALSO RISK BEING CAUGHT,
230 PRINT:E=FND(28):X=E:Y=14:POKEFNB(X),32
240 J=RND(8)*4+1:FORI=1TORND(8)*10+4:U=X:V=Y
250 ONJGOTO270,280,290
260 U=X+1:GOTO300
270 U=X-1:GOTO300
280 U=Y+1:GOTO300
290 V=Y-1
300 IFU>290RU<2 ORU>140RU<2THEN240
310 X=U:Y=V:G=32:IFRND(8)<.15THENG=9
320 IFRND(8)>.92THENG=4
330 K=PEEK(FNB(X)):IFK=40RK=90RK=232THEN240
340 POKEFNB(X),G:N=N+1:IFK<5THENNEXT:GOTO240
350 POKEFNB(X),232:PRINT
360 INPUT"SKILL,1-10":M:PRINT:PRINT
370 PRINT" KEYS":PRINT" -----":PRINT" 1UP":PRINT" 2 DOWN
380 PRINT" 3 LEFT ":PRINT" 4 RIGHT":PRINT" 7 LIGHTS
390 PRINT:PRINT"BITES...0":PRINT:PRINT
400 FORY=1T015:POKEFNA(1),161:POKEFNA(30),161:NEXT
410 FORX=1T030:Y=1:POKEFNA(X),161
420 Y=15:POKEFNA(X),163:NEXT
430 V=U:POKEFNA(U),232:X=FND(28):Y=FND(13)
440 POKEFNA(X),232:POKEFNB(X),232
450 Q=E:R=15:Y=R:POKEFNA(Q),240
460 W=FND(13):Y=W:POKEFNA(30),186
470 F=FND(13):Y=F:POKEFNA(1),185
480 Z=FND(28):Y=1:POKEFNA(Z),183:I=0:GOSUB 950
490 Y=R:POKEFNB(Q),240
500 FOR Y=2T014:FORX=2T029
510 U=PEEK(FNB(X)):POKEFNA(X),U:NEXTX,Y:Y=R:POKEFNB(Q),32:GOSUB950
520 C=FND(28):D=FND(13):IF ABS(D-R)+ABS(C-Q)<7 THEN 520
530 V=D:J=PEEK(FNA(C)):POKEFNA(C),181:GOSUB 630
540 V=D:POKEFNA(C),J
550 C=C+FND(Q-C):D=D+FND(R-D)
560 IFC=10RC=30THENC=C+SGN(Q-C)
570 IFD=10RD=15THEND=D+SGN(Q-D)
580 IFC<<0ORD>>RTHEN530
590 B=B+1:POKE54037,B+48
600 S=8-50:PRINT" OUCH!!!":
610 K=181:GOSUB900:IF RND(8)*9>3+8THEN520
620 Y=R:POKEFNA(Q),42:G=219:S=0:PRINT" CAUGHT!! ":GOTO860
630 GOSUB890:GOSUB890:U=R:U=Q:IFRND(8)*7<6THEN RETURN
640 K=57088:POKE 530,1:POKEK,127:K=PEEK(K)
650 IFK=127THENU=U-1:GOTO710
660 IFK=191THENU=U+1:GOTO710
670 IFK=223THENU=U-1:GOTO710
680 IFK=239THENU=U+1:GOTO710
690 IFK=253THENJ=9
700 RETURN
710 V=U:POKE530,0:IFU=ERANDU=15ANDK=191THEN840
720 K=PEEK(FNB(U))
730 IFU=30ANDU=WORU=ZANDU=10RU=1ANDU=FTHENS=S-100:GOTO840
740 IFU<2 OR U<2 OR U>29 OR U>14 ORK=187THENK=32:POKEFNA(U),187:GOTO780
750 POKEFNB(U),32:POKEFNA(U),240:Y=R:POKEFNA(Q),32:0=U:R=U
760 IFK=24THENS=S+5:PRINTSPC(10);CHR$(24);S;CHR$(13):RETURN
770 IFK=32THEN RETURN
780 IFK=181THENFORK=1T0240:POKEG,K:NEXT:GOTO940
790 IFK=232THENS=S+100:PRINT" DIAMONDS ":
800 IFK=4THENS=S+50:PRINT" GOLD! ":
810 IFK=9THENS=S+20:PRINT" SILVER! ":
820 IFK=32THENS=S-1:PRINT" BUMP! ":
830 GOSUB 900:RETURN
840 POKEFNA(U),240:Y=R:POKEFNA(Q),32:G=33
850 PRINT" ESCAPE!! ":
860 FORX=-13T0-3:FORY=4T011
870 POKEFNA(X),G:NEXTY,X
880 PRINT"HAUL...";CHR$(24);G:RUN20
890 FORG=N*20T0250:NEXT:RETURN
900 IFS<0THENS=0
910 PRINTCHR$(24);S;CHR$(13):Y=R:N=FNA(Q)
920 IFK=181THENFORY=1T0240:POKEK,Y:NEXT:GOTO940
930 GOSUB890:POKEK,K:GOSUB890:POKEK,240
940 PRINTSPC(10);CHR$(13):RETURN
950 J=-600/(M+5)*RND(8)T09:GOSUB630:NEXT:RETURN

```

NEW from Computer Centre

WINCHESTERS

Our Winchester fixed disc systems are now in production.

OEM 4

Stand alone S100 main frame with DMA controller to the hard disc.

**20 MEGABYTES
(DRI 3100 WINCHESTER)
Z80 , 80K BYTES , FLOPPY
SERIAL & PARALLEL I/O**

£4,950

SUB SYSTEM

This will interface to any single density floppy disc controller. Plug compatible to most existing 8 inch floppy systems.

**20 MEGABYTES
(DRI 3100 WINCHESTER)
INTELLIGENT INTERFACE**

FROM £2,500

NEXT...OEM 5

**MULTI USER SYSTEM
16 BIT MICRO
128K BYTES RAM
20 MEGABYTE FIXED
1 MEG FLOPPY
FRONT END PROCESSOR
FOR UP TO EIGHT TERMINALS**

ALL FOR UNDER

£6,500



Comcen are also Apple dealers
- Ring us for a quote - We have
the best prices nationwide.

ComCen

9 De La Beche Street, Swansea, SA1 3EX
Tel: (0792) 460023, Telex: 48638
45-46 Wychtree Street, Morriston, Swansea,
Tel: (0792) 796000

**computer
centre**

Everything you want and more from ComCen



OEM FROM £1,970

High speed Z80 microprocessor. Twin 8" floppy disc drives. 16K to 256K bytes RAM. Up to 2 Megabytes on floppy discs. Supports Cobol, Fortran, Basic, Pascal, and PL/1. Multi-user versions. 20 Megabyte Winchester sub-systems.

The range of ComCen OEM machines starts with a six slot stand alone, Z80 with serial and parallel I/O at £499 and at the top of the range there are multi-user systems with 60 Megabyte Winchester fixed discs.

The common disc operating system for the OEM range of machines is CP/M which supports an extensive range of high level software. COMCEN also offer a free library of more than 40 8" diskettes packed with utility software, programming languages, user programs and games.



MEGABOX £890

MEGABOX DRIVES Two 8 inch single or double sided drives in an attractive case with built in power supply. Front panel has illuminated mains switch. Units are supplied with appropriate cables for direct mains connection and plug compatibility to mainframes. Versions are available for Apple (SVC controller required), Tandy Model 2, as well as add-on drives to COMCEN kits or OEM systems, and other Shugart compatible disc systems.



525 SPECIAL £195

BOXED 5 INCH DRIVE SA400 (or equivalent) Minifloppy drive with power supply and attractive enclosure. Compatible add on to TRS80, COMCEN OEMO, Horizon, Nascom, and many other standard floppy controllers. Mains cable and plug supplied, 34 way cables and connectors available to order.

Educational + OEM Volume Discounts Available

FIRMWARE + MANUALS

Please write or call for details.

PRICE LIST

OEM ASSEMBLED MACHINES

1560.00	OEMO Z80; 1SER; 1PAR; 2" 120K Disks
1970.00	OEM1 Z80; 32K; 1SER; 1PAR; 2" 1/4 MEG Disks
2270.00	OEM2 Z80; 48KB; 1SER; 1PAR; 2" 1/2 MEG Disks
4950.00	OEM4 Z80; 1SER; 1PAR; 20 MEG Fixed; 1 Floppy

COMPUTER CENTRE KITS

800.00	K1 Computer Centre Mini System 5 inch Disk
911.00	K2 Computer Centre Maxi System 8 Inch Disk
208.00	Z80 Starter Kit

TIME SHARING SYSTEMS

2350.00	MUO 2 User MP/M 2" 120K Floppy Drives
3290.00	MU1 2 User MP/M 2" 1 MEG Floppy Disc
6660.00	MT 2 VDU'S + MP/M + 20 MEG Fixed + Floppy
5150.00	SD--200 Computer 64K

DISC DRIVES

890.00	Megabox-S Twin 8" Single Sided Drives Boxed
995.00	Megabox-D Twin 8" Double Sided Drives Boxed
2950.00	20 MEG Winchester Sub-System
275.00	8 In Single Sided Disc Drive
395.00	8 In Double Sided Disc Drive
199.00	Boxed 5 Inch Drive with Power Supply
135.00	SA 400 Minifloppy Disc Drive
1350.00	DRE 3100 20 MEG Winchester Drive

VDU'S

695.00	Wordstar VDU
575.00	Pentland (Full Spec)

PRINTER'S

1790.00	QUME Sprint Daisywheel Printer
188.00	QUME Tractor
890.00	ANADEX 9500
449.00	ANADEX 8000
325.00	EPSON TX80
51.00	TX80 Graphics Option
345.00	EPSON MX 80

SOFTWARE

219.00	MP/M + Manuals
70.00	CP/M Operating System + 6 Manuals + Basic E
94.00	CP/M 2.2 + Manuals
209.00	COSMOS Multi-User OP. System
4.50	Library Copies on 8 Inch Media
4.00	Library Copies on 8 Inch Media (10 or more)
85.00	Microsoft Macro 80
148.00	Microsoft Basic
202.00	Microsoft Basic Compiler
255.00	Microsoft FORTRAN
376.00	Microlocus Compact COBOL
590.00	Microlocus VERS 4 COBOL
60.00	C Basic 2
148.00	Datastar
179.00	Wordstar 2.1
49.00	Mailmerge
63.00	Z80 SD Global PKG
113.00	SDOS
60.00	FORTAN LIB for FPB
216.00	Configurable Business Package
60.00	Z-SID
255.00	Selector 4 C-2
127.00	Supersort 1

KITS	MPU	Assd
125.00	CB2 Z80A 1EEE S100	163.00
118.00	Godbout Z80	145.00
178.00	SBC100 Z80 + Serial + Parallel	197.00
194.00	SBC 200	224.00
163.00	Godbout 8085/8088 Tandem Board	219.00

KITS	DISC CONTROLLER	Assd
126.00	Tarbell Single Density	
179.00	Tarbell Double Density	179.00
149.00	Versafloppy 1 - Single Density	233.00
214.00	Versafloppy 2 - Double Density	181.00
99.00	Tarbell Cassette Interface	240.00

KIT	RAM	Assd
86.00	8K Bytes Ecororam 2 (4Mhz) Static Ram	94.00
—	16K Ecororam XIV (4Mhz)	155.00
180.00	16K Static Bank Sel/Ext Addr	185.00
231.00	24K Static Bank Sel/Ext Addr	236.00
298.00	32K Static Bank Sel/Ext Addr	333.00
245.00	Expandoram 2 (Dynamic) 16K Population	251.00
285.00	Expandoram 2 (Dynamic) 32K Population	290.00
322.00	Expandoram 2 (Dynamic) 48K Population	367.00
362.00	Expandoram 2 (Dynamic) 64K Population	

KIT	INPUT/OUTPUT	Assd
105.00	2SIO (2 Serial Full Handshaking Uarts)	130.00
82.00	IO4 2 Serial/Parallel	138.00
332.00	MPC-4 Serial I/O Controller	358.00

KITS	SPECIAL BOARDS	Assd
226.00	VDB-8024 (80 Chns 24 Lines) Video	263.00
88.00	PB1 2716/2708 Eprom Programmer	127.00
125.00	SD Prom 100 Programmer	150.00
49.60	2708 Prom Board (Ex Proms)	65.00
24.20	Active Terminator Kit	33.00
36.20	Memory Manager	46.00
98.00	VB2 64" 32 Video + Keyboard Input Port	129.00
266.00	VB3 80" (Up to 51 Lines) + Graphics;	303.00
175.00	Spectrum Colour 8K + Parallel	184.00
29.60	S100 Extender + Logic Probe	—
21.00	MT3 11 Slot Motherboard	—
—	Floating Point	268.00
—	AvD 16 Channel 12 bit	450.00

POWER SUPPLIES

195.00	S100 Laboratory Cardcage and Powersupply
77.00	Power Supply for Mini/Maxi Kit (1 Drive)
81.00	Power Supply for Mini/Maxi Kit (2 Drives)
16.00	Transformer (Bus + Drives)

CONNECTORS

2.80	PIS 100 Edge Connectors
0.20	Card Guides
2.20	AC+DC Connectors for Dri Disc
1.80	DC Connectors for SA400
7.80	50 Pin Edge Connector for Dri Disc
9.80	50 Way Speed Block Connector
1.60	50 Way Ribbon Cable (Per Foot)
7.00	34 Pin Edge Connector for SA400
8.00	34 Way Speedblock Connector
1.00	34 Way Ribbon Cable (Per Foot)
5.00	26 Pin Edge Connector for SBC100
6.00	26 Way Speedblock Connector
0.80	24 Way Ribbon Cable (Per Foot)
11.60	D25 Special Ribbon Cable Edge Connector
1.60	16 Pin IC Sockets (Pack of 10)
1.60	14 Pin IC Sockets (Pack of 10)

IC'S

14.80	WD 1771 SD Disk Cont
5.00	2114
3.00	4116 (Or Equivalent) 250 NS
1.00	2102
15.00	Z80A
5.00	5257 4K * 1 Static
8.20	8251
77.00	16K Expansion (TRS 80/Apple)
7.40	2708 Eprom
23.40	2716 Eprom 350 NS
11.60	2716 Eprom 450 NS

MEDIA

23.40	8" Single Sided Floppy Media (Box 10)
35.80	8" Double Sided Floppy Media (Box of 10)
26.20	5" Single Sided Floppy Media (Box of 10)

CONSUMABLES

14.00	11" 14.5 Continuous Lined Paper (2000 Box)
12.40	12" 9.5 Continuous Plain Paper (2000 Box)
8.60	11" 9.5 Continuous Plain 60g. (2000 Box)
37.40	Multistrike Ribbon (Qume Type) 12/Box
53.00	Singletrike Ribbon (Qume Type) 12/Box
40.20	Fabric Ribbon (Qume Type) 12/Box
18.80	TX80 Ribbon 12/Box
6.60	Daisywheel Qume Type

Terms are Cash with Order
Please add 2% for Post and Packing and 15% VAT

ComCen

9 De La Beche Street, Swansea, SA1 3EX
Tel: (0792) 460023, Telex: 48638
45-46 Wychtree Street, Morriston, Swansea,
Tel: (0792) 796000

computer
centre

Photographic lab's problems focus on packaged software

IF YOU ARE a professional photographer in north London, you might well know Alexander Colour Laboratories which can process, print, duplicate and mount film for you. It was started 35 years ago as a family concern and now has three shops in north-west London — along with a thriving postal business, a staff of 10 and a Tandy TRS-80.

Its proprietor, John Alexander, is an ex-Fleet Street photographer. He is not the kind of man to call a spade a shovel and, by an interesting extension, he would not describe a microcomputer as a Godsend if something less euphemistic seemed more appropriate.

Practical type

John Alexander is a somewhat larger-than-life character who regards himself as the practical type. He is machine-minded

so it is no surprise, for instance, to find that his office boasts a telephone with automatic dialling. He has also designed a superimposing module for one of his printing machines which prints one photograph on top of another.

Not all machines suit John Alexander, however, and, unfortunately, he is not able to spend all his life avoiding

by Cathy Lane

problems: "If I had known what I was letting myself in for with this computer, I don't think I would have given it house room for a minute".

Alexander's venom is not directed against the computer itself, nor even against computer suppliers: his target is packaged software. "Some of it should be piled up in a heap and burned", he

claims. That conclusion was not reached without some analysis on Alexander's part: "My personal opinion is that too many people wanted to jump on the bandwagon and they just didn't put enough effort into testing their software. I bet there are people who have thrown computers away. Certainly, there have been times when I've sat down and nearly cried, and my wife has told me to sell it, or give it away".

Business trip

Alexander was already thinking about buying a computer when he took a business trip to Los Angeles in March, 1979. At that time, the TRS-80 cost far less in the States than in the U.K. So he bought one and even with the cost of air-freighting the 48KB machine and a Centronics printer, it cost him only half

Alexander Colour Laboratories managing director John Alexander and his wife, Thea, work at the TRS-80 keyboard.



the sum he would have paid in the U.K.

He wanted the computer for a variety of valid business reasons, apart from the not inconsiderable appeal of having one of his own. In particular, he had been researching the question of his sales promotion and had decided that his advertising budget — about £4,000 a year — would be better spent in direct selling through mail shots rather than in conventional press advertising. For that he wanted to form a mailing list of about 10,000 names and addresses.

Clerical side

In addition, there was the clerical side of the company. That had always been run by Alexander and his wife on a part-time basis, so there was some appeal in automating the invoicing and letter typing. He also wanted a computer, at some time in the future, to handle invoicing and some word processing as well as the mailing list labels.

Through his reading of computer magazines, Alexander had established that Tandy was a reputable company. On his return to the U.K., he contacted Tandy at Hendon, and a representative visited him and helped him assemble his system. He also bought some floppy disc drives and received basic operating lessons.

He now has a 48K TRS-80 with three disc drives and two printers — the Centronics matrix printer at 80cps for most of the standard output like the label printing, and a converted IBM Selectric which provides correspondence-quality printing for the letters.

After switching-on and familiarising himself with the keyboard, Alexander felt sufficiently confident to start loading the names and addresses for the mailing list. On his first foray into microcomputing, Alexander encountered a software bug: he would spend hours typing-in names and addresses only to find that suddenly and inexplicably, the whole of the work would be lost.

"I used to spend entire evenings sitting at the computer, because once I'd started, I couldn't tear myself away", he complains. Then cruelly, silently, unreasonably, the names and addresses just would not be in there any more.

Hardware tested

After four months, he was at the end of his tether: "I'd had it. I put the whole system back in the boxes and carted it round to Tandy asking for my money back. It was tested and I was told that the problem lay in the software, not the hardware. I took a good deal of convincing, but now I know it was true". The problem was that for 100 addresses or so the package was fine, but as soon as the disc started to fill, the problems began.

John Alexander is right: he had been sold a badly-written, poorly-tested piece

of software. Not only was it the kind of shortcoming which gives microcomputers a bad name, it was also unnecessary — the tools and techniques required to produce good user software have long been known to large-computer programmers and are consequently available widely. Software is software, irrespective of the size of computer on which it will run. The same kind of programming methods are necessary to produce good programs on microcomputers as are required for larger machines.

That is the kind of lesson a user like John Alexander had to learn by experience. Fortunately, he was not discouraged, and the microcomputer business was able to demonstrate a more acceptable face. Shortly after his tight-lipped visit to Tandy, he was recommended a mailing list program from Applegate in Bristol and since then all has been well.

Without the mailing list program, which now holds about 8,000 names, Alexander Colour Laboratories could not handle direct advertising. Now Alexander is in a position where he finds a typical mail shot to 5,000 names can bring in 12 orders immediately, and that will pay for the cost of the mailing. And after four or five mail-shot exercises, he says the operation has paid for itself.

Nominal ledger

He is also in the early stages of computerising his sales ledger. For that, he has another reliable program, this time from Tridata. Alexander's statements are computerised and sent out at the end of each month, but invoices are still done by hand. He is now thinking of buying the Tridata nominal ledger program — another highly-rated piece of software.

Meanwhile, word processing is proving to be a real boon for the business, although Alexander probably will not go so far as to use those terms of enthusiasm: "You can set text out on the screen and read it and alter it and you can print it, and if you've done it wrong, you can do it again. It looks very professional. My wife used to do all the typing before, but she's not a trained typist and she used to take about an hour and a half over one letter".

Alexander is now finding another of the ways in which living with a small computer is not so different in principle from using a big machine even though the scale may not be the same. This time, the consideration is what might be called cost of ownership, and the particular example which was worrying him was the cost of good-quality paper for the printer. It is exactly the kind of expense a first-time user of computers finds difficult to anticipate.

Still, he is a convert to business computing and has some impressive plans. For a start, Tandy is promising a software package which will link the word

processing with the mailing list to personalise each letter — Alexander is waiting for this with eager anticipation.

Then, there is the ambitious plans for upgrading the system in the not too distant future. The present machine will be installed in the shop downstairs and an identical system will go into a second shop; both will be linked to a third TRS-80 in Alexander's office. That means that the computers will be able to keep track of the day-to-day financial aspects of the business, covering everything taken over the counter.

Emotional traumas

Despite enough traumas to qualify him for the honorary chairmanship of the New Luddite League, Alexander anticipates only one major problem with his far-reaching, point-of-sale plans. Reasonably enough his concern is with the software: "With the sales ledger program, we lose only the last transaction if the system crashes while it is being used. Well, that's fine for most people, but the trouble is in this game, it could cost me a fortune. We'll just have to wait and see whether or not the system accepted each transaction before we can let the customer out of the door".

Although he is something of a closet optimist, he feels that you can learn only from experience if you happen to be new to computing. That view certainly puts all those consultants, educators, writers, pundits and other microcomputer propagandists in their place. Yet Alexander has learnt to be wary of even the most expensive software packages: how do you guarantee a degree of quality in the programs you buy if you are a mere computer user?

Practical considerations

What is more, he has also learnt that there is more to computing than plugging-in and pressing the start button. "It seems the smallest things can affect the smooth running of the machine. When I first bought the computer I had it downstairs in the back room, and every time the fridge went on, the system crashed. I've now put in a direct electricity supply from the main fusebox to the computer on a separate circuit; but I wish someone had told me about that kind of thing before". He is right: the computer enthusiasts and the computer sellers gloss over or ignore or sometimes just forget the practical problems of using a computer.

In the end the computer has obviously made a significant difference to the running of Alexander Colour Laboratories, and not just through its effects on the temper of the managing director. Letters are more professional; direct-mailing programmes are effective, and customer files are up to date. "I would have bought one anyway", smiles John Alexander. "I like computers".

How reverse Polish notation can turn micro into calculator

For simple calculations, micros often seem clumsy compared to today's pocket calculators. This program, written in Basic by Ian Taylor, turns your micro into an easy-to-use calculator.

THE USE of the program on a micro-computer has three valuable advantages:

- It displays all of the calculator's registers — not just the one in the usual LED display.
- It uses reverse Polish notation — as employed in the Hewlett-Packard range of calculators. That means quick and efficient working. It also acts as a rapid tutorial for the RPN method.
- You do not need a complicated instruction manual. Enter several numbers, press the function keys and watch the numbers fly from one register to another.

The program works without modification on an Apple II or ITT 2020 and makes use of the GET function to avoid the use of the return key. It also uses the

screen formatting and error facilities of those computers, so some modification will be necessary to run it on other machines.

The use of return after each number or function will considerably simplify the program and make it easier to adapt to other micros — the penalty is the extra keystrokes needed to do a calculation.

When the program is 'RUN', the screen shows the four registers of the operational stack. Those registers are referred to as X, Y, Z and T. The contents of those registers are x, y, z and t. The X register, normally shown on the LED display of a pocket calculator, has been enclosed between dotted lines on the TV screen. The appearance of the screen is shown in figure 1.

Pressing number keys causes an entry into the X register; the writing into the X register stops when a function entry begins, or when the N is pressed — 'N' stands for 'eNter'. 'N' transfers x to Y register and moves all the other numbers in the stack up to the next, higher register, the value of t being lost. A subsequent number entry then overwrites the old value of x. The display shown in figure 1 has been obtained by pressing the following keys:

1.23 N 75.29 N 3 N 459.7

Pressing *, multiply, will then multiply 459.7 by three, giving the answer, 1379.1, in the X register. 75.29 and 1.23 fall down the stack into the next lower register. The 1.23 in the T register is unchanged.

If, however, we had pressed SQ, square, the value of 459.7², i.e., 211324.09, would have been placed in the X register and the contents of the other registers would have been unchanged.

Most functions either operate on the x and y values, like *, or on the x values alone, like SQ. Other functions are available to manipulate numbers in the stack, to store and recall numbers from memory, to display the memory registers, and to remind you of the list of functions available. A complete list of functions is shown in table 1.

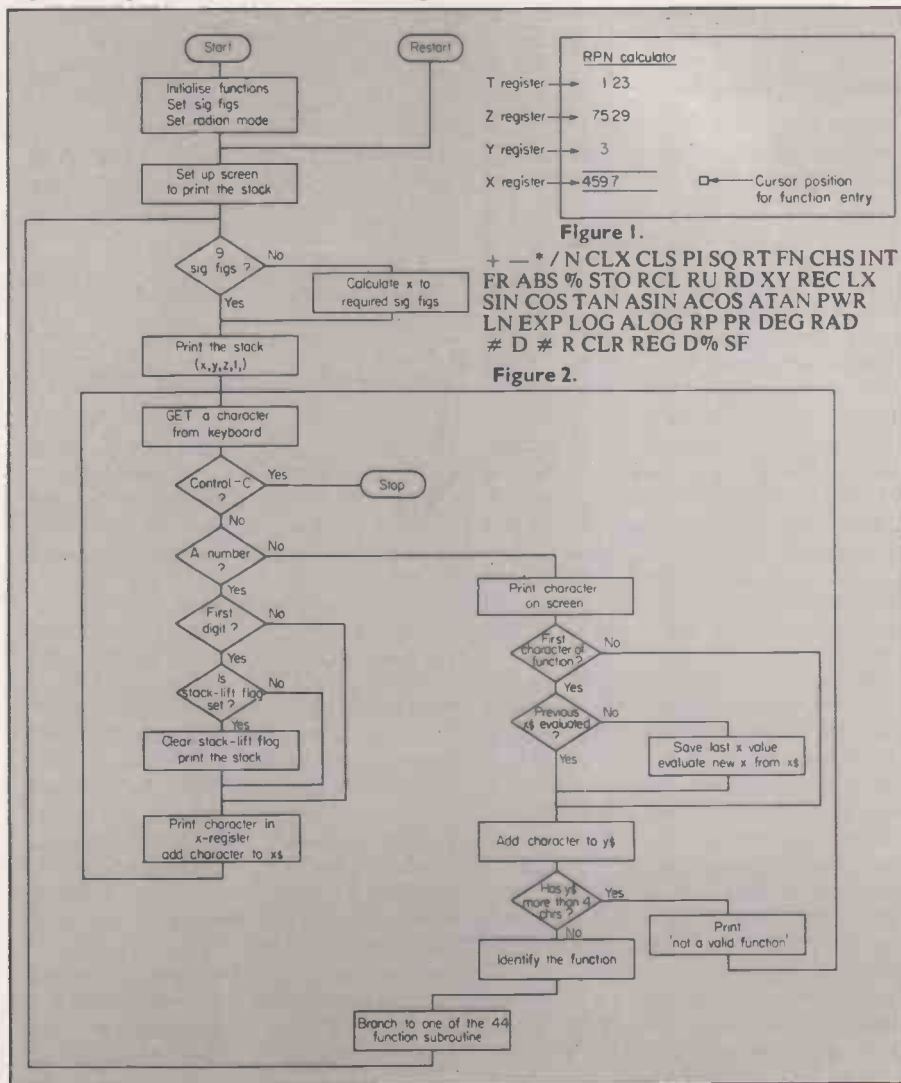
To write your own functions for the calculator, insert a program line in place of one of the existing lines 1 to 43. It should end with RETURN. X1 = X will preserve your value of x in a 'last x' register. GOSUB 200 will print-out your modified contents of the stack registers.

You should replace the corresponding key-code for the function in lines 20000 or 20010 with your own; you may even wish to customise your program with function mnemonics of your own invention — mine are not as brief as they should be for maximum efficiency, but then I wanted the operation to be intelligible to others.

If you need more than 44 functions, write in your new functions as subroutines from line 44 onwards, but be sure to keep the present SF — set the number of significant figures — function as the last one in the list. You should also see that your subroutine is addressed by line 2320.

One last warning: if you make any errors in typing or changing the program, you will obtain the ERROR: ILLEGAL DATA message of line 2340. To avoid that, you should leave out line 2310 so that you obtain the normal Basic error messages until your program has been tested.

Figure 1. Figure 2. Available functions. Figure 3. Flowchart for RPN calculator.



Key-code	Name	Operation description	Key-code	Name	Operation description
+	Plus	Adds x to y. Result in X.	EXP	ex	Finds e to the power x. Result in X.
-	Minus	Subtracts x from y. Result in X.	LOG	log x	Finds the logarithm — base 10 — of x. Result in X.
*	Multiply	Multiplies x by y. Result in X.	ALOG	antilog x	Finds 10 to the power x. Result in X.
/	Divide	Divides y by x. Result in X.	RP	R → P	Converts the rectangular co-ordinates x and y to polar co-ordinates r and θ. r is put in X and θ is put in Y.
N	Enter	Moves all numbers up one stack register; t is lost; x is retained in X but will be overwritten by the next numeric entry.	PR	P → R	Converts the polar co-ordinates r and θ from X and Y into rectangular co-ordinates x and y.
CLX	Clear X	Replaces x by zero.	DEG	→ degrees	Converts the value of x from radians to degrees.
CLS	Clear Stack	Replaces x, y, z and t by zeros.	RAD	→ radians	Converts the value of x from degrees to radians.
PI	π	Puts the value of π in the X register.	# D	set degree mode	All subsequent trigonometrical functions will assume values of angles to be in degrees.
SQ	Square	Squares the value of x. Result in X.	# R	set radian mode	All subsequent trigonometrical functions will assume values of angles to be in radians. The calculator is set to the radian mode when first run.
RT	Square Root	Finds the square root of x. Result in X.	CLR	clear registers	Clears all the registers R ₀ to R ₉ . The stack is not changed.
FN	Functions	Changes the screen display to show all the function key-codes available. See figure 2. Press any key to return screen to normal.	REG	register display	Changes the screen display to show the contents of all the registers R ₀ to R ₉ . Press any key to return the screen to normal.
CHS	Change sign	Reverses the sign of x.	D%	delta percent	Calculates the percentage by which the value of x exceeds the value of y. Result in X, y is unchanged.
INT	Integer	Removes all digits after the decimal point.	SF	set significant figures	Must be followed by a digit up to nine. Sets the display of the X register to the required number of figures. The actual value of x is not affected.
FR	Fraction	Removes all digits before the decimal point.	Other keys which have been programmed:		
ABS	Absolute	Gives the absolute magnitude of x.	M	minus	Used in number entry to indicate a minus sign. If — were used it would be regarded as a function.
%	Percent	Finds x percent of y. y is not changed. Result in X.	shift N	exponent	Used in number entry to indicate that scientific notation is in use and the next number or sign is part of the exponent. If E were used it would be regarded as a function.
STO	Store	Must be followed by a digit 0 to 9. Puts x into one of 10 registers R ₀ to R ₉ . The stack is unchanged.	;	Plus	Same as + but avoids pressing the shift key.
RCL	Recall	Must be followed by a digit 0 to 9. Puts the contents of one of the registers R ₀ to R ₉ into X. The numbers in the stack are moved up one register. t is lost.	ctrl C	Multiply switch off	Same as * but avoids pressing the shift key. Stops the program. To start again without loss of data try GOTO 99. RUN will clear all registers.
RU	Rotate up	t is transferred to X and other numbers in the stack move up one register.			
RD	Rotate down	x is transferred to t and other numbers in the stack move down one register.			
XY	X→Y	x and y are interchanged.			
REC	Reciprocal	Finds 1 / x. Result in X.			
LX	Last x	Recalls the previous value of x. Useful for error correction.			
SIN	Sin x	Finds the sine of x. Result in X.			
COS	Cos x	Finds the cosine of x. Result in X.			
TAN	Tan x	Finds the tangent of x. Result in X.			
ASIN	Arcsin x	Finds the angle whose sine is x. Result in X.			
ACOS	Arccos x	Finds the angle whose cosine is x. Result in X.			
ATAN	Arctan x	Finds the angle whose tangent is x. Result in X.			
PWR	power	Finds y to the power x (y ^x). Result in X.			
LN	ln x	Finds the logarithm — base e — of x. Result in X.			

Table 1.

Although no alteration is necessary for the ITT 2020, when the program is run on the Apple II, lines 2340 and 2350 should read —

```

2340 VTAB 20: HTAB 20: PRINT "ERROR:ILLEGAL DATA": CALL -
198: POKE 216,0: FOR W = 0 TO 2000: NEXT
2350 MC#: "104168104166223154072152072095": FOR W = 0 TO 9:
POKE 768 + W, VAL (MID$(MC#,3 * W + 1,3)): NEXT : CALL
768: RETURN
    
```

```

0 GOTO 1000
1 X1 = X:X = X + Y: GOTO 100: REM +
2 X1 = X:X = Y - X: GOTO 100: REM -
3 X1 = X:X = Y * X: GOTO 100: REM *
4 X1 = X:X = Y / X: GOTO 100: REM /
5 T = Z:Z = Y:Y = X: GOSUB 200:F2 = 0: RETURN : REM N
(ENTER)
6 X1 = X:X = 0: GOSUB 200:F2 = 0: RETURN : REM CLX
7 X1 = X:X = 0:Y = 0:Z = 0:T = 0: GOSUB 200:F2 = 0: RETURN
: REM CLS
8 X1 = X:X = 3.14159265: GOSUB 120: RETURN : REM PI
9 X1 = X:X = X * X: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM SQ
10 X1 = X:X = SQR (X): GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM
RT
11 GOTO 300
12 X = - X: GOSUB 200: RETURN : REM CHS
13 X1 = X:X = INT (ABS (X)):X = X * SGN (X1): GOSUB
200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM INT
14 X1 = X:X = ABS (X) - INT (ABS (X)):X = X * SGN
(X1): GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM FR
15 X1 = X:X = ABS (X): GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM
ABS
16 X1 = X:X = X + Y / 100: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM
%
17 VTAB 20: HTAB 24: PRINT "REGISTER ": GET A#:J = VAL
(A#):X(J) = X:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM STO (IN REGIS
TER J)
18 VTAB 20: HTAB 24: PRINT "REGISTER ": GET A#: PRINT
A#:J = VAL (A#):X1 = X:X = X(J): GOSUB 120:F2 =
1: RETURN : REM RCL
19 W = T:T = Z:Z = Y:Y = X:X = W: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN
: REM RU
20 W = X:X = Y:Y = Z:Z = T:T = W: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN
: REM RD
21 W = X:X = Y:Y = W: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM
XY
22 X1 = X:X = 1 / X: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM R
EC
23 X2 = X:X = X1:X1 = X2: GOSUB 120:X1 = X:F2 = 1: RETURN
: REM LX
24 X1 = X:X = SIN (X * RD): GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN
: REM SIN
25 X1 = X:X = COS (X * RD): GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN
: REM COS
26 X1 = X:X = TAN (X * RD): GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN
: REM TAN
27 X1 = X:X = ATN (X / SQR (1 - X * X)) / RD: GOSUB
200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM ASIN
28 X1 = X:X = (1.570796327 - ATN (X / SQR (1 - X * X
))) / RD: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM ACOS
29 X1 = X:X = ATN (X) / RD: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN
: REM ATAN
30 X1 = X:X = Y → X: GOTO 100: REM PWR
31 X1 = X:X = LOG (X): GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM
LN
32 X1 = X:X = EXP (X): GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM
EXP
33 X1 = X:X = LOG (X) / 2.30258509: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1:
RETURN : REM LOG
34 X1 = X:X = 10 → X: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM
ALOG
35 X1 = X:X = SQR (X * X + Y * Y):Y = ATN (Y / X1) /
RD: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM RP
36 X1 = X:X = X1 * COS (Y * RD):Y = X1 * SIN (Y * RD
): GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN : REM PR
37 X1 = X:X = X / 1.74532925E - 2: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN
: REM DEG
38 X1 = X:X = X * 1.74532925E - 2: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN
: REM RAD
39 RD = 1.74532925E - 2: RETURN : REM #D SET DEGREE M
ODE
40 RD = 1: RETURN : REM #R SET RADIAN MODE
41 FOR J = 0 TO 9:X(J) = 0: NEXT : RETURN : REM CLR
42 HOME : FOR J = 0 TO 9: PRINT "R":J:" " :X(J): PRINT
: NEXT : GET A#:A# = "": POP : GOTO 1050: REM RE
G
43 X1 = X:X = (X / Y - 1) * 100: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN
: REM D%
99 VTAB 20: HTAB 20: PRINT "NO. OF SIG. FIGS?": GET A#
: PRINT A#:S = VAL (A#):F2 = 1: GOSUB 200: RETURN
: REM GET NO OF SIG FIGS
99 GOTO 1050: REM RESTART WITHOUT LOSING DATA
100 Y = Z:Z = T: GOSUB 200:F2 = 1: RETURN
120 T = Z:Z = Y:Y = X1: GOSUB 200: RETURN
    
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```

130 Y = Z:7 = Y:Y = X: GOSUB 200: VTAB 20:L = LEN (X$
): HTAB ) + L: RETURN
140 VTAB 20: HTAB 20: PRINT "NOT A VALID FUNCTION":Y$
= ""
150 FOR W = 0 TO 2000: NEXT : VTAB 20: HTAB 20: CALL
- 868:F2 = 1: RETURN
180 TEXT : HOME : PRINT "RPN CALCULATOR": PRINT "----
-----"
190 VTAB 18: PRINT "-----": VTAB 22: PRINT "----
-----": RETURN
200 VTAB 20: CALL - 868: PRINT Y
210 IF S = 9 THEN X2 = X: GOTO 230
220 Y1 = X: GOSUB 10000:Y2 = Y1
230 PRINT X2
240 VTAB 15: CALL - 868: PRINT Y
250 VTAB 10: CALL - 868: PRINT Z
260 VTAB 5: CALL - 868: PRINT T
280 VTAB 20: HTAB 20: CALL - 868: RETURN
300 HOME : PRINT "      AVAILABLE FUNCTIONS
-----": PRINT : FOR J =
0 TO K: PRINT F$(J):" "; IF PEEK (36) > 35 THEN
PRINT : PRINT
310 NEXT : GET Z$: POP : GOTO 1050
1000 REM MAIN PROGRAM START
1010 K = 0
1020 READ F$:K = K + 1: IF F$ ( ) "SF" THEN 1020
1030 RESTORE : DIM F$(K):S = 9:RD = 1
1040 FOR I = 1 TO K: READ F$(I): NEXT
1050 GOSUB 180
1060 GOSUB 200
2000 REM MAIN CHARACTER INPUT
2010 GET A$
2020 VTAB 20:L = LEN (X$): HTAB 1 + L
2030 IF A$ = CHR$(3) THEN TEXT : PRINT "TO RE-STAR
T WITHOUT LOSS OF DATA": PRINT : PRINT "TYPE 'GOT
O 99'": END : REM CTRL C STOPS THE PROGRAM
1040 IF A$ = "." THEN 2170
2050 IF A$ = "-" THEN A$ = "+" : GOTO 2170: REM M USE
D TO ENTER A MINUS SIGN
2060 IF A$ = "+" THEN A$ = "E": GOTO 2170: REM + (I.
E. SHIFT N) USED TO ENTER AN EXPONENT
2070 IF A$ = "*" THEN A$ = "/" : REM AVOIDS SHIFT ON M
ULTIPLY
2080 IF A$ = ":" THEN A$ = "+" : REM AVOIDS SHIFT ON A
DD
2090 IF ASC (A$) = 48 AND ASC (A$) <= 57 THEN
2170
2100 REM NOT A NUMBER
2110 VTAB 20:LY = LEN (Y$): HTAB 20 + LY: PRINT A$:
2120 IF Y$ ( ) "" THEN 2150: REM ADDING CHARACTER TO
A POSSIBLE FUNCTION
2130 IF X$ = "" THEN 2150: REM . PREVIOUS NUMBER STRIN
G CONVERTED TO A VALUE
2140 X1 = X:X = VAL (X$):X$ = "":F1 = 0
2150 Y$ = Y$ + A$: IF LEN (Y$) > 4 THEN GOSUB 140
2160 GOTO 2240
2170 REM : NUMERIC INPUT
2180 IF F1 = 0 THEN F1 = 1: GOTO 2210
2190 REM NOT THE FIRST CHR OF THE NUMBER
2200 PRINT A$: CALL - 868:X$ = X$ + A$: GOTO 2000
2210 IF F2 = 1 THEN GOSUB 130
2220 IF F2 = 1 THEN F2 = 0: REM F2 IS STACK LIFT FLA
G
2230 GOTO 2200
2240 FOR I = 1 TO K
2250 IF Y$ ( ) F$(I) THEN 2270
2260 A = I:Y = 0:F = 1
2270 NEXT
2280 IF F = 1 THEN 2300
2290 GOTO 2000: REM GET ANOTHER CHARACTER
2300 REM OMIT NEXT LINE UNTIL PROGRAM TESTED FOR YOUR
TYPING ERRORS!
2310 ONERR GOTO 2340
2320 F = 0:Y$ = "": PRINT : ON A GOSUB 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8
,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,2
5,26,27,28,29,30,31,32,33,34,35,36,37,38,39,40,41
,42,43,98
2330 GOSUB 280: GOTO 2000
2340 VTAB 20: HTAB 20: PRINT "ERROR: ILLEGAL DATA": CALL
- 198: POKE 216,0: FOR W = 0 TO 2000: NEXT : RETURN

10000 N = 0
10001 IF Y1 = 0 THEN 10008
10002 IF ABS (Y1) < 10 > S THEN 10004
10003 Y1 = Y1 / 10:N = N + 1: GOTO 10002
10004 IF ABS (Y1) > 10 + (S - 1) THEN 10006
10005 Y1 = Y1 * 10:N = N - 1: GOTO 10004
10006 Y1 = INT (Y1 + .5)
10007 Y1 = Y1 * 10 > N
10008 RETURN
20000 DATA +, -, *, /, N, CLX, CLS, PI, SQ, RT, FN, CHS, INT, FR, A
BS, %, STO, RCL
20010 DATA RU, RD, XY, REC, LX, SIN, COS, TAN, ASIN, ACOS, ATAN
, PWR, LN, EXP, LOG, ALOG, RP, PR, DEG, RAD, #D, #R, CLR, REG,
DX
20020 DATA SF
20030 DATA *****
20040 DATA PROGRAM BY IAN TAYLOR
20050 DATA ***** 1980 *****

```



NASCOM 1 & 2

WORDEASE - WORD PROCESSOR (MC)

Professionally written 4K word processor: 14 line window on text buffer & extensive on-screen editing facilities. Insert & delete characters, lines & paragraphs. Text manipulation - copy from one section of text to another, or read in additional material from tape to any point in the text. FIND & REPLACE facility. Text buffer size according to available memory. Exceptionally formatting capability: - commands embedded in text allow complete flexibility e.g. variable tab position, indent, line length & page length. Use of up to 10 'MACROS' permits automatic inclusion of headings, footings & other 'text repeats', & also automatic page numbering. Output to printer - can vary character delay, inhibit line feeds & force upper case if required. An extensive manual is supplied (itself prepared on Wordease). £25.00 (MANUAL ONLY - £1/refundable against program order).

DRAUGHTS (B/G) - By a County Player & member of English & American Associations, this program plays the standard E.D.A. rules & employs advanced end-game tactics. 6 levels & large clear graphics mean real value for beginners & experts. Hints/instructions included. State if games graphics ROM version required. £9.95.

BACKGAMMON (16K/B) - 5 levels of play are offered in this game, played to the standard rules. Program includes instructions. Available to run on its own or excellently presented using our special games graphics ROM. £9.95.

Written any programs? We pay handsome royalties

Please add 55p/order P & P + VAT 15% Sae for FULL CATALOGUE (Now over 50 items!)

PROGRAM POWER
5 Wensley Road, Leeds LS7 2LX
Telephone (0532) 683186

LUNAR LANDER SUPREME (16K/G/B) - classic space-craft landing simulation. Short, medium & longrange scans show planet surface in varying detail. Continuously updated STATUS REPORT gives vertical, horizontal & relative velocity, altitude, fuel level, G factor & surface scan for suitable landing site. 8 skill selections. Brilliant graphics. £13.95.
STARTREK II (32K/G/B) - enthralling, real-time version from our Invasion Earth author, using M/C code sub-routines to great effect. Special features include larger galaxy, shielded homing warheads (fired by Klingons), time slots & non stop action. £13.95.
INVASION EARTH (MC/G) - New improved version! 4 complexity ratings. 10 overall speeds. Variable shot speeds & alien descent rate. 4 invader types. Intelligent homing, exploding, angled, direct, multiple warhead & radio-jamming missiles. £10.95.
INVASION EARTH (MC/G) - as above with SOUND EFFECTS using AY-3-8910 CHIP. £12.95.
"NASCOUNT" - PERSONAL FINANCE (16K/MC) - Make life simpler with this finance planner. Budget income/expenses month by month and highlight likely surpluses & deficits. Can be used to check bank account & record past income/expenses. 50 entries each period. Five digit codes with analysis by code & sub-code. Calculate cumulative cash flow to specified month end. Output to cassette & printer. £12.95.
CONSTELLATION (16K/B) - Turn your screen into a telescope & view the stars from any point in the Northern Hemisphere at any time & date. Display stars by magnitude, identifying number or constellation. The telescope can be raised & lowered, zoomed in & out. Also output of star map to printer.

**NASCOM 1 - COTTIS BLANDFORD cassette interface for N2 format, reliability & fast load. £14.50 or £11.50 with program order. B = Nascom BASIC (State Tape BASIC if required). MC = Machine Code. G = Nascom Graphics. 8k RAM required unless otherwise stated. Ask for NAS-SYS or T4 versions. ALL PROGRAMS SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE IN CUTS/ KANSAS CITY FORMAT.

MUSIC BOX

Now you can make music with NASCOM. Easy to follow program allows you to key in old favourites or have fun composing your own tunes. 7 octave range with staccato option. 9 tempos. Set note duration or tap in rhythm as required. Comprehensive editing. Delete, insert or amend notes. Single-step forwards and backwards through tune. Add new lines within declared array size. The program includes tape generating and playback routines and is supplied with 2 demonstration melodies and instructions for connecting your Nascom to an amplifier/speaker such as our unit below. Min. 16K required - please state T4 or Nas sys/2 or 4 MHz. Only £13.95

AUDIO INTERFACE BOARD/SPEAKER

Compact and ready assembled, suitable for use with "Music Box" and other 'sound effects' programs. 3 simple connections. Complete with instructions on programming for sounds. £9.75

AY-3-8910 SOUND CHIP

Program up to three independent channels with music & sound effects! Supplied with detailed write-up. £8.50
SOUND CHIP INTERFACE BOARD - Using the PIO, program up to four sound chips at once. i.e. 12 separate programmable sounds. Each board contains an interface allowing a further board to be attached. Only simple link changes required. Connect to amplifier/speaker such as our unit above. £13.50
SOUND CHIP DEMO PROGRAM - First mode gives direct entry to chip registers, making experimentation simple & thus rapid appreciation of chip's potential. Second mode turns keyboard into 7 octave 'piano', displaying state of registers & notes (up to 3) being played. £6.95

GAMES GRAPHICS ROM

Contains graphics characters for NAS-CHESS, DRAUGHTS, BACKGAMMON, DICE & a number of other useful characters. Uses NAS-GRA ROM socket. £15.00
GAMES ROM ADAPTOR - allows switching between NAS-GRA ROM & GAMES GRAPHICS ROM. £5.90
COMBINED ROM & ADAPTOR £18.90

- List of programs as follows:
- Super Startrek (16K/B) £9.95
- Alien Labyrinth (16K/B/G) £8.95
- Super LIFE (MC/G) £8.95
- Cliff Invasion (B/G) £8.95
- Space Fighter (B/G) £7.95
- Cowboy Shoot-out (MC/G) £6.95
- Musical Break-out (MC/G) £6.95
- Driver (B/G) £6.95
- Labyrinth (B/G) £6.95
- Death Run (B/G) £6.95

• Circle No. 168



small systems engineering limited

2-4 Canfield Place London NW6 3BT Telephone 01-328 7145/6

IEEE-488 INTERFACES

B200	Bi-directional RS232C Serial	£186.00
Type C	Unidirectional RS232C Serial	£120.00
AP	Addressable parallel for Centronics or Anadex printers	£106.00
GPI AP	Micro based bi-directional serial interface with buffering Custom GPI software development for special interfacing requirements	£249.00

All serial interfaces incorporate

- Software or switched Baud rate selection with 16 different rates selectable
- Crystal controlled Baud rate
- Full RS232C handshake
- 20mA Current loop to capability

All the above interfaces have two modes of code conversion to match print out to the PET screen for either display mode.

Non Addressable parallel	£45.00
TV/Video interface	£35.00

We also stock a range of PET connectors.



PET SOFTWARE

NEW★★INTERCOMM★★

-General purpose asynchronous communications package

- Emulates a wide range of terminals
 - Data and program file transfer capability.
 - Permits communication with mainframes, networks, other micros, other PETs
- | | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| WORDCRAFT 80 | £350.00 |
| OXFORD COMPUTER SYSTEMS | £325.00 |
| BASIC COMPILER | £200.00 |
| TCL PASCAL | £120.00 |

S100 HARDWARE and SOFTWARE

P & T S100 IEEE controller board with CP/M, NORTH STAR or Custom software

- | | |
|---|---------|
| Measurement Systems high quality dynamic memory boards. | £350.00 |
| A range of cross assemblers for most popular micros | £85.00 |
| Prom simulator development board | £249 |

PRINTERS . . . PRINTERS . . .

RP1600 DAISY WHEEL PRINTER
60 cps PET, centronics, RS232 interfaces

Phone for new low price !!

ANADEX DP8500 150-250cps line printer	£895.00
--	---------

New . . . HEWLETT PACKARD HP-85 PERSONAL COMPUTER

For professional scientific and engineering applications.

- Display with powerful graphics capability
- Fast, quiet internal printer
- Integral Tape Cartridge 200K bytes capacity
- Flexible I.O.: HPIB, RS232, BCD, GPIO
- Extended Basic with advanced graphics statements
- HP quality and reliability

As IEEE-488 interfacing specialists we can provide full technical support and advice on HP-85 applications.

• Circle No. 169

EMG MICRO SYSTEMS EMG 01-688 0088

We are specialists in complete installations tailor made for your business requirements:

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM	£1999
INVOICE AND CUSTOMER SYSTEM	£2999
LEADS AND SALES SYSTEM	£2999
INSURANCE AGENT SYSTEM	£2999
ESTATE AGENCY SYSTEM	£2999
COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM	£3999

We are MAIN LONDON SORCERER STOCKISTS

Sorcerer Systems Desk, Mains Stabilisation, Cooling Fan, Memory Upgrades, Servicing

RENTAL

Plug-in 315K Disk Drive	£4.31 per week
Video Disk Unit	£5.59 per week
Daisywheel WP System	£14.99 per week
WP Correspondence Course, Link your Sorcerer to a mainfram or other Sorcerer	

Full software list on request

6 COPIES OF SOURCE MAGAZINE ONLY £5

Write to Dept PCA, EMG Microcomputers Ltd, 30, Heathfield Road, Croydon, Surrey.

• Circle No. 170

PETS 40/80 COLUMN

8K — £385 16K — £495

32K — £625

Disk Drive £625

80 Column £825

Disk Drive £825

PRINTERS

DOT Matrix £385 — £985

Daisywheel

Richo £1275 — Olivetti £1200

Nec £1700 — Qume £1750

SUPERBRAIN

64K S/D £1595 QD £1995

NUMEROUS SOFTWARE PACKAGES AVAILABLE INCLUDING GAMES, BOOKS ETC.

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT

C S S C MAIL ORDER

Rayleigh (0268) 778838

ANYTIME

• Circle No. 171

Basing your expectations on firm mathematical ground

LIFE PRESENTS surprises from time to time and we may wonder if it is events themselves or our expectations of events which are out of line. For example, take the evening classes in home furnishing organised by the Loamshire County Council.

It had been assumed that men would be less likely than women to show an interest in the subject and the course was planned accordingly; 12 people applied — two men and 10 women. The organisers are concerned to know if the numbers truly reflect the relative interest in home furnishing shown by men and women.

They rule out the possibility that men are more interested than women in this topic. At best, they think, men could show equal interest. If so, and assuming that the population of Loamshire has equal numbers of men and women, does a class of two men and 10 women mean that men on average are really less interested than women? If the number of men interested in home furnishing is equal to the number of interested women, that has relevance to the planning of the content of the course. The course must cater adequately for men. Perhaps there should be more carpentry and less curtain-making.

Such a change might lead to increased male enrolments next year. Conversely, if only a relatively small proportion of Loamshire's male population is keen on the topic, there may be no need to change the course from its present form. With two men enrolled in a class of 12, do we alter the course or not?

Random choice

The class consisted of 12 people, sampled from the active adult population of Loamshire. Was the sample purely random, or does it reflect lack of interest on the part of males? Suppose we select people at random — equipment required: one copy of the Electoral Register and one pin — how likely are we to obtain a sample comprising two men and 10 women? Is such an occurrence likely to be frequent or is it a rare event?

That is where the Binomial Test leaps to the rescue. Its name is unprepossessing but it has a host of uses in everyday life, in business, in administration and in research.

The test can be used when we have a population, e.g., adults of Loamshire, in which the individuals belong to either one of two categories, e.g., male or female, and we know or think we know the relative proportions of each, e.g., 50 percent male, 50 percent female. The meaning of the term population can be interpreted in many ways.

When events do not occur as we thought they would, is it those events themselves which are aberrant or our expectations of them? Owen Bishop shows you how to find out using the Basic Binomial Test program.

Our population could be the days of the year, divided into two categories rainy or dry, with proportions based on previous records, 46 percent rain, 54 percent dry, for London. Then we can discuss whether the year has had fewer fine days than expected. Another population is road accidents involving motor bicycles and two categories could be fatal and non-fatal. Previous records can give the proportions and we can tell if the introduction of new safety measures causes a significant fall in the proportion of fatal accidents.

Sampling occasions

If the population of Loamshire contains 50 percent males, and we pick one person at random, the chance of picking a male is 50 percent. We express that by saying that the probability P, of picking a male is 0.5. The probability Q, of picking a female is also 0.5. The probabilities are expressed on a scale running from 0, impossible, to 1, certain. Note that $P+Q=1$ for, if we pick out one person, it is certain that the person will be either a male or a female, there being no other possibilities.

The problem is that, although we are equally likely to pick a male or a female on any one occasion, when we pick the 12 members of a class, there are 12 sampling occasions and probability operates independently on each occasion. Our random sampling does not necessarily give us six of each.

The numbers to be expected can be calculated mathematically. If we are picking a class of N persons, the probability of picking x males and (N - x) females is:

$$p(x) = \binom{N}{x} p^x Q^{N-x}$$

In the expression, $\binom{N}{x}$ is a shorthand way of writing

$$\frac{N!}{x!(N-x)!}$$

where '!' indicates a factorial number.

For example, the probability of picking a class of 12 containing two men is

$$P(2) = \binom{12}{2} p^2 Q^{10}$$

That works out to 0.016. It is a low probability, equal to a 1.6 percent chance. The probability of picking a class with only one male is

$$p(1) = \binom{12}{1} p^1 Q^{11} = 0.0029$$

That is an even smaller probability. The probability of an all-female class is $p(0) = 0.00024$, a chance of only 0.024 percent or one chance in 4,167. Now we can discover the probability of picking a class with two men or fewer. We add the probabilities:

$$p(0) + p(1) + p(2) = 0.019$$

In terms of percentages, that is 1.9 percent. If we pick large numbers of classes — using a pin or some other random method — we expect only 1.9 percent of such classes to contain two men or fewer. The organisers of the home furnishing course have been presented with such a class. That event can be interpreted in one of two ways:

- Men are just as interested as women: we might have easily have had six men and six women in the class, but the luck of the draw produced only two men.
- Men are less interested than women: Therefore, we would not expect many men to apply and that is borne out by events.

Truth probability

The probability of the first alternative being true is 0.019. The probability of the second alternative being true is 0.981. If we want to be nearer the truth we are bound to believe the second and reject the first alternative. Remember we have already rejected, as being beyond all reasonableness, the further possibility that men are more interested than women. So we accept that the second is more likely to be true, and decide that there is no reason to increase the male-interest content of the course.

Calculating p in the previous example takes only a few moments on a pocket calculator, but what happens next year when, with increasing popularity, there are 40 applicants, including 14 males? Calculating and summing $p(0)$ to $p(14)$ is a boring task. It is not easy for the micro-computer either.

Computers take a long time to calculate factorial numbers. We can see why when we write them out in full, for example:

$$\binom{12}{2} = \frac{12 \times 11 \times 10 \times 9 \times 8 \times 7 \times 6 \times 5 \times 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1}{2 \times 1 \times 10 \times 9 \times 8 \times 7 \times 6 \times 5 \times 4 \times 3 \times 2 \times 1}$$

One promising line to follow is that terms of this kind take the value of binomial coefficients. Let us see what that

means. In the expression $(a + b)$ we have $(1a + 1b)$, so the coefficients are 1.1. You may recall that $(a + b)^2 = a^2 + 2ab + b^2$. The coefficients of those three terms are 1.2.1. Similarly, $(a + b)^3 = a^3 + 3a^2b + 3ab^2 + b^3$. The coefficients are 1.3.3.1. For $(a + b)^4$, the coefficients are 1.4.6.4.1. For completeness, we should include $(a + b)^0 = 1$, with the single coefficient 1.

If we write those coefficients in a table, we discover an interesting and useful fact:

		1			
	1	2	1		
	1	3	3	1	
	1	4	6	4	1
1	5	10	10	5	1

Each entry is the sum of the two entries to either side of it in the line above it. These rows give us the values of $\binom{N}{X}$. For example if

$$N = 5, \binom{N}{0} = 1, \binom{N}{1} = 5, \binom{N}{2} = 10, \binom{N}{4} = 5$$

$$\text{and } \binom{N}{5} = 1$$

Instead of using factorials to calculate $\binom{N}{X}$, the computer can build a table like that shown. In the program for the Binomial Test, lines 160-310, the array CA begins by holding (1.1). Then array CB is formed by adding pairs of values from CA, to give (1.2.1.).

The contents of CB are transferred to CA and the operation is repeated to give a new CB (1.3.3.1.). That can be done as many times as is necessary to obtain the coefficients required. On the eleventh repetition, we obtain the coefficients for our class of 12 students: 1,12,66,220,495, etc. After that, the calculation of $p(0)$ to $p(x)$ is a simple matter.

The algorithm for calculating binomial coefficients can be used in many other contexts and is the main point of interest of this otherwise straightforward program. Users should find the program self-explanatory in use. The often-repeated phrase, events or objects, sounds long-

winded but is simply a reflection of the versatility of this simple test.

It can deal equally well with events — rainy days or fatal accidents — or objects — males, non-smokers or packets of corn-flakes. It can be used when we know or believe the population to consist of equal numbers of each category — $P = Q = 0.5$ — or when we know the categories to be unequal.

For example, we might know the percentage of newly-married women in the population of Loamshire and could then calculate if the number of newly-married women enrolling for the course is fewer than expected on a random base.

When entering the number expected in the less-frequent category, that includes the case when categories are equal. In that case half of N is entered. The number entered need not be an integer; in a class of 13 students we would expect 6.5 males and 6.5 females.

It is reasonable to assume newly-married women are more likely than other women to want to attend a home-furnishing course. It follows that such women would probably be over-represented in the class. In instances such as this, we might expect on the basis of the whole population only one newly-wed, but eventually 11 enrol. Here, we need to know the probability of selecting 11 or more newly-weds when $P = 1/12$. To do that, we sum $p(11)$ and $p(12)$ as the program allows — line 320.

Two-tailed test

In performing the two-tailed test, we have decided in advance which group is expected to be the least frequent. We thought of several good reasons why men might be less likely than women to enrol for the course, or why newly-weds would be more likely to enrol. The test tells us the probability that our result is as extreme or more extreme than we expected.

From our knowledge of the interests of men or newly-wed women, we can be certain that there is no chance of there being more men than women on the course, or that newly-weds would be under-represented. Such possibilities are ruled out before we begin analysis. We entertain only one possibility and seek to prove it. That is the one-tailed test.

It sometimes happens that we cannot predict the direction of the results in advance. Would the proportion of left-handed persons on the course be smaller or greater than that in the population as a whole? When testing on that basis, we must allow for extremes in either direction. That is the two-tailed test.

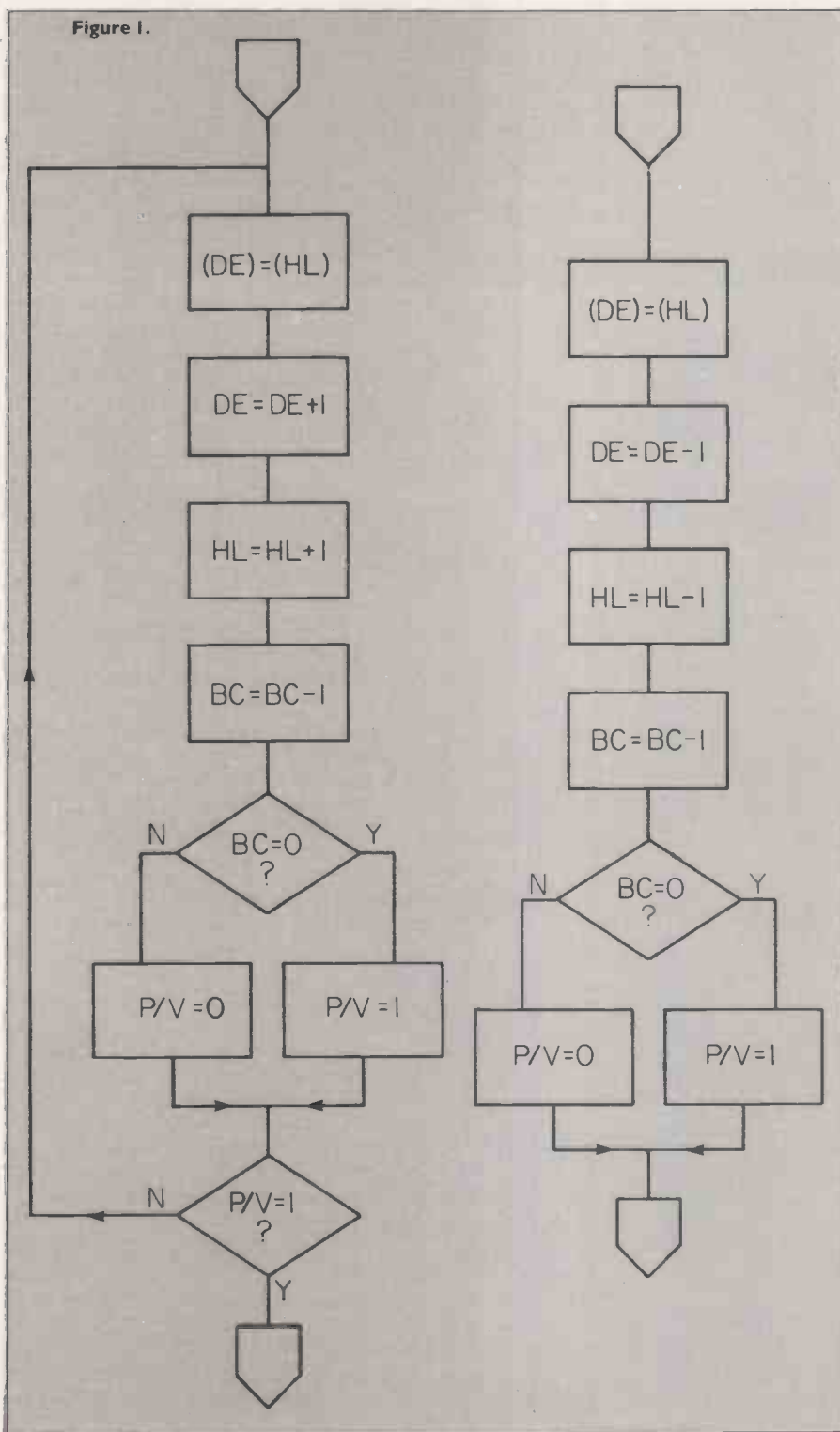
A result as extreme or more extreme than two men in a class of 12, includes classes with zero men, one man, two men and also 10 men, 11 men and 12 men. A simple modification of the program to sum $p(0) + p(1) + p(2) + p(10) + p(11) + p(12)$ allows the two-tailed test to be performed. □

```

10 REM**STATISTICS ON A MICRO - BINOMIAL TEST**
20 REM** by Owen Bishop **
30 DEFINT J,K,N,X:A$="THE NUMBER MUST BE A POSITIVE INTEGER, PLEASE ENTER AN
APPROPRIATE VALUE."
40 CLS:PRINTTAB(20)*BINOMIAL TEST*:PRINTTAB(20)STRING$(14,137)
50 PRINT:INPUT"WHAT IS THE TOTAL NUMBER OF OBJECTS OR EVENTS";N
60 IFN<0PRINT:PRINTA$:GOTO 50
70 PRINT:INPUT"HOW MANY OBJECTS OR EVENTS DO YOU EXPECT TO FIND IN THE LESS F
REQUENT CATEGORY";P
80 IFP<0PRINT:PRINT"THE NUMBER MUST BE POSITIVE.":GOTO 70
90 IFP>N/2PRINT:PRINT"THIS NUMBER IS MORE THAN HALF THE TOTAL, PLEASE START AG
AIN.":GOTO 510
100 IFP>NTHEN 500
110 PRINT:INPUT"HOW MANY OBJECTS OR EVENTS DID YOU FIND IN THIS CATEGORY";X
120 IFX<0PRINT:PRINTA$:GOTO 110
130 IFX>NTHEN 500
140 DIMCA(N):DIMCB(N)
150 PP=F/N:Q=1-PP
160 CA(0)=1:CA(1)=1:CB(0)=1:CB(1)=1
170 FORJ=2TON
180 FORK=1TOINT(J/2)
190 CB(K)=CA(K-1)+CA(K)
200 NEXTK
210 IFJ/2=INT(J/2)THEN 260
220 FORK=INT(J/2)+1TOJ
230 CB(K)=CB(J-K)
240 NEXTK
250 GOTO 290
260 FORK=J/2+1TOJ
270 CB(K)=CB(J-K)
280 NEXTK
290 FORK=1TOJ
300 CA(K)=CB(K):NEXTK
310 NEXTJ
320 IFX<PTHENJ1=0:J2=X:GOTO 340
330 J1=X:J2=N
340 FORJ=J1TOJ2
350 R=R+CB(J)*PP^J*Q^(N-J)
360 NEXTJ
370 CLS:PRINTTAB(18)*RESULT OF ANALYSIS*:PRINT
380 PRINT"THERE WERE";N;"OBJECTS OR EVENTS. YOU PREDICTED THAT THERE WOULD
BE";P;"OBJECTS OR EVENTS IN THE LESS FREQUENT CATEGORY."
390 PRINT:PRINT"YOU FOUND";X;"OBJECTS OR EVENTS IN THIS CATEGORY."
400 IFX>PTHEN 450
410 PRINT:PRINT"THE PROBABILITY OF FINDING AS FEW OR FEWER THAN";X;"OBJECTS OR
EVENTS IS";R;"", OR";R*100;%"
420 IFR<.05PRINT:PRINT"THE OBSERVED RESULTS DO NOT DIFFER SIGNIFICANTLY FROM THE
PREDICTED RESULTS, AND COULD BE DUE TO RANDOM SELECTION.":GOTO 470
430 PRINT:PRINT"THE OBSERVED RESULTS DIFFER FROM THE PREDICTED RESULTS, WITH THE
PROBABILITY, P=";R;"", THAT THE DIFFERENCE IS SIMPLY DUE TO RANDOM SELECTION. (TW
O-TAILED TEST, P=";2*R;"")
440 GOTO 470
450 PRINT:PRINT"THE PROBABILITY OF FINDING AS MANY OR MORE THAN";X;"OBJECTS OR
EVENTS IS";R;"", OR";R*100;%"
460 GOTO 420
470 PRINT:PRINTTAB(15)<PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE>
480 IF INKEY$=""THEN 480
490 RUN
500 PRINT:PRINT"THE NUMBER YOU HAVE ENTERED IS GREATER THEN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF
OBJECTS OR EVENTS. PLEASE START AGAIN."
510 FORJ=1TO3000:NEXT
520 GOTO 40
    
```

Burst of speed which wins you extra processing time

In the final part of his series, David Peckett examines some of the most useful Z-80 instructions which increase the speed of standard operations on masses of data — in some cases, it is possible to shorten the run-time of program segments by a factor of three or four.



IN PART 4 of the series, we looked at simple program loops which could move blocks of data from one place in memory to another. Because that is such a common requirement, the Z-80 has special instructions to simplify the data transfer.

In fact, the micro has four commands to match the various ways of moving data. They are defined in table 1, and have the mnemonics "LDI", Load with Increment, "LDD", Load with Increment Repeated, "LDD", Load with Decrement, and "LDDR". Remember, the Z-80 mnemonics use 'LD' for any data transfer operation — often, as in this case, the 8080A "MOVE" is a more accurate description of what is happening.

All the instructions work in a similar way: they move the byte pointed at by HL to the address pointed at by DE. Having moved the byte, DE and HL are incremented or decremented as appropriate to point to the next byte. BC is then decremented and, if that has made it zero, P/V is set. It is important to remember that those operations do not affect the Z flag; instead, they use P/V as a pseudo-zero flag.

If the instruction is a repeated one, the cycle iterates automatically until P/V is set — figure 1a. The non-repeat versions execute once only — figure 1b. Note that figure 1a shows an increment operation, while figure 1b illustrates a decrement; in neither case is A affected. Another useful point is that it is possible to move up to 64Kbytes — BC has 16 bits — in one operation. Normally, you would not need so much, but it is possible if you insisted.

The major advantage of the block moves is that they give very fast data transfers. Suppose that we have to move 'NUMBER' — where NUMBER > 256 — bytes from the block starting at 'BASE1' to the block starting at 'BASE2' — figure 2. Without a block transfer, we would use a program segment like:

```

LD BC,NUMBER ;SET UP
LD DE,BASE2 ;.START
LD HL,BASE1 ;.CONDITIONS
LOOP LD A,(HL) ;MOVE A
INC DE ;.BYTE
INC HL ;ADJUST
DEC BC ;.POINTERS
LD A,B ;ADJUST
OR C ;COUNT
JR NZ,LOOP ;IS COUNT
;ZERO?
;BACK FOR ANOTHER
  
```

Operation	Mnemonic	Flags	Effect
Move byte with Decrement/Increment	LDD LDI	P/V	Move byte; adjust pointers; adjust counter
Move block with Decrement/Increment	LDDR LDIR	P/V	Move block.
Compare byte with Decrement/Increment	CPD CPI	S,Z,P/V	Compare accumulator to pointed-at byte. Adjust pointer and counter
Search block with Decrement/Increment	CPDR CPIR	S,Z,P/V	Search block for pattern in A. Stop when found.
Input with Decrement/Increment	IND INI	Z=1 (if B=0)	Input byte. Adjust pointer and counter
Block Input with Decrement/Increment	INDR INIR	Z=1	Input number of bytes set in B from Port (C)
Output with Decrement/Increment	OUTD OUTI	Z=1 (if B=0)	Output byte. Adjust pointer and counter
Block Output with Decrement/Increment	OTDR OTIR	Z=1	Output number of bytes set in B from port (C).
Exchange Accum. Exchange Registers	EX AF,AF' EXX	All None	Swap A and F with A' and F'. Swap B-L with B'-L'.
Decimal Rotate Left	RLD	S,Z,P/V	Rotate lower nybble of A and both nybbles of (HL) to left
Decimal Rotate Right	RRD	S,Z,P/V	Rotate lower nybble of A and both nybbles of (HL) to right
Halt CPU	HALT	None	Action of CPU suspended

Table 1. This month's instructions.

On the other hand, using a block transfer, we would need:

```
LD BC,NUMBER ;SET UP
LD DE,BASE2 ;.START
LD HL,BASE1 ;.CONDITIONS
LDIR ;MOVE DATA
```

The second piece of code occupies far less space and, more important, runs

block overlap the high addresses of the other block — figure 3.

If we try a block move of data from block 1 to block 2, using LDIR, what happens? We move 'DATAA1' to become 'DATAB1'. Yet 'DATAB1' uses the same addresses as 'DATAA1' — we have just corrupted block 1. Equally, if we move block 2 to block 1 with an LDDR, as soon as 'DATABT' goes to 'DATAAT', 'DATABN' is corrupted.

On the other hand, if we move block 1 to block 2 with an LDDR, things are safe. The first overlapping move is that of 'DATAAN' to 'DATABN'. By that time, 'DATAAT', at the same address as 'DATABN', has been moved, and the corruption does not matter.

Obviously, if the two blocks do not overlap, you can increment or decrement as the whim takes you. When they overlap, the rule is simple; move a low-address block to a high-address block with a decrement and vice-versa.

Figure 3. Corruption during move.

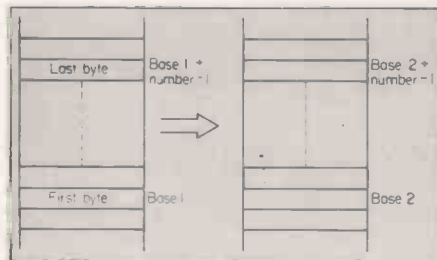
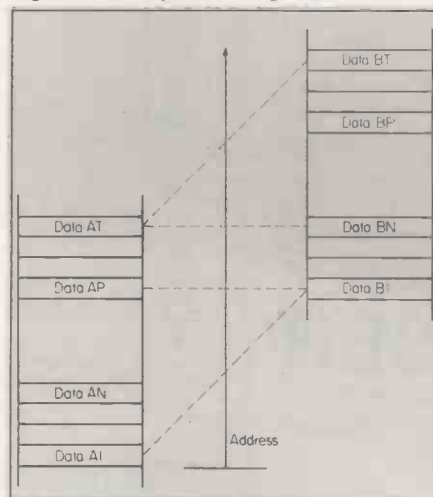


Figure 2. Block move.

much faster. The setting-up time is the same in both cases and, with a 4MHz Z-80 system, each iteration of the first segment would take 16.25µSec. On the other hand, every iteration but the last in the LDIR segment would take only 5.25µSec.; the last iteration, leading to an exit, would take only 4µSec.

That is a very substantial saving — the data transfer is speeded by a factor of better than three. I have taken the worst case and given a program which can move up to 64K bytes. If I had limited it to 255 bytes or less, the first segment would have been about 6µSec. faster per iteration. Even so, 'LDIR' would still be twice as fast, and could handle any number of bytes.

Why do we have incrementing and decrementing forms of the same instruction? There are two main reasons — one is associated with the non-repeat versions of the instructions. For the second reason, consider moving data between two blocks of memory where the low addresses of one

Non-repeat block transfers. The repeated block transfers are ideal if a solid block of data, of known size, has to be moved from A to B. Often, however, that is not the case. Frequently, data has to be manipulated on its way, or has to be transferred until something happens. To meet those kinds of requirements, the Z-80 has 'LDI' and 'LDD'.

Suppose, for instance, that a micro-computer has an input buffer which it fills from, say, a floppy disc. Each time that the buffer is used, a different number of bytes may be loaded; the last character in the string is always a '*'. The problem is to move the data from the buffer to a work area — figure 4.

The data has to be read from the low end of the buffer, so we need an incrementing instruction. Since we must test a byte each time round, 'LDI' fits the bill exactly. A suitable subroutine for the task is at figure 5.

A is set to the ASCII value of a '*' for the comparison, and HL and DE are set to the appropriate addresses for the start of each block. Each byte is tested via HL and, if the marker is found, the subroutine exits. Otherwise, an LDI shifts a

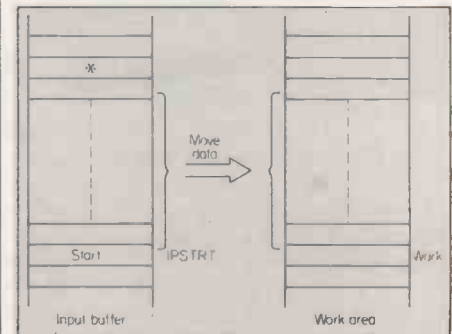


Figure 4. Read input buffer.

byte, and adjusts DE and HL, then we go back for another byte.

There is nothing complicated about the routine, but it shows the simplification we obtain by using LDI. The technique has the extra benefit that, since none of the block moves affects A, we can hold the test pattern in the accumulator permanently. That further shortens the program. I did not set BC because the subroutine did not need to count the number of bytes transferred.

It is also possible to adjust the pointers on each cycle when we use LDI and LDD. An example might be where we have to move every third byte of one block of data to form a single, continuous, block of data somewhere else — figure 6. Because the blocks overlap, we must use LDD, and a suitable subroutine is at figure 7.

Using LDD, and decrementing HL by an extra two on each iteration, gives a very simple way of moving every third byte. You can also see how P/V is used as a pseudo-Z flag. When BC has been decremented to zero, P/V is set, which is normally the condition for odd parity. In that case, then, 'RET PO' has the same effect as the usual 'RET Z'. (continued on page 109)

The best prices for peripherals

with full dealer support

Centronics 737

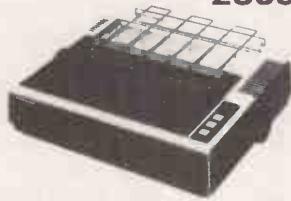
£349



- Letter quality printer
 * 7x9 dot matrix
 * 3-way paper handling, up to 8 1/2"
 * 5, 10 or 16 characters per inch
 * Proportional characters/spacing
 * Up to 80 characters/second
 * Parallel interface standard
 * Serial interface option

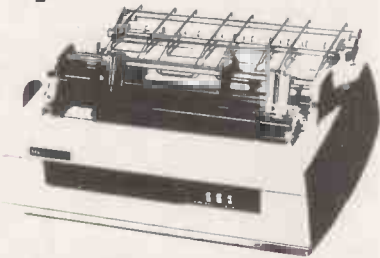
Epson MX80

£359



- Complete range of interfaces
 * 9x9 dot matrix
 * Fast bidirectional printing
 * ASCII and graphics, with £ sign
 * Bold, expanded, condensed print
 * Parallel interface standard

NEC Spinwriter £1390

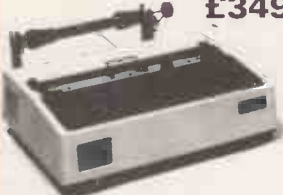


Professional quality for word-processing systems
 NEC's 'Spinwriter' series of high-quality printers use a print 'thimble' for faster, quieter printing and more characters than equivalent daisy-wheels. 128 character set; 55 chars/sec; friction or tractor feed; up to 5 copies; single-sheet feed option.

Model 5510 - RS232 interface; Model 5530 - parallel

OKI Microline 80 TVI 912C terminal

£349



- The quiet workhorse
 * ASCII and graphics characters
 * 9x7 dot matrix
 * Condensed, double width print
 * Friction or pin feed
 * Rugged, quiet and reliable
 * Parallel interface standard

£475



- Fully intelligent terminal
 * 24x80 character display
 * Dual intensity, blinking, reversed, underline, and protected fields
 * Full upper/lower case ASCII
 * Separate numeric keypad

- Anacom 150 - fast, reliable commercial matrix printer £699
 Pet computers - new 32K 80-column 'SuperPet' £825
 - 16K standard large-keyboard model £499
 - 32K standard large-keyboard model £559

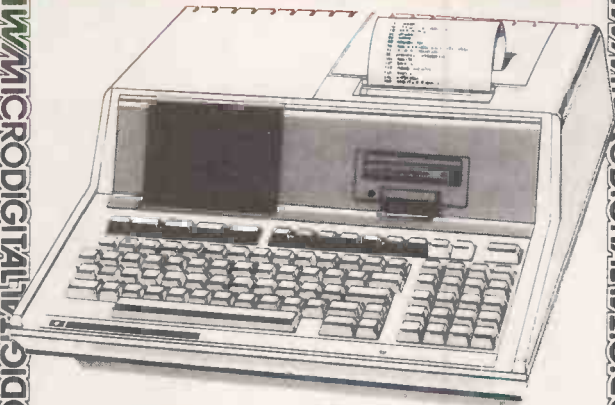
NOTE: All prices quoted exclude VAT

NORTHAMBER

Importers, Distributors and Wholesalers
 Great Oak House, Albany Close, Esher, Surrey
 Telephone: Esher (0372) 62072

• Circle No. 172

You thought we were conceited.



Now we're perfect!

With the addition of the HP/85 Personal Computer to our range.

THE HEWLETT PACKARD **HP.85**

£1,750 +VAT

The HP85 is designed for personal use in business and industry, by professionals such as engineers, scientists, accountants and investment analysts.

The keyboard, video display, printer, cartridge type unit and operating system are all built into one desktop unit.

	Nett	VAT	Total		
★ HP85A Computer with 16K RAM	1750.00	262.50	2012.50		
★ 16K Memory Module (for a total 32K)	158.00	23.70	181.70		
★ ROM Drawer (takes up to 6 ROMs)	25.00	3.75	28.75		
ROMs					
★ Mass Storage Plotter/Printer	Each } 78.00	11.70	89.70		
★ Matrix Assembler					
★ Input/Output					
★ HP85A Computer with 16K RAM	159.00	23.85	182.85		
Interfaces					
★ HP-IB (IEEE 488)	213.00	31.95	244.95		
★ Serial (RS232)	213.00	31.95	244.95		
★ GP I/O (Parallel)	267.00	40.05	307.05		
★ B.C.D.	267.00	40.05	307.05		
Plotter—requires HP-IB interface and Plotter/Printer ROM					
★ 7225A Plotter	1208.00	181.20	1389.20		
★ Personality Module for HP85	412.00	61.80	473.80		
Disk Units—require HP-IB interface and Mass Storage ROM					
★ Dual Master Mini Floppys (540K)	1350.00	202.50	1552.50		
★ Dual Add-On (540K)	1185.00	177.75	1362.75		
★ Single Master Mini Floppy (270K)	810.00	121.50	931.50		
★ Single Add-On (270K)	700.00	105.00	805.00		
Application Packs					
★ Basic Training ★ General Stats	Each } 52.00	7.80	59.80		
★ Finance ★ Math ★ Circuit Analysis ★ Games ★ Linear Programming ★ Text Editing ★ Wave Form Analysis					
★ Basic Stat and Data					
★ Regression Analysis					
★ VisiCalc Plus					
108.00				16.20	124.20

Official Orders from bona fide commercial and government organisations welcome.
 For further details ask and we will send you a 24 page colour brochure and full price list.

MICRODIGITAL

Retail Premises at:
 25 BRUNSWICK STREET,
 LIVERPOOL L2 0PJ.
 Tel.: 051-227 2535/6/7

Mail Orders to:
 MICRODIGITAL LIMITED
 FREEPOST
 (No stamp required)
 Liverpool L2 2AB

MICRODIGITAL

• Circle No. 173

```

;SUBROUTINE TO MOVE DATA FROM INPUT BUFFER
;DON'T WORRY ABOUT TRANSPARENCY
;
;INMOVE LD A,'*' ;EOF MARKER
LD HL,LPSTRT ;START OF BUFFER
LD DE,WORK ;WORKSPACE
CHECK CP (HL) ;EOF?
RET Z ;RETURN IF FIN.
LDI ;MOVE A BYTE
JR CHECK ;TEST NEXT BYTE
;
;END OF SUBROUTINE
    
```

Figure 5.
(continued from page 107)

Block comparisons. Another set of Z-80 block instructions is the "Block Comparison" group — 'CPI', 'CPIR', 'CPD' and 'CPDR' — shown in table 1. They give a way of searching a block of data for a given pattern. If the pattern is found, the Z flag is set and, with the 'CPxR' instructions, the auto-repeat stops. Figure 8a shows the action of 'CPIR' and figure 8b shows 'CPD'.

There are two significant points about these instructions. The first is that, just

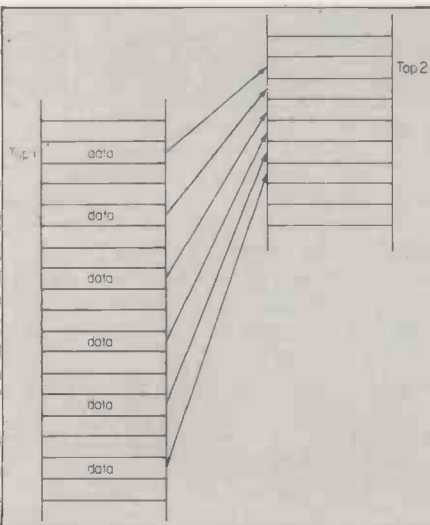


Figure 6. Move one byte in three.

like the block moves, P/V is used as a pseudo-Z flag to mark the end of the block, while Z shows the result of the comparison. The second point is that HL is incremented/decremented after the test is made. That means, when the comparison succeeds, HL points to the byte next to the one with the searched-for pattern. It presents no great problem, as long as you are aware of it.

When would you use those instructions? — to see where a given character is in a block of data. That is rather trivial, though — how about discovering how many bytes have been input to a buffer?

Suppose an input buffer is filled by DMA, or by an input system which runs too fast to include a counter in the input routine. We know that the last character is, say, a '*', and we want to examine the buffer to see how many bytes entered. Figure 9 shows a subroutine which uses 'CPIR' to do this.

The routine sets A to the EOF marker, and loads BC with the maximum size of the input buffer — that will stop CPIR overshooting if there is no marker for any reason. HL is set to the start of the buffer, which is also saved in DE for later. CPIR

then looks for the '*'. When it is finished, the Z flag is checked to see if the marker was found and, if not, the program jumps to an error routine.

To find the number of bytes, the carry flag is set, and DE is subtracted from HL. The set CY decrements HL to counter the final, unwanted incremented, and the final value in HL is the total. Obviously, with CPI(R) and CPD(R), we can search from either end of a block of data. By using the non-repeat versions, it is

```

;SUBROUTINE TO MOVE ONE BYTE IN THREE
;
;MOVE3 LD BC,TOTAL ;SET COUNTER
LD DE,TOP2 ;TARGET
LD HL,TOP1 ;ORIGIN
LOOPN LDD ;MOVE A BYTE
;IF FINISHED, P/V=1 - TEST IT
RET PC ;RETURN IF FIN.
DEC HL ;POINT TO NEXT
DEC HL ;. BYTE TO MOVE
JR LOOPN ;BACK FOR ANOTHER
;
;END OF SUBROUTINE
    
```

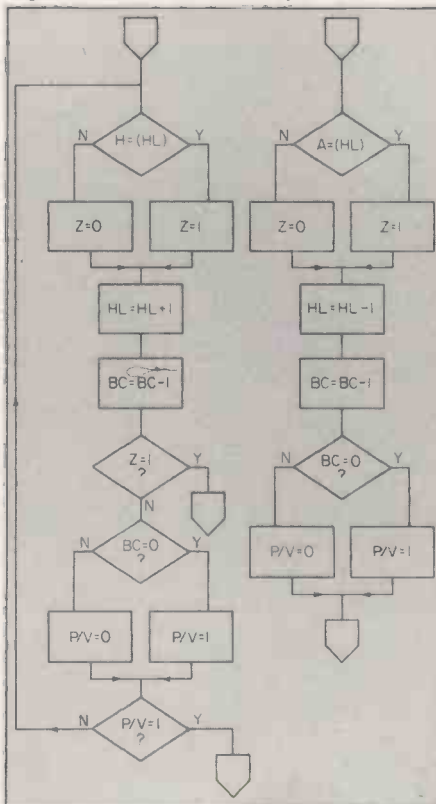
Figure 7.

possible to modify the pointers as we go, e.g., to test every other byte.

Block I/O instructions. The Z-80 also has instructions for automatic and semi-automatic block input — 'INI', 'INIR', 'IND', and 'INDR' — and output — 'OUTI', 'OTIR', 'OUTD', and 'OTDR'. They use HL as a pointer to the data to be output, or where input data is to be stored, and C to contain the port address. Register B is used as a counter, which means that a maximum of only 256 bytes can be transferred at once. The instructions work like other block transfers and figure 10a shows the action of INIR; figure 10b shows OUTD. None of the instructions modifies A, D or E.

Block I/O has the same advantages as

Figures 8a and 8b. Block comparisons.



all the other block instructions — the program runs faster and occupies less space. The most useful versions are those without repeat because the repeated instructions do not allow handshaking to take place.

If you use, say, INIR, with a 4MHz Z-80, each iteration of the instruction will take 5µSec. That means data will be input at 200Kbytes per second. Unless the peripheral can handle that, the micro will run ahead of the data. The same thing applies to the OTxR instructions — unless the peripheral can accept 200,000 bytes of data each second, there is no point in using the repeats.

The non-repeats are much more useful, and allow status lines to be monitored. Figure 11 shows a program segment to input 256 bytes from port 10, and store them in memory. Bit 7 from port 9 shows the status of the incoming data.

Exchanges. The Z-80 has a number of instructions which exchange data between groups of registers. For example, EX DE,HL and EX (SP),IX. What we have

```

;COUNT THE BYTES IN AN INPUT BUFFER
;
;BYTENO LD A,'*' ;EOF MARKER
LD BC,BUFSIZ ;MAX SIZE OF BUFR
LD HL,INSTAT ;START OF BUFFER
LD D,H
LD E,L ;DE=HL
CPIR ;LOOK FOR '*'
JP NZ,ERROR ;NO EOF MARKER
SCF ;ALLO. FOR INC HL
SBC HL,DE ;HL=TOTAL
RET
;
;END OF SUBROUTINE
    
```

Figure 9.

not considered is the micro's second set of working registers, A' — L'.

There are two instructions which allow us to bring those registers into use. "EX AF,A'" swaps the two accumulators and their associated flag registers, while "EXX" exchanges the two groups of general-purpose registers, B-L and B'-L'. Those two instructions do not copy data from one set of registers to the other; they swap both sets of data. Also, it is not possible to exchange individual registers or RPs.

The main use of the registers is to save the micro's environment during an interrupt. When we looked at interrupts, we saw we needed to top and tail the service routines with such instructions as:

```

PUSH AF
PUSH BC
PUSH DE ;SAVE THE
PUSH HL ;..ENVIRONMENT
    
```

;SERVICE ROUTINE PROPER

```

POP HL
POP DE
POP BC ;RESTORE THE
POP AF ;..ENVIRONMENT
RETI
    
```

That all takes time, and saving time is the essence of interrupt handling. In the example, the four PUSHES would take

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

11µSec. and the four POPs 10µSec. A much quicker technique is to use:

```
EX AF,AF' ;SAVE
EXX
;
;
;
EXX ;RESTORE
EX AF,AF' ;..ENVIRONMENT
RETI
```

Each pair of EXchanges will take only 2µSec. Although these instructions are normally used by interrupt handlers, they can be used at any time that you want to preserve temporarily one or more registers. That means you lose temporarily the data in the other registers. EX AF,AF' is particularly useful for saving the flags

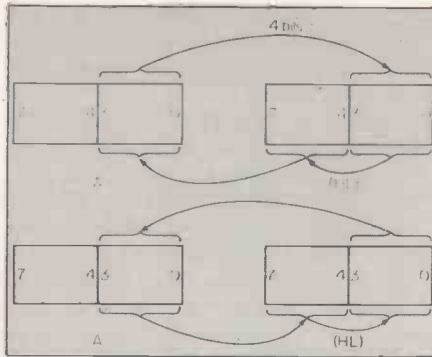
```
;SEMI-AUTOMATIC DATA INPUT
;
;DATAIN LD B,0
; LD C,10 ;PORT NUMBER
; LD HL,BUFFER ;INPUT BUFFER
WAIT IN ;READ STATUS
ORA A,(9) ;SET FLAGS
JP P,WAIT ;WAIT IF B7=0
;DATA READY
INI ;READ BYTE
JR NZ,WAIT ;BACK FOR ANOTHER
RST ;WHEN B=0 AGAIN
;FINISHED
```

Figure 11.

while you perform some intermediate processing.

As usual, there is a warning. If you use EXchanges during interrupts, the interrupts must not be interrupted by other routines which also EXchange. If they were, the second interrupt would bring the original registers back into use, corrupting the main program.

Decimal rotates. Now, two instructions which can be useful during decimal (BCD) arithmetic; we have not looked at programs using that coding method — it is Figures 10a, INIR, and 10b, OUTD.



Figures 12a, PLD, and 12b, RRD.

too complicated for this series — but it is used, particularly in financial programs.

The Z-80 has two instructions, “RLD”, Rotate Left Decimal, and “RRD”, Rotate Right Decimal, which perform four-place, 12-bit rotations. In BCD terms, these are equivalent to three-character left and right rotations.

The rotations take place on the lower four bits of A, and on the high and low nybbles of the byte pointed to by HL. The actions of RLD and RRD are shown in figures 12a and 12b respectively. The two instructions, although aimed at characters, can be used any time that a four-bit shift is needed.

As an example, look at figure 13. Packed Hex data is in memory — N characters, N/2 bytes — starting at ‘PAKDAT’. We have to separate the data into single bytes, convert it to ASCII codes by an unspecified subroutine ‘ASCII’, and save the codes as unpacked data from ‘ASCDAT’.

A suitable routine is at figure 14. There is little in it which needs comment, apart from masking-off the four MSBs of A each time. The RxDs do not affect the

high nybble of A, but it has to be set to zero each time because ‘ASCII’ will have set it to three or four. The routine shows how easy the decimal rotates make it to split a byte into nybbles.

Halt. The last Z-80 instruction is “HALT”, and that is exactly what it does. The micro waits, doing NOPs to itself, until either an interrupt occurs, or the chip’s re-set is applied. The instruction is not much use for ending machine-code programs because, after it has been used, the system monitor or whatever is blocked-

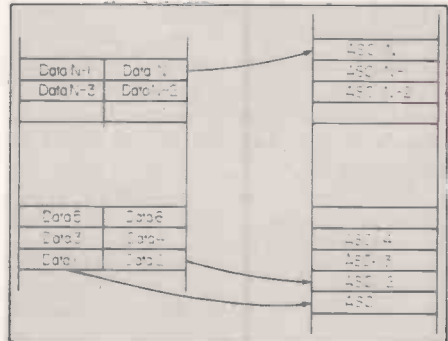


Figure 13.

out. One possible use is as part of an interrupt handler.

If an interrupt has to be handled very quickly, the penalty of saving registers may not be acceptable. By using a HALT, the registers can be saved before the interrupt happens, and the micro left to wait:

```
EX AF,AF' ;SAVE
EXX ;..ALL THE
PUSH IX ;..MICRO'S
PUSH IY ;..REGISTERS
HALT ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
;RESUME HERE AFTER
```

INTRPT (STRAIGHT INTO SERVICE ROUTINE)

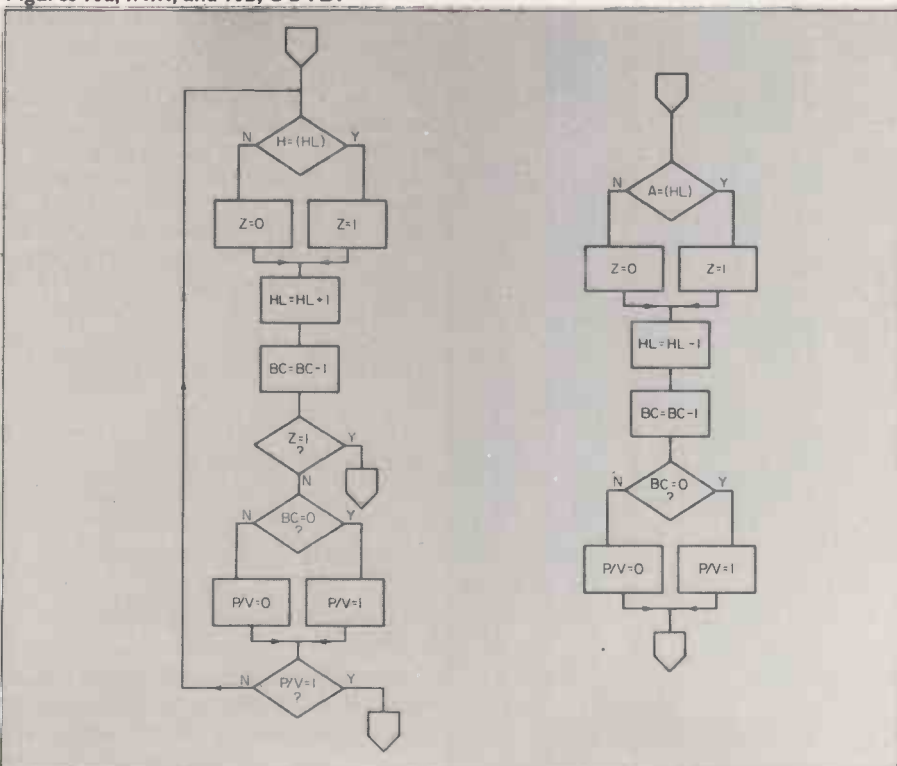
That assumes you can afford to wait in the HALT state.

There is no doubt that, if you have to manipulate large blocks of data, the Z-80

```
;SUBROUTINE TO UNPACK DATA
;IT CALLS A SECOND S/R, 'ASCII'
;THE NUMBER OF CHARACTERS IS PASSED IN B
;AND HL HOLDS 'PAKDAT'. 'ASCDAT' IS
;PASSED IN DE
UNPACK LD C,2 ;INNER COUNTER
LOOP RLD ;NYBBLE TO A
AND S0P ;MASK OFF MSBS
CALL ASCII ;CONVERT TO ASCII
LD (DE),A ;SAVE CODE
INC DE ;NEXT TARGET
DEC C
JR NZ,LOOP ;FIN WITH BYTE?
INC HL ;POINT TO NEXT
DJNZ UNPACK ;FINISHED?
RST
;END OF SUBROUTINE
```

Figure 14.

block handling instructions make life much easier. Some of the other miscellaneous instructions this month are also useful, particularly, the EXchanges. Others, such as HALT, are only for completeness, while the decimal rotates are very specialised. Now you are on your own in your assembling. I hope that you enjoy it.



Your search for the right price stops here.



Pet

Well known for making short work of accounting, word processing, mailing lists. A great buy from NSC.



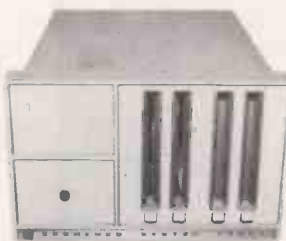
Apple

You know what the Apple system will do but you don't know the deal we're offering. Come and see for yourself.



Rair

The exciting new 3/30 system offering 5 mb of fixed disc storage on brand new 5¼" Winchester drives. 64K Machine £4,313 incl. VAT. Full range of black box systems available. Rental terms available.



Cromemco

We can now supply the Cromix operating system for single and multi user working. The first big system operating system to be offered on a small system—the only system which offers up to 63K memory space per user.



Acorn Atom

Now available ex-stock. Special offer to ZX80 owners: We will take your ZX80 in part exchange for an Atom.

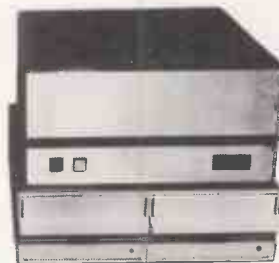
Used Bargain: Second hand ZX80's from £50.



North Star Horizon

A complete word processing system extendible from 32K-56K RAM, with up to four mini disc drives, 4MHz Z80A processor, serial and parallel I/O ports and extended BASIC. Full range of accounting packages available. You can lease this very popular system for as little as £25 per week.

Bargain Offers



South West Technical Products

56K 6809 based system, with twin 8" disc drives and Centronics 779 printer. From £3,163 incl. VAT, while stocks last. Keenest prices around on individual boards and peripherals.

48K Apple for £695

Buy a 16K Apple from NSC Computer Shops now and get 32K FREE.

After Sales Service

When you buy from NSC Computer Shops you have the opportunity to take advantage of a special service contract on favourable terms.

Order by post with confidence

Instead of calling personally at NSC Computer Shops you can send cash with order. Orders are despatched by carrier, please telephone for details of delivery charges.

BOOKS: Send s.a.e. for our full price list, or call in at our shop to see our wide range of publications.

All our prices are heavily discounted and therefore payment must accompany the order. Credit card payments will be accepted. Please quote credit card number and type of card.

WE WILL NOT BE KNOWINGLY UNDERSOLD.

NSC COMPUTER SHOPS

Computing to suit your size.

NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch, Manchester M4 3ES. Ring 061-832 2269 for further information.

• Circle No. 174

High-resolution timer

THIS PROGRAM needs no explanation, you have only to enter the program and to run it writes Richard France of Mazy, Belgium. The elapsed time must be less or equal to ± 22 minutes. If you want an auto-re-start — for example for a race — that modification allows you to have the elapsed time between the first start and each stop:

- Suppression of line 280, 300 and 320
- addition of line : 320 CLEAR

```

325 GO TO 90
10 PRINT "HIGH RESOLUTION TIMER"
20 PRINT "-----"
30 PRINT
40 PRINT "HIT NEW LINE TO START"
50 PRINT
60 INPUT Z$
70 POKE 16414,0
80 POKE 16415,0
90 LET S = 0
100 LET M = 0
110 PRINT "HIT NEW LINE TO STOP"
120 INPUT Z$
130 LET FM = PEEK(16415)
140 IF NOT FM > 127 THEN GO TO 180
150 LET FM = FM - 128
160 LET S = 51
170 LET M = 10
180 LET FD = FM * 256 + PEEK(16414)
190 LET FD = FD - FD / 140
200 LET DD = FD / 5
210 LET SD = FD / 50
220 LET D = DD - 10 * SD
230 LET M = M + SD / 60
240 LET S = S + (SD - 60 * (SD / 60))
250 IF S < 60 THEN GO TO 280
260 LET S = S - 60
270 LET M = M + 1
280 FOR I = 0 TO 5
290 PRINT
300 NEXT I
310 PRINT "ELAPSED TIME ";M;" MIN "
;S;" SEC ";D;" / 10"
320 PRINT "-----"
330 PRINT
340 PRINT "ENTER 1 FOR ANOTHER GO"
350 INPUT X
360 IF NOT X = 1 THEN STOP
370 CLS
380 RUN
    
```

Quadratic equations

HERE IS A mathematical program which plots a graph of a quadratic equations, the values of the coefficients being entered on running writes Simon Harris of Bedford. When the program is run, the computer will ask for values of the x^2 term, the x term and the constant. It will then ask for the maximum and minimum values of the axes and the steps on the y-axis.

Then the display will go blank for a while and will then show the points on the line plotted to a pre-defined accuracy-input at the beginning of the program.

The program:

```

1 PRINT "ACCURACY"
2 INPUT AC
3 PRINT "COEFF. X**2"
4 INPUT CX2
5 PRINT "COEFF. X"
6 INPUT CX
7 PRINT "CONSTANT"
8 INPUT CON
9 PRINT "MAX/MIN X-AXIS"
10 INPUT XX
11 INPUT XN
12 PRINT "MAX/MIN Y-AXIS"
13 INPUT Y
14 INPUT YN
    
```

We have had so many requests for advice about software for the little ZX-80 that we have decided to start a club page devoted to the machine. If you have a contribution to make, write to *Practical Computing* marking your letter ZX-80 Line-up. We pay £5 for contributions published.

```

15 PRINT "Y-AXIS STEPS"
16 INPUT S
17 CLS
19 FOR X = XN TO XX
20 LET Z = CX2 * X ** 2 + CX * X + CON
21 IF ABS(Y - Z) < AC THEN PRINT "□";
22 IF (X = 0 OR Y = 0) AND NOT ABS(Y - Z)
< AC THEN PRINT CHR$(128);
23 IF NOT (X = 0 OR Y = 0) AND NOT ABS
(Y - Z) < AC THEN PRINT " ";
30 NEXT X
35 PRINT
40 LET Y = Y - S
50 IF NOT Y < YN THEN GOTO 19
60 STOP
    
```

Floating point

This program overcomes the lack of a floating-point Basic on the ZX-80. It calculates the factorials of numbers to as many digits as are required, if the number required is less than 120.

However, the user may increase this number, but, as a result, the program is slower — and I warn you that the program can take a long time to run. The results obtained by using the program are far superior to those of any scientific calculator. After all, what calculator has 120 seven-segment LEDs.

```

1 PRINT "INPUT NUMBER"
2 INPUT N
3 DIM A(61)
4 LET A(1) = 1
5 FOR A = 1 TO N
6 FOR X = 1 TO 60
10 LET A(X) = A(X) * A
12 IF A(X) > 99 THEN LET A(X + 1) = A
(X + 1) + 1
14 IF A(X) > 99 THEN LET A(X) =
A(X) - 100
16 IF A(X) > 99 THEN GO TO 12
20 NEXT X
30 NEXT A
40 CLS
50 PRINT "FACTORIAL OF ";N;" = ";
60 LET A = 60
70 LET A1 = 0
80 IF A(A) > 0 THEN LET A1 = 1
90 IF A1 = 0 THEN GO TO 120
100 IF A(A) < 10 THEN PRINT "0";
110 PRINT A(A);
120 LET A = A - 1
130 IF A > 0 THEN GO TO 80
140 STOP
    
```

Picture graphics

My final program is for generating pictures which the user can paint on the screen with the graphics characters.

To form the picture, the user uses the character codes. To back-space, 'B' should be typed instead of a number. 'E' should be typed to end the input, and 'N' for a new line.

The computer stores data at the last 'REM' statement in the program, at line 9999, and is terminated with a 118, Hex 76, which is a new-line character.

```

10 FOR X = 16424 TO 17424
20 IF PEEK(X) = 39 AND PEEK(X + 1) = 15
AND PEEK(X + 2) = 254 THEN GO TO 50
25 NEXT X
    
```

```

30 PRINT "PLEASE ENTER LINE 9999
'REM'."
40 STOP
50 PRINT "WRITE NEW PICTURE
(Y - N)?"
60 INPUT A$
70 IF A$ = "N" THEN GO TO 200
80 CLS
90 LET DP = X + 3
100 INPUT A
110 LET AB = -1
111 LET E = 118
112 LET R = 70
120 IF A = B THEN LET DP = DP - 1
130 IF A = B THEN GO TO 190
140 POKE DP, A
150 IF A = E THEN GO TO 200
160 IF A = N THEN PRINT
165 IF A = N THEN GO TO 180
170 PRINT CHR$(A);
180 LET DP = DP + 1
190 GO TO 100
200 LET DP = X + 3
210 LET A = PEEK(DP)
220 IF A = 118 THEN STOP
230 IF A = 70 THEN PRINT
240 IF A = 70 THEN GO TO 260
250 PRINT CHR$(A);
260 LET DP = DP + 1
270 GO TO 210
    
```

More code conversions

I HAVE written two small programs which I believe that ZX-80 owners may find very useful writes Sarbjit Singh of Coventry. They are Hex to decimal and decimal to Hex converters and, therefore, can be used for decoding the ROM, writing assemblers and disassemblers.

```

10 PRINT "ENTER HEX. VALUE"
20 INPUT H$
30 LET A = CODE(H$)
40 LET A$ = CHR$(A)
50 LET B$ = TL$(H$)
60 LET B = 0
70 LET C = CODE(A$)
80 FOR I = 28 TO 43
90 IF C = I THEN LET D = 16 * B
100 LET B = B + 1
110 NEXT I
120 LET B = 0
130 LET E = CODE(B$)
140 FOR F = 28 TO 43
150 IF E = F THEN LET G = B
160 LET B = B + 1
170 NEXT F
180 LET H = 0
190 LET H = G + D
200 PRINT "DEC = ";H
    
```

```

10 PRINT "ENTER DEC. VALUE"
20 INPUT H
30 LET A = H / 16
40 LET B = A * 16
50 LET C = H - B
60 LET E = 28
70 FOR D = 0 TO 15
80 IF A = D THEN LET F$ = CHR$(E)
90 LET E = E + 1
100 NEXT D
110 LET E = 28
120 FOR G = 0 TO 15
130 IF G = C THEN LET G$ = CHR$(E)
140 LET E = E + 1
150 NEXT G
160 PRINT "HEX. = ";F$;G$
    
```

The £ sign refers to the string or character variable key on the ZX-80. □

Fixing fix command

ONE OF the most annoying features of the otherwise excellent T-Bug, is that the fix command, F, is also a Hexadecimal digit writes Alan Evans of Ynysforgan.

As a result, I have, when wanting to examine the contents of a memory location, say, 6FFF, forgotten to hit M first and typed 6, F... and hence forced a fix, often of a non-existent breakpoint.

The T-Bug manual warns you not to type F, without having set a breakpoint.

However, the F command is located in address 43E6H, i.e., 17,382 decimal. That knowledge should mean you can avoid such blunders. I modify the existing contents — they are 46H, 70 decimal, i.e., "F" — to 51H, 81 decimal, which is "Q" ... QUIT breakpoint...

To save that change, you can copy the altered program with

```
P4380 497F 43A0 TBUG2 (ENTER)
```

Second last resort

IN YOUR October 1980 issue, in Tandy Forum you printed a program entitled, Last resort, which was used to display programs in machine code writes NR Brickell of Plymouth. I have a program written in Basic which utilises a machine-code routine to do the same.

A full video display of 1,024 characters is generated, which corresponds to the contents of memory locations, starting from location 0. To display the next set of characters, press any key and they appear very quickly. ROM and RAM areas can then be observed. The program is designed for the TRS-80 Level II 16K.

```
7D03 11003C LD DE, 3C00H
7D06 010004 LD BC, 1024
7D09 EDB0 LDIR
7D0B C9 RET
```

Basic listing

```
10 REM * LAST RESORT?*
20 FORN = 32003TO32011:READA:
   POKEN,A:NEXT
30 DATA 17,0,60,1,0,4,237,176,201
40 CLS:P=0
50 POKE32000,33:POKE32001,0
60 FORK = 1TO32:POKE32002,P
70 POKE16526,0:POKE16527,125:X=USR
   (0)
80 A $=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 80
90 P=P+4:NEXT
99 GOTO99
```

Line control

HERE ARE two listings of a program that I have been using for some time to control the format of program listings writes Dennis Long of Rochester in Kent. It permits control of margins, page width, underline functions and so on.

The main feature is that it fully controls the versatile printing formats of the Centronics 737 dot-matrix printer.

```
1 REM *** LINEPRINTER CONTROL PROGRAM ***
2 REM * * * BY DENNIS V. LONG (C) 198 ***
3 REM * * * ROCHESTER KENT ENGLAND ***
4 REM * * * FOR TRS 80 I — DISK BASIC ***
5 'This program CONTROLS the line-printing
```

TANDY FORUM is devoted to the Tandy TRS-80. Sometimes we will use it to pass on news about the TRS-80 but, above all, it is for users, and would-be users, of the well-established model I and now the new model II. With your tips, queries, moans and comments, this page can become a market-place for TRS-80 information.

of a program stored on disc in ASCII format, so that space is left on the paper for binding, note-making and debugging.

6 'SPECIAL FEATURES consist of the ability to set top, bottom and side margins. To double-space each line, to underline selected statements and to avoid chopping statements in half at the end of each line.

7 'Line numbers are separated from the text by placing them, right-justified in the left margin.

8 'REM statements may be underlined if the letters REM are followed by at least one space. Notice that the underline stops at the end of the printed line.

9 'BASIC PRINT statements can also be underlined if they contain a (Quote-space-asterisk) sequence, for example:— PRINT " * * THIS IS A HEADING * * ". Note that the space between the (") and the (*) has gone.

10 'The first space after a (REM) and the space between the (") and the (*) is used to contain the underline control code for the printer. The CENTRONICS P1 and the 737 both use the code CHR\$(15) — see lines 640 and 650 — to start underline.

11 'Before using this program, save the program you want printed in ASCII format, i.e., SAVE "FILENAME/TXT", A. The program is read from disc line by line.


12 'Finally, note that all variables beginning with P are NOTE:— N — denotes an imbedded line feed strings. They are used to send printing codes to the lineprinter, for example PU means Print Underline, PI is Print Indented from margin etc.

```
100 REM = SET UP PROGRAM = * * * * *
110 CLS:CLEAR10000:DEFINT A-Z:DEFSNG F,S,L:DEFSTR P
120 PU=CHR$(15):PN=CHR$(14)
130 REM = VIDEO HEADING = * * * * *
140 PRINT"PROGRAM TO LINEPRINT AN ASCII ENCODED BASIC PROGRAM
   FROM DISK":PRINT STRING$(42,61)
150 REM = SET UP PRINTING FORMAT = * * * * *
160 LP=PEEK(EM4020):PRINT"PAGE LENGTH IS":"LP:INPUT" — CHANGE
   IT " :C0: IFC0="YES" THEN C0="" :GOSUB610 ELSE C0=""
170 INPUT"ENTER TOP MARGIN SPACING FOR LISTING" :ITM: IFTM
   THEM180 ELSE TM=0
180 INPUT"ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR BOTTOM OF LISTING" :IBM: IFBM
   THEM190 ELSE BM=0
190 INPUT"ENTER THE CODE FOR THE TYPE OF PRINTOUT REQUIRED" :FOR
   EXAMPLE - 27,20 " :A,B: PT=CHR$(A)+CHR$(B)
200 INPUT"HOW MANY CHARACTERS PER LINE DOES IT GIVE " :CL:IF CL
   THEN 210 ELSE CL=80
210 INPUT"ENTER LEFT MARGIN WIDTH (ALLOW FOR LINE NO.
   IN MARGIN) " :LM:IF LM THEN 220 ELSE LM=10
220 INPUT"ENTER RIGHT MARGIN WIDTH" :RM: IF RM THEN 240 ELSE
   RM=10
230 REM = WRITE A PAGE HEADING = * * * * *
240 PRINT@120,CHR$(31):INPUT"DO YOU WANT A HEADING FOR EACH
   PAGE" :C0:IF C0="YES" THEN C0="" :GOSUB620 ELSE C0="" :PH=""
250 REM = DEFINE ASCII FILE NAME = * * * * *
260 LINEINPUT"ENTER THE FILE NAME — " :FN
NOTE: ~ ~ denotes an imbedded line feed
270 REM = SELECT LINE NUMBERS = * * * * *
280 NP=0: INPUT"ENTER START LINE NO. OF LISTING " :SL:IF SL
   THEN 290 ELSE SL=0
290 LM=SL: INPUT"ENTER FINISH LINE NUMBER " :FL:IF FL THEN 300
   ELSE FL=65520
300 INPUT"DO YOU WANT A SPACE AFTER EACH LINE " :C0:IF C0="YES"
   THEN 320 ELSE C0="" :I22=0
310 INPUT"DO YOU WANT REM'S UNDERLINED " :C0:IF C0="YES" THEN
   310 ELSE C0="" :I21=0 :C0=""
320 REM = DISPLAY SELECTED FORMAT = * * * * *
```

```
330 PRINT@120,CHR$(31):PH""FILE NAME :—" TAB(14)M
TAB(15)"PAGE LENGTH" TAB(46)PEEK(EM4020) ""MARGINS
:— LEFT"LM" RIGHT"RM" TOP"TM" BOTTOM"BM""LINE
NUMBERS :— START" TAB(22)SL TAB(30)"FINISH" TAB(36)FL
TAB(45)"CURRENT" TAB(53)LM
340 ON ERROR GOTO600:POKEEM4020,LP-1:OPEN"X",1,N:REM = 1024
   Is line counter location
350 NP=CL-RM
360 GOSUB640:LPRINTPT:
370 REM = GET DATA FROM DISK = * * * * *
380 IF EOF(1) THEN PRINT@394,CHR$(31) "END OF FILE " =
   "" :CLOSE: GOSUB690: INPUT"ANOTHER FILE USING THE SAME
   FORMAT " :C0: IFC0="YES" THEN C0="" :GOTO240 ELSE 110
390 LINEINPUT@1,LI0
400 LN=VAL(LI0): IFLM<1 THEN CLOSE:PRINT@322," * * * THIS
   IS NOT AN ASCII PROGRAM * * PRESS ENTER * * " :INPUTC0:
   GOTO240 ELSE PRINT@374,LI0
410 PRINT@440,CHR$(31):LI0
420 REM = CHECK LINE NUMBER = * * * * *
NOTE: ~ ~ denotes an imbedded line feed
430 IF LN SL THEN 380
440 IF LN FL THEN PRINT@512,CHR$(31)"LAST LINE REQUESTED HAS
   BEEN PRINTED " :GOSUB690:CLOSE: INPUT"DO YOU WANT MORE
   LINES LISTED USING THIS FORMAT " :C0:IF C0="YES" THEN C0="" :
   GOTO280 ELSE 110
450 REM = START WORK ON DATA = * * * * *
460 I=1:GOSUB630: IF 21 GOSUB640
470 LL=INSTR(LI0,CHR$(32)):IN=LN-LL:GOSUB670
480 REM = CHECK PAPER — PRINT HEADING = * * * * *
490 LC=PEEK(EM4020): IFLC>=BN THEN NP=NP+1: IF NP=1 THEN
   GOSUB660:LPRINTCHR$(12) ELSE GOSUB690 ELSE 530
500 GOSUB700: LPRINT" " :PU:PN:PI Page"NP:
510 FORN=2TOTM:LPRINTCHR$(130):NEXT
520 REM = SORT AND LINE PRINT DATA = * * * * *
530 ILEN(LI0)<(NP-1M) THEN LPRINTPT:LI0: IF 22 THEN LPRINT
   CHR$(130): GOTO380 ELSE GOTO380
540 LN=IN=LN-5:TC0=""
550 X=INSTR(V,LI0,TC0): IF X=0 AND XCL THEN V=X: GOTO560 ELSE
   IFC0="" :THEMTC0="" :GOTO550 ELSE V=V-5:TC0="" :GOTO550
560 LPRINT PI:LEFT$(LI0,V): IF 22 THEN LPRINTCHR$(130)
570 LB=RIGHT$(LI0,LEN(LI0)-V)
580 IN=LN:GOSUB670:GOTO490
590 REM = SUBROUTINES = * * * * *
600 CNO="" :PRINT"ERROR CODE" :ERR/2+1: " ON LINE" :ERL: " RE" :
   CLOSE:RESUME260 : REM = Error trap assumes a file name
   error =
610 INPUT"ENTER THE PAGE LENGTH REQUIRED " :LP:POKEEM4020,LP:
   RETURN
NOTE: ~ ~ denotes an imbedded line feed
620 PRINT"ENTER NOT MORE THAN ONE LINE FOR THE HEADING"
   :LINEINPUTPH:RETURN
630 R=INSTR(I,LI0,CHR$(10)): IF I THEN MID$(LI0,I,1)= CHR$(126):
   GOTO630 ELSE RETURN : REM = Replace line feeds with
   s=1:q=0
640 R=INSTR(LI0,"REM"+CHR$(32)): IF R THEN MID$(LI0,R+3,1)=
   CHR$(15): RETURN : REM R=INSTR(LI0,"REM " ) could be used,
   but the space would be replaced with OF Hex if the
   underline is used for line-printing
650 R=INSTR(LI0,CHR$(34)+"" ): IF R THEN MID$(LI0,R+1,1)=
   CHR$(15): RETURN ELSE RETURN : REM = Put underline code
   after a REM or a (") sequence.
660 IF PEEK(14312)<>63 THEN PRINT@896," = SWITCH PRINTER ON =
   " :I: FORN=0TO50: NEXT: PRINT@896,CHR$(30): FORN=0TO50:
   NEXT:GOTO660 ELSE RETURN
670 PI=CHR$(14)+STRING$(IN,32)
680 RETURN: REM = Define line feeds and page indent = * * * * *
690 LPRINTCHR$(130):PI "NOTE: ~ ~ CHR$(126) ~ ~ denotes an
   imbedded line feed" CHR$(12): RETURN
700 PRINT@932," = CHECK PAPER = " :INPUT"PRESS ENTER TO
   CONTINUE " :C0:GOSUB660:RETURN
NOTE: ~ ~ denotes an imbedded line feed
```

Accounting
Business Systems

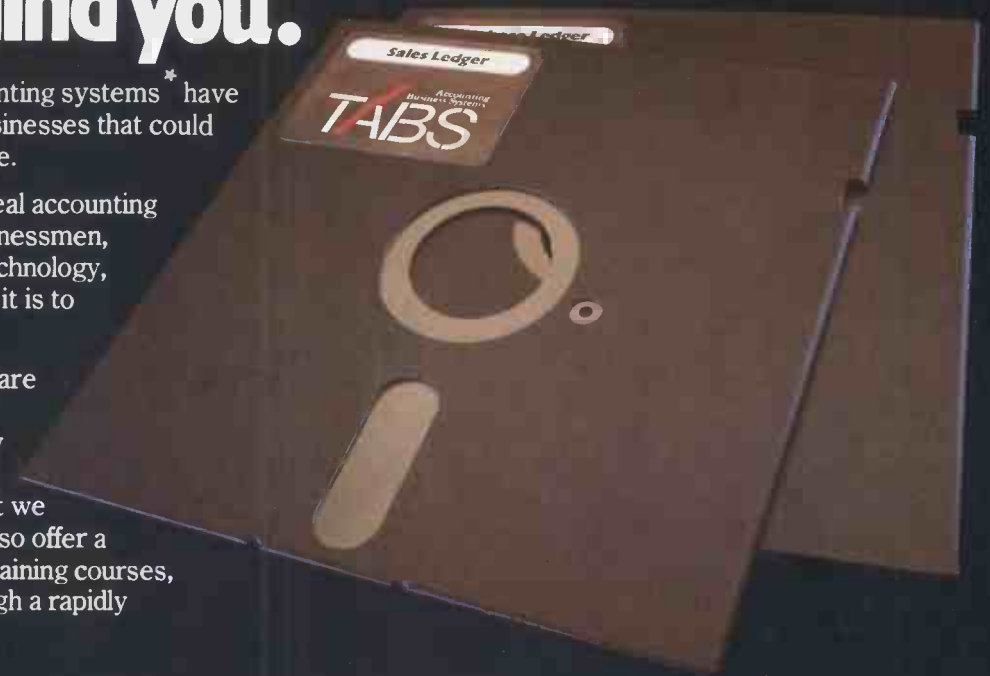
TABS

The only fully integrated
 apple® accounting business
systems in front of you and
behind you.

TABS unique, low cost accounting systems* have been specially designed for small businesses that could profit from microcomputer assistance.

TABS not only provide the ideal accounting systems but also recognise that businessmen, although aware of microcomputer technology, may not be aware of just how simple it is to exploit.

Unlike other systems, TABS are fully modular which means that each module may be purchased separately and integrated to suit your own requirements. Just to make sure that we have left nothing to chance, TABS also offer a total service package that includes training courses, consultancy and free seminars through a rapidly expanding national dealer network.



Expanding Dealer Network

Hexagon Services
Slough (0753) 21998

Micro Business Center
Wolverhampton (0902) 725667

Synapse
Chesham (02405) 72777

Aerco-Gemsoft
Woking (04862) 22881

Westwood Computers Ltd
Birmingham 021-632 5824

Capricorn
Worcester (0905) 21541

Shannons
Manchester 061-748 2339

Courtland Electrical
Oxford (0865) 779282

Microten Computers Ltd
Sevenoaks (0732) 882759

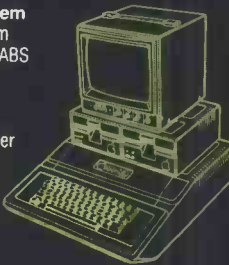
Vega Computers Ltd
London 01-680 4484

Lux Computer Services Ltd
Watford (0923) 29513



*The Minimal System

The minimum system required to run the TABS modules is:-
Apple 48k
Disc with controller
Disc without controller
Silentype printer
TABS Firmware card
Total cost £2056



Topmark Computers
St. Neots (0480) 212563

Estate Computer Systems
Sleaford (Lincs) (0529) 305637

Blyth Computers Ltd
Wenhaston Suffolk (050 270) 371

Meclec
Shoeburyness Essex (03708) 5047

Microspot
Maidstone (0622) 858753

Each module costs an astonishingly low

£99

Modules include:

Purchase Ledger, Sales Ledger,
Nominal Ledger, Payroll, Stock Control, Job Costing,
Word Processing, Training, Support.

If you are interested in TABS low cost Accounting Business Systems, please tick box(es) and return this coupon to us.

User enquiry

- Please send me an invitation to a free seminar.
 Please send me the TABS User Manual
I enclose £15 (postage and packing included)

Dealer enquiry

- Please send me details of your Dealer Plan

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Tel. No. _____

PC3/8T

TABS, 88 Christchurch Road, Ringwood Hants. BH24 1DR.
Telephone: Ringwood (04254) 4751

Accounting
Business Systems
TABS

ALTOS



The true multi user computer system

The ALTOS ACS 8000 range of business/scientific micro computers creates a new standard in quality and reliability in high technology micro computers.

Hard Disk/Multi User Systems

The Winchester hard disk/multi user systems are now available supporting up to 4 simultaneous users and providing a maximum of 58 Megabytes of hard disk data storage.

The systems are truly flexible and allow expansion of the ALTOS floppy disk system to keep pace with the users requirements.

Still single board, features include

- a high speed I/O section with up to six serial ports and one 8 bit Parallel port
- up to 208K of on board R.A.M.
- High speed (4 MHz.) D.M.A. control as standard.

Yes, mini power and at micro cost too.

Hard Disk Security Back-up

The 17.5 Megabyte funnel tape unit permits selective dumping from the Winchester at a rate of 1 Megabyte per minute.

Built-in Reliability

The ACS 8000 range are true single board micro computers making them extremely reliable and maintainable. All electronics are socketed for quick replacement. Complete diagnostic utility software for drives and memory is provided.

The board and Shugart floppy disk drives are easily accessible and can be removed in less than ten minutes.

Quality Software

Unlimited versatility. The ACS 8000 range support the widely accepted CP/M and MP/M operating systems plus basic (Microsoft and CBasic), Cobol, Pascal, and Fortran IV. All available now.

Logitek in conjunction with its own microsoftware house, Interface Software Ltd. of Gamberley are able to supply a wide range of proven 'off-the-shelf' business software including general accounting, word processing, stock control, mailing list etc.

There are already over 1000 micro computer installations using this software. A track record which we consider speaks for itself. Why 're-invent the wheel' when there is standard software of this quality available now?

Communication Software

Two new custom software packages are now available for the Altos Computer System operating with CP/M to enable it to communicate with remote machines over ordinary telephone lines. ASYNC is an asynchronous package that operates with almost any remote machine. SYNCH is a synchronous package for use with the IBM 3780 protocols.

Custom Graphics & Scientific Software

A full graphics and scientific package is now available for use for the Altos with FPP.

GRAFLIB is a custom Altos software package containing a complete range of FORTRAN-callable graphics subroutines. It is designed with DPE BC-512 board, or a Tektronix 4000 series graphics terminal. Several multi-colour X-Y plotters are supported allowing hard copy in addition to screen graphics.

After Sales Support

Logitek are supported by DDT Maintenance Ltd. who provide a nationwide field maintenance service for Altos products and offer the option of maintenance contracts.

Availability

Logitek carry deep shelf stocks of Altos hardware and compatible peripherals.



LOGITEK

LOGITEK, E.I.C. Electronics Ltd.

All enquiries to
8-10 Fazakerley St., Chorley,
Lancs. Tel: 02572 67615/70206

also at
30 Kelvin Ave.,
Hillington Industrial Estate,
Glasgow G52 4LH

Logitek are now the exclusive distributors of Altos Computer Products for the U.K. and Eire

• Circle No. 176

• Circle No. 177

CENTRONICS 730

SPECIAL PRINTER OFFER £375 VAT EXCL

STANDARD FEATURES

10 CPI

- 100 characters/second
- 80 characters/line

16.5 CPI

- 165 characters/second
- 132 characters/line

10 CPI or 16.5 CPI selectable by software command.
Expanded character selection for both 10 and 16.5 CPI.

- 3-way paper handling: A4 cut sheet, paper roll and fanfold.
- 7 x 7 dot matrix
- 96 character ASCII plus five selectable European character sets
- Microprocessor electronics
- Unidirectional print at 10 IPS
- 6 LPI vertical
- Centronics colours and logo

INTERFACES

- Centronics Parallel (Standard)
- RS 232/V24 Serial (Option)

RIBBON SYSTEM

Continuous ribbon 9/16" (14mm) wide, 20 yards (18.3 meters) long
Mobius loop allows printing on upper and lower portion on alternate passes.

OPERATOR CONTROLS

- Power on/of
- Reset switch — allows disabling of printer without dropping AC

DATA INPUT

- 7 or 8 bit ASCII parallel, TTL levels with strobe
- Acknowledge pulse indicates that data was received.

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

- 60 Hz; 115VAC, + 10%/—10% of Nominal
- 50 Hz; 230VAC, + 10%/—10% of Nominal

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

- Weight: less than 10 lbs./5 kg
- Width: 14.5 inches/37cm
- Depth: 11.0 inches/28cm
- Height: 4.89 inches/13cm

Dimensions exclusive of roll paper holder.

TEMPERATURE

- Operating: 40° to 100°F (4.4° to 37.7°C)
- Storage: —35° to 140°F (—37.2° to 60°C)



HUMIDITY

- Operating: 20% to 90% (No Condensation)
- Storage: 5% to 95% (No Condensation)

FORMS HANDLING

- Roll Paper: 8.5 in. x 5.0 dia. with 1 in. core maximum dimension.
3.5 in. wide with .38 in. core minimum dimension

- Fan Fold: 9.0 in./22.9cm wide pin to pin
9.5 in./24.1cm wide overall

Up to 3 ply paper with 2 carbons (total thickness not to exceed .012 inches)

- Cut Sheet: Maximum width 8.5 inches

FREE! Personal Computers 132 column software option.

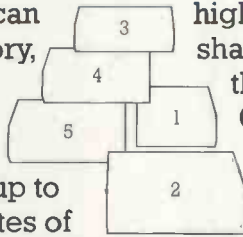
Personal Computers Limited

194-200 Bishopsgate | London EC2M 4NR

Telephone: 01-626 8121

BLACK BOX III MICROCOMPUTER SOLUTIONS

Conventional microcomputers can have problems – too little memory, not enough storage, poor communications, no expandability. RAIR's Black Box III range provides all the solutions. With up to 512K bytes of memory, 200M bytes of



high-speed hard disk, 16 simultaneous users, and shared-resource multi-computer networking, the only thing micro about the Black Box III is the price. Call your nearest Dealer for details.

- 1 Single mini-disk system
- 2 Dual mini-disk system
- 3 Single mini-disk plus 5" hard-disk system
- 4 Single 8" hard-disk system
- 5 Add-on 8" hard-disk



RAIR

Digitus Ltd.
9 Macklin Street, Covent Garden
London WC2 Tel: 01-405 6761
Holdene Ltd.
Manchester Unity House
11-12 Rampart Road, Leeds Tel: 0532 459459
Lion Micro Computers Ltd.
227 Tottenham Court Road, London W1
Tel: 01-636 9613

Micromedia Systems
Seymour House, 14-16 Chepstow Road
Newport Gwent. Tel: 0633 59276
Newbear Computer Store
40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury
Berkshire. Tel: 0635 30505
NSC Computer Workshops
29 Hanging Ditch, Manchester
Tel: 061-832 2269

T & V Johnson (Microcomputers)
Johnson House, 75-79 Park St., Camberley
Tel: 0276 20446
and 148 Cowley Road, Oxford
Tel: 0865 721461

Rair Limited,
30-32 Neal Street, London WC2H 9PS
Tel: 01-836 4663

Input without display

IN MY letter published in August 1980 6502 Special, I described how input could be made using the UK101 Basic, but without the screen displaying the data writes M F Taylor of Peterborough, Cambridgeshire. I have since graduated to the new MK2 monitor ROM for the 101. Due to changes in subroutines in the new ROM, a different Poke value is required to allow the input without display.

For the MK2 ROM lines 2 and 4 of my program should read

```
2 POKE 538, 33
4 POKE 538, 212
```

I find the new ROM with Edit reasonably useful. It allows line edit, rapid screen clear, and storage/recovery of data — string or variable — from tape.

The only loss is the disc bootstrap but that can be kept on an external ROM if one wishes to use a disc. The documentation is good, although in a list of storage locations, there is an error in the decimal address of the vectors on the last page.

The cursor home is to top left and VDU display now starts to write from top to bottom and that scrolls when the bottom line is reached.

All is not lost

IF YOU HAVE ever been in the situation where your UK101 suddenly decides that it has had enough and refuses to run your latest Basic masterpiece which no doubt contains a dreaded Poke command — fear not — all is not lost reassures MDE Connor of Swansea. Before resorting to cold-start go into monitor mode and load the following:

```
0000 :- 4C 74 A2 4C C3 A8 05 AE
```

Now re-set and try a warm-start. With any luck, you will now be able to use Basic again and your program will still be in memory. However, before running your masterpiece, I suggest that you try to discover why it wiped those zero-page locations in the first place.

Fault checking

WHEN YOU have acquired a new memory board, how can you be sure that there are no faults in it? — asks Fionn Turnbull of Walton on Thames in Surrey. It is possible to store binary zeros in each byte in turn, check to see if all bits have cleared, and do the same with all ones.

However, due to the complexity of integrated circuits, some faults are soft. That is; they occur only under particular circumstances which may occur only rarely. To be sure of the integrity of integrated circuits, all possible conditions should be tested.

The bits within a byte of RAM may be set in one of 256 possible combinations. To be sure of the integrity of RAM, each possible combination should be tested for every byte. That is what the program, Bytest, attempts to do.

Having loaded the program, set "GO" to the start of the program at 0E80. Press

THE 6502 SPECIAL is dedicated exclusively to the exchange of information between 6502 users. It is up to you, the reader, to help establish this page with your ideas, problems and guidance for other 6502 users. Please mark your letters 6502 Special. We pay £5 for each contribution published.

a command key, and the program name is displayed for a few seconds. Then the Acorn "From" prompt appears. Key-in the address at which you wish testing to start, and finish with a command key. That gives the "To" prompt. Key-in the end address, and on pressing a command key, the display goes blank.

The memory area specified is now being tested. If the test is successful, the display shows the "To" address you keyed-in.

If the program finds a byte which appears faulty — such as ROM, or an address which does not access anything — it branches from the testing loop. The address of the faulty byte is displayed, together with its apparent "contents". To draw attention to the fact that this is a fault, the "contents" flash on and off. To test 8K of RAM takes about 63 seconds.

```
0E 80 A9 02 START LDA #02
82 85 1B STA Z 1B
RECAL
84 A9 B3 LDA #B3
86 85 1E STA Z 1E
BRKVEC
88 A9 FF LDA #FF
8A 85 1F STA Z 1F
BRKVEC
8C A2 05 LDX #05
8E BD F9 0E GETNAM LDA BYTEST
,X
0E 91 95 10 STA Z,X D
93 CA DEX
94 10 F8 BPL GETNAM
96 A9 4F LDA #4F
98 20 E9 0E JSR SHOW
9B 84 15 STY Z D + 5
9D A2 06 FROM LDX #06 FAP
9F A9 71 LDA #71 "F"
0E A1 85 10 STA Z D
A3 20 88 FE JSR QDATFET
A6 A2 08 TO LDX #08 TAP
A8 A9 78 LDA #78 "t"
AA 85 10 STA Z D
AC 20 88 FE JSR QDATFET
AF A2 00 LDX #00
0E B1 86 20 STX Z VALUE
0E B3 A5 20 TEST LDA Z VALUE
B5 81 06 STA (FAP,X)
B7 49 FF EOR #FF
B9 A1 06 LDA (FAP,X)
BB C5 20 CMP Z
VALUE
BD D0 0F BNE STUCK
BF C6 20 DEC Z VALUE
0E C1 D0 F0 BNE TEST
C3 8A TXA
C4 81 06 STA (FAP,X)
C6 20 A0 FE JSR COM16
C9 D0 E8 BNE TEST
CB 4C 04 FF JMP RESTART
CE 84 10 STUCK STY Z D
0E D0 A2 06 LDX #06 FAP
D2 20 64 FE JSR QHEXTD1
D5 A1 00 CONTNT LDA (00,X)
D7 20 60 FE JSR RDHEXTD
DA A9 0F ALTERN LDA #0F
DC 20 E9 0E JSR SHOW
DF A5 17 LDA Z D + 7
0E E1 F0 F2 BEQ CONTNT
0E E3 84 16 STY Z D + 6
Y is 00 on exit from DISPLAY
E5 84 17 STY Z D + 7
E7 D0 F1 BNE ALTERN
```

```
E9 85 21 SHOW STA Z TIMES
EB 85 0E STA Z
REPEAT Set for single scan
ED 20 0C FE FLASH JSR DISPLAY
0E F0 C6 21 DEC Z TIMES
F2 D0 F9 BNE FLASH
F4 A9 FF LDA #FF
F6 85 0E STA Z
REPEAT Set for multi-scan
F8 60 RTS
F9 7C BYTEST b
FA 6E Y
FB 78 t
FC 79 E
FD 6D S
FE 78 t
FF 00
```

Bug hunter

IN 6502 Special December 1980, S Russell sent in a machine-code program, which listed the ASCII character set by Hex code writes N Corbett of Pontefract, West Yorkshire. The program contains two bugs, as follows:

- On start-up, the first character is printed without its Hex code.

- When Hex code 20 is reached, nothing appears — which is acceptable for the character since Hex code 20 = space, but nothing appears for the Hex code either.

Furthermore, Russell uses 99 to store the contents of the accumulator in the VDU memory map. The instruction '99' means LDA absolute, indexed by IY. Luckily, IY is zero when the program leaves the clear-screen routine, and so, in this case, 99 has the effect of 8D. However, it is safer to use the 8D instruction in this context, since it is independent of the value of IY.

Finally, there are two lines of superfluous code:

```
0077.99.C0.03
007C.99.C1.03
```

Those lines attempt to print the Hex value of the accumulator on the bottom-left corner of the screen. The Tanbug subroutine 'HEXPNT' is called in the program, lines 0077 and 007C are redundant, and may be filled with NOPS, without affecting the workings of the program.

My own version of the program, which is some 20 bytes shorter, follows Russell's program which was the first Microtan 65 program to be published in *Practical Computing*.

To change the subject, I thought A E Prinn's comments — December 1980 — about using 6502 Special for machine-code programs were very pertinent. As he says, one can look elsewhere for Basic programs. We only have one page a month — let's not waste it.

```
0040 A0.10 LDY #10
```

```
; clear screen using 16
0042 20.73.FE CLEAR JSR OUTPCR
carriage returns (continued on page 121)
```

EXPLORER-85 COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM AT A FANTASTIC PRICE



**64K COMPUTER — VDU —
TWO 8" DRIVES —
PRINTER — CP/M 2.2 —
EXTENDED MBASIC**

£2900.00

*All you need to run your business
We can supply software to suit your particular requirements*

EXPLORER-85 COMPUTER Kits Start at £85

**8085A cpu — S100 Based System
Designed for maximum Flexibility**

**PROBABLY THE MOST EXPANDABLE KIT ON THE MARKET TODAY.
A COMPUTER FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS TODAY AND TOMORROW BE IT BEGINNERS KIT:
OEM CONTROLLER: OR FULL DISC DRIVE SYSTEM EXPLORER-85.
NOT THE CHEAPEST JUST THE BEST.**

8085A cpu — S100 slots (expandable to 6) — Powerful 2k Monitor — 4K RAM (expandable to 64K) —
8k Microsoft Basic — Speed 3.1MHz — 4, 8bit I/O Ports — 1, 6bit Port — 14bit Binary counter — All
programmable — Stand alone Keyboard Terminal — 64/32 characters 16 lines — upper & lower case —
Full cursor control — Power supply unit — **NO EXTRAS NEEDED**

4K system complet kit. £327.00
16K system complet kit. £410.00

Limited Budget? You can purchase explorer 85 in sub kits starting from £85 for the Motherboard Level 'A'.

EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH 8" DRIVES

8" Control Data Corp Professional Drive
* LSI Controller * Write protect * Single or Double density * Capacity 400K Bytes
(SD) 800K Bytes (DD) unformatted * Access time 25ns. Price £350

DISC CONTROLLER I/O BOARD

Controls up to 4 Drives * 1771 ALSI (SD) floppy disc controller * On board
data separator (IBM compatible) * 2716 PROM socket included for use in custom
applications * On board crystal controlled * On board I/O baud rate * Two serial
I/O ports * Autoboot to disc system when system reset * Generators to 9600 baud *
Double sided PC board (glass epoxy). Price £150

DISC DRIVE CABINET WITH POWER SUPPLY

De Luxe steel cabinet to house single drive with power supply unit to ensure
maximum reliability and stability. Price £79

DRIVE CABLE SET UP FOR TWO DRIVES

Price £19.00

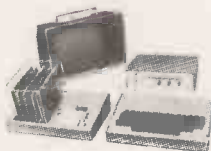
64K 'JAWS' S100 DYNAMIC RAM CARD

We offer you ... Hidden refresh ... fast performance ... lower
power consumption ... latched data outputs ... 200ns 4116
RAM's ... on board crystal ... 8K bank selectable ... fully
socketed ... solder mask on both side of the board.
Designed for 8080, 8085 and Z80 bus signals ... works in
Explorer/85, Tuscan, Horizon, Sol, as well as all other well-
designed S100 computers. **ATTS WIRED & TESTED**

16K	£149	£169
32K	194	214
48K	239	259
64K	284	304
16K upgrade kits £45		

**SOFTWARE — CP/M 1.4 £75 — CP/M 2.2 £98.00
Microsoft extended MBasic £155**

THE ELF11



IF YOU REALLY WANT TO UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS THEN ELF11 for YOU

Basic Specification
RCA COSMAC 1802 cpu — ¼ K RAM expandable to 64K — DAM —
Interrupt — 16 registers — Fully Decoded Hex Keypad — Dual 7 segment
display — Crystal clock — Onboard regulation — 1861 Graphic Chip — 5 slot
expansion bus — Double sided plated through PC Board.

Basic KIT ONLY £49.95

ELF11 is Ideal for Beginners — Engineers — Industry —
Scientific and Educational purposes

You will LEARN to program in Machine code and really
understand computers, from there you can expand it to meet
your requirements upto 64K RAM working in Basic level 111

**Suggested Starters Pack:— ELF11 kit + RF Modulator +
T. Pitmans Short Course for £56.70**

ELF11 EXPANSION. We carry a full range of expansion kits
— **HARDWARE — FIRMWARE — SOFTWARE — MANUALS.**

Send S.A.E. for brochures

**NOW AVAILABLE — FULL BASIC LEVEL 111 + RPN Maths
package COMING VERY SHORTLY — EPROM BURNER**

10" MONITOR £79.95

IDEAL FOR APPLE NASCOM
U.K. 101, ETC.



- Designed for monitoring computers, closed circuit TV and Video Tape Recorders
 - 10" black and white video monitor
 - 10 MHz band width
 - High-quality metallic cabinet
 - Dimensions: 9" x 9" x 9 1/2"
- Trade Enquiries Welcome

PRINTERS

OKI MICROLINE 80 £349
EPSON MK80 £359
CENTRONICS 737 P.O.A.

BIG APPLES

16K £329
32K £359
48K £359

full range of extras

SEND SAE FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders
payable to NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD. ACCESS
number

We are open for demonstrations and Sales. Monday-Saturday. 9.30 a.m - 6.30 p.m.
Near Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.

Newtronics

255 ARCHWAY ROAD,
LONDON, N.6 TEL: 01-348 3325



• Circle No. 179

(continued from page 119)

```

0045 88          DEY
0046 D0.FA      BNE,CLEAR
0048 A9.00      START LDA*00
004A 8D.E3.03  REPT  STA 03E3
; print character
004D 48          PHA
; save accumulator, i.e., character
004E 20.0B.FF  JSR HEXPNT
; print hex-code of character
0051 A9.20      LDA*20
; obliterate cursor left by
0053 8D.E2.03  HEXPNT STA 03E2
0056 A2.FF      LDX*FF
; delay — may run faster by making LDX
; operands smaller in value
0058 A0.FF      DEL.2 LDY*FF
005A 88          DEL.1 DEY
005B D0.FD      BNE,DEL.1
005D CA          DEX
005E D0.FA      BNE,DEL.2
0060 20.73.FE  JSR OUTPCR
; Carriage returns to space out display — one
; or two may be filled with NOPs if required
0063 20.73.FE  JSR OUTPCR
0066 20.73.FE  JSR OUTPCR
0069 68          PLA
; Restore character
006A 69.00      ADC*01
; Increment it
006C C9.80      CMP*80
; Begin again if all characters printed;
; otherwise repeat
006E D0.DA      BNE, REPT
0070 F0.D6      BEQ,START

```

Reviewed re-number

THIS PROGRAM, 6502 Special, September 1980, seemed to be just what the doctor ordered — until I found that it altered all the line numbers but all the GOTOs left as in the original writes N G Savill of Ascot, Berkshire. A friend confirmed that, typing the program into his 101, so the midnight oil had to be burnt.

A thorough examination — a euphemism for a week of computing sessions from 11 pm to 3 am — produced the simple reason and the not so simple corrections and modifications.

My friend and I, liking our programs to be readable, used the format "GOTO N" not "GOTON". With the latter format, the program works perfectly but with the former, when the GOTO tokens are found at address J — line 63090 in the original program — address J+1 returns 32 — ASCII for space — for L in line 63100.

Since L < 48, the NEXT in line 63220 sets J = J + 1 and then line 63090 finds the space instead of the token and thus the GOTO is missed altogether. Re-written as shown here the program will now cope with a space between a "GOTO" and its number, and also a space before and/or after a COMMA (ASCII 44) which is used in "ON X...GOTO N, M" statements.

Although not in the 101 manual, GOSUB may also be used in that way, i.e., "ON X...GOSUB N, M". There are two minor errors in the manual here: on return from "GOSUB" and if X in "ON X...GOTO N, M" is greater than the number of lines (N + M), both cause the program to jump to the next statement not to the next line.

Five modifications were made to improve the program:

- If the number of lines is excessive, the

program ends earlier; at the end of the first pass instead of the second.

- If the new line number following a "GOTO" with a space is longer than before, i.e., 120 instead of 80, the space will accommodate it, but the "OVERWRITTEN" message is still output so programs can be kept readable. If this is not required, omit the "=" in line 63250.
- The program now re-numbers between user-defined start and finish lines so that with several programs in the memory they can be processed one at a time.
- Re-numbering is again user-defined for the first new line number and increment size. Note that this must be done with the utmost caution not only to ensure that one program is not numbered the same as another, but also to prevent line numbers being stored in the memory out of sequence.
- The error messages have been expanded to give more information, e.g., if the new line number after a "GOTO" is

longer than before so the token is overwritten, it will completely disappear as it is stored in only one memory location. The token is, therefore, output — 136 = GOTO, 140 = GOSUB, 160 = THEN and 44 = COMMA. The new line number is given followed by the missing token or label and the old line number.

Lines have been kept to 46 characters even in a readable format to aid use of 1200 BAUD for tape storage. Sadly, the program is long — 35 instead of 25 lines and about 1,010 bytes instead of 760 — these based on a readable format — but, of course, it can be squeezed-in. On a 4K 101, the maximum number of lines the program can treat may be reduced from 200 to 100 by subtracting 100 from the appropriate numbers in lines 63040, 63060 and 63100.

It was ironic that I had to re-number the amended program manually as it cannot re-number itself and all the mainframe computers I use go berserk if one attempts to re-number lines with multiple statements. □

```

63000 INPUT"RENUMBER OLD LINES FROM";S
63010 INPUT"TO";E:IF S=>E THEN 63000
63020 INPUT"FIRST NEW LINE NO.";F
63030 INPUT"STEP SIZE";D
63040 DIM A(199):AD=771:GOSUB 63330
63050 IF LN<S THEN AD=NA:GOSUB 63330:GOTO63050
63060 Z=AD:FOR Y=0 TO 199
63070 GOSUB 63330:IF LN>E THEN 63110
63080 N=F+D*Y:NH=INT(N/256):NL=N-256*NH
63090 POKE AD,NL:POKE AD+1,NH:A(Y)=LN
63100 AD=NA:NEXT Y:PRINT"OVER 200 LINES":END
63110 AD=Z:FOR B=0 TO Y:GOSUB 63330
63120 IF LN>N THEN PRINT" END, LAST LINE"N:END
63130 FOR J=AD+2 TO NA-4:C=PEEK(J)
63140 IF C<>136 AND C<>140 AND C<>160THEN63320
63150 T=C:L=PEEK(J+1):IF L=32 THEN J=J+1
63160 L=PEEK(J+1):IF L<48 OR L>57 THEN 63320
63170 C$="":FOR K=J+1 TO J+8:C=PEEK(K)
63180 IF C<48 OR C>57 THEN 63200
63190 C$=C$+CHR$(C):NEXT K
63200 L=VAL(C$):FOR H=0 TO Y:IFA(H)=LTHEN63230
63210 NEXT H:PRINT F+B*D"LABEL"L;
63220 PRINT"NOT FOUND OLD LINE"A(B):GOTO 63300
63230 N$=STR$(F+D*H):R=LEN(N$):FOR X=2 TO R
63240 POKE X+X-R-1,ASC(MID$(N$,X,1)):NEXT X
63250 IF K-R=>J THEN 63280
63260 PRINT F+B*D"OVERWRITTEN";
63270 PRINT" TOKEN"T"OLD LINE"A(B)
63280 IF K-J-R<=0 THEN 63300
63290 J=J+1:POKE J,32:GOTO 63280
63300 IF C=32 THEN K=K+1:C=PEEK(K)
63310 IF C=44 THEN J=K:GOTO 63150
63320 NEXT J:AD=NA:NEXT B:PRINT"ERROR":END
63330 NA=PEEK(AD-1)*256+PEEK(AD-2)+2
63340 LN=PEEK(AD+1)*256+PEEK(AD):RETURN

```

CAN WE HELP YOU

PET

— 40/48 COLUMN SYSTEM —
COMMUNICATION
DEALERS

SUPERBRAIN 32/64K SD/QD

PRINTERS

NEC, QUME; OLIVETTI, DAISYWHEELS,
rioch, + VARIOUS DOT MATRIX

Software written to your own specification

SOFTWARE

INCOMPLETE RECORDS, SALES —
PURCHASE + NOMINAL LEDGER, STOCK
CONTROL, VAT PAYROLL, WORD-
PROCESSING, — NUMEROUS OTHER
PACKAGES AVAILABLE.

COMPUTER SALES & SOFTWARE CENTRE LTD

190-192 CRANBROOK RD, ILFORD, ESSEX
for demonstrations please ring 01-554-3344

• Circle No. 180.

VISIT US AT OUR NEW ENLARGED PREMISES



MICRO BUSINESS CENTRE

1ST FLOOR LEWIS HOUSE LINTHOUSE LANE
WEDNESFIELD, WOLVERHAMPTON
TEL. WOLVERHAMPTON 725687

**FOR BUSINESS EDUCATION OR
LEISURE USE —
CONSULT THE EXPERTS!**

* NEW ITEMS IN STOCK *

- 8" DISK DRIVES
- 3.3 D.O.S FOR 5" DRIVES
- QUME SPRINT 5 DAISY
WHEEL PRINTER
- OKI 82 + 83 PRINTERS



apple

*** SEND FOR OUR COMPREHENSIVE
SOFTWARE BOOKLET ***

LOTS OF NEW GAMES, BUSINESS PROGRAMS LISTED.

• Circle No. 181

STCS

ST Commercial Systems Ltd

24 Ranelagh Road, London W5 5RJ
England

CASH AND CARRY SUPERDEALS

SUPERBRAIN 64K £1650

QUAD DENSITY SUPERBRAIN £2250

NEC SPINWRITER £1600

CROMENCO — (All hardware and
software in stock for immediate delivery)

WORDSTAR £250

MAILMERGE £ 80

WORDSTAR & MAILMERGE £310

DATA STAR £180

DEALERS: BEST DISCOUNTS

Telephone 01-840 1926

• Circle No. 182

Disc re-set

EVEN THE simplest function requires several lines of Basic programming on my 2040 disc unit, writes M J Valentine of Rotherham, South Yorkshire. While in the maze of direct access, I accidentally stumbled on the re-set vector entry point. Also I discovered where the disc identities are stored in RAM.

This subroutine re-sets the disc unit with the memory execute command "M-E" CHR\$(142)CHR\$(225). That re-sets the disc unit as a power-up would do. It could be used to re-set the disc without power-down from the Pet. The discs are then both initialised and the error channel checked in the usual way. The disc identities are then read from disc memory using the memory read command "M-R". The result is obtained from the error channel using GET.

The result is printed on the PET screen. The subroutine is to check disc identity or initialise discs. The GET # command could be used to build-up a string for programs to check disc identity, etc.

Battleships

IN THIS adaptation of the well-known game of Battleships, the player takes on the computer writes Mark Hopley of Coventry.

The game is played on a grid of 19-by-eight squares with the letters A-S along the top and the numbers 1-8 down the right-hand side.

At the start of the game, the player is asked to position each of his 12 battleships in turn. The computer then positions his 12 U-boats on the screen using a non-visible character, avoiding the squares already occupied by battleships or U-boats.

Once that is done, the game starts, with the player and the computer firing alternately, but player beware — you can sink your own ships.

Each player's shot is recorded on the screen by one of the following:

- * Player's miss
- x Player's hit
- # Destruction of own ship
- + Computer's hit
- : Computer's miss

The computer will not fire at a square which has been shot at previously, but the player can and he will waste a shot.

The use of non-visible characters in the Poke statements — as in line 580 — enables the computer to store the location of his ships on the screen without them being visible to the opponent.

When the program was first written, the computer selected its targets at random throughout the game, but I found that as the number of free squares decreased the computers moves took longer.

That problem was overcome by the s/r starting at line 1470 which is called into play when the computer cannot find a free square after a fixed number of moves. The program takes up about 8,000 bytes: 1/8 and 3/8 represent < and > respectively.



It was written for a 16K Pet 2001 with a new ROM.

```

5 GOSUB 1630
10 REM***BATTLE SHIPS****
20 REM**MARK HOPLEY 16 JULY 1980**
30 R=1:SM=9:DIM R(200),X(200),XX(19,19)
40 PRINT:
50 REM**PRINT GRID**
60 FOR I=0 TO 19 STEP 2
70 FOR A=0 TO 39 STEP 2
80 POKE32768+40*I+A,93
90 NEXT
100 NEXT
110 FOR I=1 TO 17 STEP 2
120 FOR A=0 TO 39 STEP 2
130 POKE32768+40*I+A,91
140 NEXT
150 NEXT
160 FOR I=1 TO 17 STEP 2
170 FOR A=1 TO 39 STEP 2
180 POKE32768+40*I+A,64
190 NEXT
200 NEXT
210 FOR I=1 TO 37 STEP 2
220 POKE32768+40*I,1,R
230 POKE32768+40*I+1,R
240 FOR A=1
250 NEXT
260 FOR I=2 TO 17 STEP 2
270 POKE32768+40*I+39,5
280 S=5*1
290 NEXT
300 REM***POSITION YOUR PIECES**
310 FOR G=1 TO 12
320 PRINT:
330 INPUT" COLUMN=ROW";L5,Z5
340 IF ASC(Z5)49 OR ASC(Z5)56 OR ASC(L5)65 OR ASC(L5)83 THEN 360
350 GOTO 390
360 PRINT"ILLEGAL POSITION,REDO":FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT
370 REM***-----" I";GOTO 320
380 GOTO 330
390 FOR I=65 TO 83
400 IF I=ASC(L5) THEN H=(I-64)*2-1
410 NEXT
420 FOR I=49 TO 56
430 IF I=ASC(Z5) THEN F=(I-47)*2-2
440 NEXT
450 IF PEK(32768+40*F+H)-32 THEN 470
460 PRINT"SPACE OCCUPIED":FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT:GOTO 370
470 POKE32768+40*F+H,102
480 NEXT
490 REM**PET PIECE POSITIONER**
500 DATA 1,3,5,7,9,11,13,15,17,19,21,23,25,27,29,31,33,35,37
510 DATA 2,4,6,8,10,12,14,16
520 FOR I=1 TO 19:READ R(I):NEXT
530 FOR I=1 TO 8:READ X(I):NEXT
540 FOR I=1 TO 12
550 V=INT(RND(0)*19)+1
560 L=INT(RND(0)*8)+1
570 IF PEK(32768+40*(L+R*(V)))132 THEN 550
580 POKE32768+40*(L+R*(V)),96
590 NEXT
600 N1=12:N2=12
610 REM**YOUR MOVE**
620 PRINT:
630 PRINT:
640 INPUT"YOUR GO":CS,FS
650 X=1
660 IF ASC(CS)65 OR ASC(CS)83 OR ASC(FS)49 OR ASC(FS)56 THEN 680
670 GOTO 700
680 PRINT"ILLEGAL POSITION":FOR I=1 TO 1000:NEXT
690 PRINT:-----" I";GOTO 620
700 FOR I=65 TO 83
710 IF I=ASC(CS) THEN G=(I-64)*2-1
720 NEXT
730 FOR I=49 TO 56
740 IF I=ASC(FS) THEN F=(I-47)*2-2
750 NEXT
760 LL=F/2:V=ASC(CS)-64
770 XX(LL,V)=1
780 AA=PEK(32768+40*F+G)
790 IF AA=91 OR AA=35 OR AA=86 OR AA=46 OR AA=58 OR AA=32 THEN 830
800 IF AA=102 THEN N1=N1-1
810 IF AA=96 THEN N2=N2-1
820 GOTO 850
830 PRINT"MISSED":IF AA132 THEN 860
840 POKE32768+40*F+G,46
850 IF AA132 THEN GOSUB 900
860 FOR I=1 TO 2000:NEXT
870 PRINT:
880 GOTO 1250
890 REM**EXPLOSION FOR A HIT**
900 B=46
910 POKE32768+40*F+G,B
920 POKE32768+40*F+G(C-1),B
930 POKE32768+40*F+G(C+1),B
940 POKE32768+40*(F-1)+G,B
950 POKE32768+40*(F+1)+G,B
960 TC=1+30
970 IF T13TC THEN 970
980 IF H132 THEN B=32:GOTO 910
990 POKE32768+40*F+G(A-1),93
1000 POKE32768+40*F+G(C-1),93
1010 POKE32768+40*(F-1)+G,64
1020 POKE32768+40*(F+1)+G,64
1030 IF AA=96 THEN POKE32768+40*F+G,86
1040 IF AA=102 AND X=1 THEN GOSUB 1170
1050 IF AA=102 AND X=1 THEN POKE32768+40*F+G,91
1060 IF AA=102 AND X=1 THEN X=X+1:GOTO 1080
1070 PRINT:
1080 IF N1=0 THEN 1120
1090 IF N2=0 THEN 1140
1100 RETURN
1110 REM**WIN/LOSE**
1120 PRINT"YOU LOOSE"
1130 END
1140 PRINT"YOU WIN"
1150 END
1160 REM**DESTROY OWN SHIP S/R**
1170 CS="FOOLISH WAS ON YOUR SIDE!"
1180 PRINT"ICS"
1190 POKE32768+40*F+G,35
1200 IF CS="
1210 CS="
1220 FOR I=1 TO 2000:NEXT
1230 GOTO 1180
    
```

```

1240 REM**COMPUTER MOVE**
1250 X=0
1260 H=1
1270 G=INT(RND(0)*19)+1
1280 F=INT(RND(0)*8)+1
1290 IF X(F,G)=1 AND H=12 THEN GOSUB 1480
1300 IF X(F,G)=1 THEN H=H+1:GOTO1270
1310 X(F,G)=1
1320 F=F+2:H=H+2-1
1330 AA=PEK(32768+40*F+H)
1340 IF AA=96 THEN GOTO 1270
1350 G=C+4
1360 PRINT"PET'S FIRE:SQUARE ";CHR(C):INT(F/2)
1370 C=C-64:G=2-1
1380 IF AA=102 THEN N1=N1-1:GOTO 1440
1390 IF AA=32 THEN PRINT":TAB(25);"MISSED"
1400 IF AA=32 THEN POKE32768+40*F+G,58
1410 FOR I=1 TO 2000:NEXT
1420 PRINT":TAB(25);"
1430 IF AA=32 THEN 1450
1440 GOSUB 900
1450 FOR I=1 TO 500:NEXT
1460 GOTO 820
1470 REM**SEARCH FOR SPACE**
1480 IF INT(RND(0)*2)1111 THEN 1560
1490 FOR I=1 TO 19
1500 FOR A=1 TO 8
1510 UU=PEK(32768+40*(A+2)*(I+2)-1)
1520 IF UU=32 OR UU=102 THEN G=I:F=INT(A)+1-1:A=8
1530 NEXT
1540 NEXT
1550 H=1:RETURN
1560 FOR I=19 TO 1 STEP-1
1570 FOR A=1 TO 8
1580 UU=PEK(32768+40*(A+2)*(I+2)-1)
1590 IF UU=32 OR UU=102 THEN G=I:F=INT(A)+1-1:A=8
1600 NEXT
1610 NEXT
1620 H=1:RETURN
1630 PRINT:
1640 PRINT:
1650 PRINT"YOU ARE THE COMMANDER OF A FLEET OF 12"
1660 PRINT"BRITISH BATTLESHIPS.YOUR MISSION IS TO"
1670 PRINT"DESTROY 12 GERMAN U-BOATS MOORED IN "
1680 PRINT"THE VICINITY.THE U-BOATS ARE NOT UNARMED"
1690 PRINT"AND WILL SHOOT BACK.THE U-BOATS WILL NOT"
1700 PRINT"SHOOT AT A SQUARE THAT HAS BEEN SHOT AT"
1710 PRINT"ALREADY.YOU CAN BUT YOU WILL WASTE A "
1720 PRINT"SHOT.NO TWO SHIPS CAN OCCUPY ANY ONE"
1730 PRINT"SQUARE."
1740 PRINT"IT ANY KEY TO CONTINUE"
1750 GETAS:IF AS=""THEN 1750
1760 PRINT"REACH SHOT THAT IS FIRED WILL BE RECORDED"
1770 PRINT"ON THE SCREEN BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:"
1780 PRINT:
1790 PRINT:
1800 PRINT:
1810 PRINT:
1820 PRINT:
1830 PRINT"YOUR MISS"
1840 PRINT:
1850 PRINT:
1860 PRINT:
1870 PRINT:
1880 PRINT:
1890 PRINT:
1900 PRINT:
1910 PRINT:
1920 PRINT:
1930 PRINT:
1940 PRINT:
1950 PRINT:
1960 PRINT:
1970 PRINT:
1980 PRINT:
1990 PRINT:
2000 PRINT:
    
```

Hard copy with toolkit

I WOULD like to make an observation on the use of a feature of the programmers' Toolkit writes D F Haslam of Stockport, Cheshire. I tried the following using a CBM3022 printer.

```

OPEN 4,4 : CMD 4
FIND REM
PRINT#4: CLOSE 4
    
```

That resulted in printing all the lines in my program containing REM, but no carriage returns and line feeds were output between lines. As one might imagine, that makes the hard copy somewhat difficult to read.

On examining the Toolkit ROM, the offending code in the FIND section appears at Hex B689 JMP C9DE. That section of the Pet system first examines byte 0E and only sends <CR><LF> if 0E is zero. Otherwise, it does nothing but RTS.

One solution to the problem would have been for the designers of Toolkit to have written JMP C9E2 which would output <CR><LF> regardless at the end of each line. The same goes for the code at B7A0 if you want a legible hard copy DUMP.

What can be done by the owners of existing Toolkit? Byte 0E decimal 14 is set by the CMD statement to the iio device number. Therefore, to obtain good hard copy of FIND or DUMP, the appropriate sequence of direct commands should be

```

OPEN 4,4 : CMD 4: POKE 14,0
FIND ...
PRINT#4: CLOSE 4
    
```

Buying Computers?

Commodore PET 32K
£675.75 plus VAT



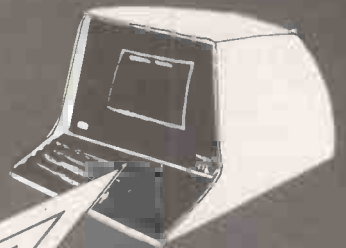
Sharp MZ-80K
£480.00 plus VAT



ITT 20/20 16K
£607.00 plus VAT



ACT 808 inc dual
disk drive
£3950.00 plus VAT



ACT 808 inc dual
disk drive
£3950.00
plus VAT

We'll give you more than a good deal

Under one roof in London's West End you can find:

HARDWARE:

A comprehensive range of hardware to meet most applications - and budgets, with terms to suit you.

SOFTWARE:

Probably the widest range of off-the-shelf software in the UK. Try out the packages and choose the one that suits you, or take advantage of our consultancy services and we will analyse, recommend, demonstrate, modify and install the programs for you.

CONSULTANCY SERVICES:

To apply micro computer systems to business, education or the home, make an appointment with our trained professionals for friendly advice based on extensive experience of discussing problems with many others like you.

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR CLUB:

A maintenance and repair club that guarantees microcomputer users minimum downtime at very attractive premiums.

REFERENCE MATERIAL:

A library of publications covering all aspects of the microcomputer world,

including back issues of this and other important periodicals.

Whether you are an experienced micro user or a novice, looking for a system for the home, business or pleasure, the **LION MICROCOMPUTER CENTRE** is the single source to meet all your requirements.

CALL IN ANY TIME. We are open six days a week, for you to take advantage of the good deal you get when you buy from **LION**.

The above prices do not apply to account sales.



LION MICRO-COMPUTERS

SMALL COMPUTERS-TO MAKE YOUR BUSINESS BIGGER
Lion Computer Shops Ltd, Lion House, 227 Tottenham Court Road,
London W1 (First Floor). Telephone: 01-637 1601.
Telex: 28394 Lion G.
Open 9 to 6, Monday to Saturday (Thursday to 7).



• Circle No. 183

High line numbers

NORMALLY, in Palsoft, the highest line number available is 63999, but line numbers up to 65535 can be obtained writes Bernard Wylde of Stockport, Cheshire. That is useful for adding undeletable messages or commands to the end of your programs.

Load your program and type:

```
PRINT PEEK (105) + PEEK (106) * 256
```

Make a note of that number, which we call X, add your message/command to the end of your program, e.g.

```
'30000 REM ** WRITTEN BY B. WYLDE **'
```

Now type

```
'POKE X,255 : POKE X-1,255'
```

* If you list the program, you will find the last line is now 65535. Try deleting that line and all you obtain is ?SYNTAX ERROR.

Program length

HERE ARE two programs written in machine code for the Apple by M Philips of Knutsford, Cheshire. Each program is accompanied by a Hex listing and an explanation describing the operation and use of it.

The program called Length returns the length of the current Applesoft program in Hex bytes, allowing a user to determine, say, minimum memory size for a program. A sample run is included.

The PDLCOU program places a delay between output of every character — its length is varied by the paddle. That allows easier listing on revision 0 Apples without the CTRL-S feature. The program may be adapted easily by 6502 programmers to provide functions such as CTRL-S and others. Let us first look at Length.

DOS 3.2 is apt to give an estimation for the sector count of each disc file. The habit of dividing that number by four to find the length of a program in kilobytes yields rather inaccurate results. Applesoft keeps two pointers to the start — at 8 67-8 — and end — at 8 AF-B0 — of a Basic program. The Length program returns the difference between these and, hence, the length of the current program. The results are displayed in Hex and include three bytes which mark the end of a program in memory.

The program may be entered from the Hex dump below to the Apple monitor and saved by BSAVE LENGTH, A8 300, L8 16. It is fully re-locatable. To use either type, CALL 768 or do the following POKES after entry or BLOADing of the program: 1013,76, 1014,0 and 1015,3. This vectors the ampersand command so that & (CR) will display the results. Here is a listing of the length program followed by a sample run.

```
0300- 20 8E FD A9 A4 20 ED FD
0308- 38 A5 AFE5 67 AA A5 B0
0310- E5 68 4C 41 F9
```

```
*
JBLOAD LENGTH
JPOKE 1013,76
JPOKE 1014,0
JPOKE 1015,3
JNEW
```

This section is open to the Apple user. In every issue we hope to print ideas, hints and comments about the Apple and its suppliers. They must come from you, so write and tell us what you know.

```
J&
$0003
J10 PRINT
J20 PRINT
J&
$000F
J30 PRINT
J40 PRINT
J&
$001B
REM — OR USE 'CALL768'
JCAL768
$001B
```

Users of the Apple have at their disposal many commands to allow text to be output conveniently. Users of the Apple II revision 0 model do not, however, normally have the stop-list function of CTRL-S of the II plus. The PDLCOU program, which may be used with either machine, allows the speed of a listing — or any text output — to be varied by adjusting paddle 0.

Its operation is simple — all characters are output by calling COUT in the monitor. COUT then jumps to the routine pointed to by locations 836-7. The program changes the vector to the new routine by use of Poke. The new routine pauses for the setting of the paddle and then jumps to the usual character output routine at 8FDF0.

To use the program, enter the dump shown in the listing to the monitor and save if necessary with BSAVE PDLCOU, A8 300, L8 12. Then initialise the program by changing the vector and CALLING DOS so as to avoid the new vector being re-set. Type POKE 54,0 : POKE 55,3 : CALL 1002.

List your program and you should find that adjusting the paddle varies output speed, though not sequentially — due to the use of the monitor's wait subroutine. Set the highest possible speed before trying to type anything as the delay will operate on input lines. The program may be turned-off by typing PR#0 and re-run by using the initialisation sequence.

Experienced 6502 programmers may like to change the program by inserting new code between 8 303 and 8 30B to allow CTRL-S or to trap certain ASCII values and interpret them in new ways e.g., as the Pet clear screen, cursor up, etc. The ASCII value of the character to be printed is passed in the accumulator and the new routine should not destroy the values stored by the register save subroutine IOSAVE — see the new reference manual.

```
*300.311
0300- 20 4A FF A2 00 20 1E FB
0308- 98 20 AB FC 20 3F FF 4C
0310- F0 FD
JPOKE 54,0:POKE 55,3:CALL 1002
```

Analog input

THIS ROUTINE, when BRUN from DOS, will cause the USR(X) function of Apple-

soft to return a value from analog input X in the same manner as PDL(X) writes Graham Cole of Farnborough, Hampshire. However, unlike PDL, the routine will return values greater than 255 — depending on the resistance across the analog input.

*PADDLE READING ROUTINE

```
PTRIG EQU $C070
PADDLE EQU $C064
ACCHIGH EQU $A0
ACCLOW EQU $A1
JMPINST EQU $4C
USRINST EQU $0A
FINDFP EQU $E2F2
FINDINT EQU $E10C
USRHI EQU $0C
USRLOW EQU $0B
BASIC EQU $03D0
PRERR EQU $FF2D
ORG $300
```

*SET UP USR ROUTINE

```
0330-A903 LDA #
PRGSTART/255 ; Eight least significant bits
0302-850C STA USRHI
0304-A90D LDA #
PRGSTART ; Eight least significant bits
0306-850B STA USRLOW
0308-A94C LDA # JMPINST
030A-850A STA USRINST
030C-60 RTS
```

*GET USR DATA

```
030D-200CE1 PRGSTART JSR FINDINT
0310-A5A1 LDA ACCLOW
; N.b., validity not tested
0312-18 CLC
0313-6964 ADC # $64
0315-8D2703 STA GPAD+1
; Dynamically change program
```

*PADDLE READ

```
0318-AD70C0 PREAD LDA PTRIG
031B-A000 LDY # $00
031D-A200 LDX # $00
031F-EA NOP
0320-C8 LOOP INY
0321-D003 BNE GPAD
0323-E8 INX
0324-F00A BEQ ERROR
0326-AD64C0 GPAD LDA PADDLE
0329-30F5 BMI LOOP
```

*SET FP ACCUMULATOR

```
032B-8A TXA
032C-20F2E2 JSR FINDFP
032F-60 RTS
```

*ERROR ROUTINE

```
0330-202DFF ERROR JSR PRERR
0333-4CD003 JMP BASIC
PROGR 'AM LENGTH = 54 BYTES
```

This table gives the approximate value against resistance

K Ohms	Value returned
100	190
150	285
200	380
300	570
400	765
500	950

The routine also tests for an open circuit and will return an error message ERR—G as in the monitor subroutine (\$FF2D) and halt the program. However, it should prove simple to make the routine return a value of zero without halting. Note that the routine will return a minimum value of one — not zero.

Stepper-motor control

THIS PAGE is dedicated to anything that moves. Almost inevitably, that means there will be at least one electric motor somewhere. Despite considerable discussion, there is no clear answer as to whether stepper motors or ordinary motors are better for micromice. So, to be fair, I am describing my stepper-motor control this month and Brainy Bricks' ordinary motor controller next.

It is interesting to note that mine is a programmers' electronic circuit and that Brainy Bricks' is an electronics wizards' circuit. See if you can spot the difference next month. If you know about motors and believe one type is better than the other, write saying why — I would like to know the truth. If you do not know anything about motors, choose the type with which you feel most comfortable.

A stepper motor comprises just two pieces. A shaft with a bar magnet mounted on it — rather like a compass needle — and a set of coils fixed to the case. By passing current through the coils a magnetic field is generated and the bar magnet will turn to line up with the field — just as a compass finds the North Pole. It is important to realise that, unlike an ordinary motor, the shaft does not turn

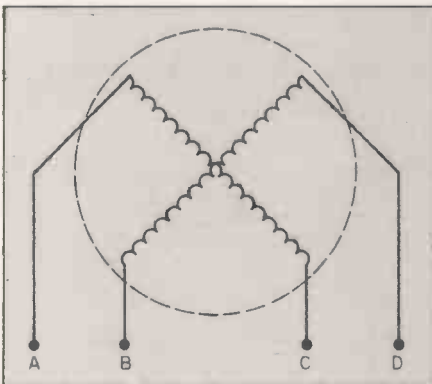


Figure 1.

continuously. The shaft will turn only until the bar magnet — rotor — lines up with the magnetic field and will then hold that position.

To gain continuous rotation, the current in the coils has to be cycled through a specific sequence of changes. Those changes move the magnetic field which in turn drags the rotor with it. Most stepper motors have multi-pole rotors and clever coil arrangements so that the magnetic field and the rotor move in small steps and that makes them expensive. The cheapest new ones I could find cost £70.

I was lucky and found two simple stepper motors at £3 each in my local junk shop. They are 12-volt, 90-degree motors. Four wires lead from the case and there are two coils inside, as shown in figure 1. There are eight possible fixed rotor positions for the motor. They are shown in table 1 together with the power connections to the wires labelled A, B, C and D in figure 1. The full sequence of eight steps is called half-stepping. The two

The Micromouse page is for anything that moves. It is edited by Nick Smith who won the 1980 European Micromouse Competition. The aim is to help readers who do not have a clue where to start, learn enough to enter, and perhaps win, the 1981 competition. We will pay the usual £5 for each idea published.

possible full-step subsets are also shown. The high-power set is high power because both coils are always on. That takes twice the current and produces 40 percent more power.

My interface circuit is shown in figure 2. One of those circuits is required for

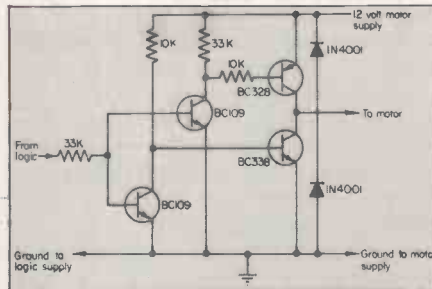


Figure 2.

each wire, i.e., four for one motor, eight for two motors. The input can be connected directly to a 5-volt CMOS output, e.g., a 4034 eight-bit latch, and the circuit can easily supply 100-150 milli amps at 12 volts. The theoretical maximum is about 300 milli amps at 30 volts. I have been assured that as the circuit works for CMOS, it will also work with TTL. If you use TTL and have any problems, let me know.

A kind of modular construction is essential for testing, development and repair work. The motor board can be removed easily by unplugging the sensors, right back, and both motors, centre left and right. The two remaining sockets allow Sterling to be connected to my microcomputer for software development or its own CPU board for testing and running.

Each motor circuit will fit on an array of five holes by eight holes on Veroboard

Half step number	Rotor position	Half step ABCD*	Full step low power ABCD	Full step high power ABCD
1	→	0 0 1 1		0 0 1 1
2	↘	0 0 1 0	0 0 1 0	
3	↙	0 1 1 0		0 1 1 0
4	←	0 1 0 0	0 1 0 0	
5	↖	1 1 0 0		1 1 0 0
6	↗	1 0 0 0	1 0 0 0	
7	↘	1 0 0 1		1 0 0 1
8	→	0 0 0 1	0 0 0 1	
1	→	0 0 1 1		0 0 1 1

Table 1.

and was built and tested originally on a breadboard.

All the software has to do is create the correct sequence of bit patterns to an output part, with an appropriate time delay between each change. Using machine code to generate the correct sequence of bit patterns is child's play, if

you stick to full stepping and connect the wires as shown in figure 1 and table 1. Initialise an eight-bit byte to an appropriate value such as 00110011 binary and let the following five instructions do the rest. The Hex code and mnemonics are for the RCA CDP 1802 — my favourite microchip.

Hex	Mnemonic	Comment
9E	GHI	Get byte
FE	SHL	Shift left
FC01	ADI (01)	Add 01 Hex
C7	LSNF	Skip if zero shifted out
BE	PHI	Store byte

To reverse direction shift right instead of left and change the add instruction to 80 Hex. Generating the time delay between each bit pattern is more of a problem. If you want the motor to go fast, it must be accelerated from the rest. I solved the problem by having a look-up table of decreasing time delays stored in memory.

In the same way, the motors need decelerating to rest. Deceleration can be faster than acceleration because friction is on your side. Trial and error is the only way to generate the necessary look-up tables, but do not finalise them before construction is completed. Factors such as the weight you are driving can have a big effect.

London mice builders

THE EAST London Amateur Computer Club is looking for mouse builders. The club is open to all and I have the impression that a nuts and bolts man or an electronics expert would win the red-carpet treatment. Contact Fred Linger on 01-554 3288.

Peter Boyce of Swindon, Wiltshire, would like to swap ideas with other mouse builders in the area. He is threatening to build a mouse without a micro. It is a pity he does not live in east London. Pete can be reached on 0793-22768.

Answer to problems

ARE YOU tired, listless, depressed? Doesn't your mouse work? The Micromouse Marriage Bureau could be the answer. Send in your name and address together with an assessment of your software, hardware and mechanical abilities and I will put you in touch with someone with a different set of problems. Together, you might make a perfect team.

When the chips — motors, batteries, components, etc — are down, sponsoring a mouse is an inexpensive way of receiving good publicity. If your company would like to help a mouse builder, write to the Micromouse page.

Introduction to micro-computer programming

By Peter C Sanderson. Published by Newnes Technical Books at £3.75, 138 pages paperback, ISBN 0 408 00415 0.

Basic made easy

By Don Cassel and Richard Swanson. Published by Reston Publishing Co Inc, a Prentice-Hall International subsidiary at £8.40 hardback, £6.45 paperback; 240 pages plus nine-page index. ISBN 0 8359 0399 0 hardback, 0 8359 0398 2 paperback.

A bit of Basic

By Thomas A Dwyer and Margot Critchfield. Published by Addison-Wesley Publishing Co at £3.85. 184 pages paperback, ISBN 0 201 03115 9.

IT IS BOTH convenient and revealing to review these three books together as they deal, either in part or in whole, with the art of programming in Basic.

Introduction to Microcomputer programming covers a wider field, starting with a general introduction to computer programming followed by a discussion on the choice of a programming language. Chapters 3-6 cover Basic programming, chapter 7 lists Basic facilities available on a range of machines excluding ZX-80, chapters 8 and 9 deal with assembly language and machine-code programming and the final chapter covers program development and testing. It is followed by a glossary, suggested solutions to exercises and an index.

Basic made easy covers introduction to mini- and microcomputers, use of flowcharts, Basic programming, computer terminals, system commands, typical sign on procedure, entering a program, ASCII code, functions, and an index which compensates in part for the 40 numbered pages devoted either to just a title or left blank. Although published in the U.S., the authors and vocabulary are British, the examples American.

A bit of Basic covers the world of personal computing, systems and jargon; an eight-hour Basic course, simple computer graphics and subscripted variables, advanced Basic, including colour



graphics, time-sharing, ASCII codes, a summary of Basic and an index. The book is liberally illustrated with informative cartoons, the vocabulary is U.S.

All three books are aimed at first-time users of computers and assume no previous programming experience. From that starting point, they set out to instruct the beginner in the use of minimum Basic. In all three, the flowchart approach to problem solving is used, and exercises for the student are included in each chapter.

However, only *Introduction to microcomputer programming* includes answers to the set problems and, without answers, problems are of little help to students studying independently. The use of Basic instructions is illustrated with simple programs, full or partial, in all three books. Those in *Introduction to microcomputer programming* are very limited in number, length and interest.

Legibility

The number and interest of the illustrative programs in *Basic made easy* is greater but those programs are reproductions of computer output and are difficult to read — which limits their impact somewhat. *A bit of Basic* uses interesting, well-annotated programs extensively from the start.

Anyone reading through any one of those books will acquire a comprehensive knowledge of the elements of Basic together with an appreciation of the ways in which the elements can be combined to solve problems and perform apparently complex operations. Which book of the three a prospective purchaser should choose will depend largely on the final pur-

pose for which the book is required.

Anyone who sees the possibility of wishing, or having, to progress beyond Basic to programming in assembly language or machine code, would choose *Introduction to microcomputer programming* which introduces both of these topics.

However, as would be expected in a book of this size and price, the topics are not covered in any great detail — only the essentials are discussed. For serious work in those fields, additional specialist texts would be needed, but the present volume gives enough indication of the complexities involved to show the reader whether it is worth proceeding deeper into the subject. A bibliography of suggested further reading would have been very helpful in this context — an omission common to all three books.

File handling

One topic not covered in much detail in the *Introduction to microcomputer programming* is file handling — slightly more than a page is devoted to it — although further discussion of it and of applications of subscripted variables occurs in the assembly-language and machine-code sections later in the book.

In contrast, a whole chapter is devoted to this subject in *Basic made easy* and that would obviously influence the choice of a reader to whom file-handling procedures were important.

Similarly, only passing reference is made in the *Introduction to microcomputer programming* to multi-dimensional arrays and matrix manipulation techniques. They are again the subject of a complete chapter in *Basic made easy* which could be a further critical factor in one's choice of book.

Multiple-subscripted arrays and matrix operations are discussed and illustrated in *A bit of Basic* but file handling is mentioned only in passing in a discussion of sorting of records and fields. However, this volume covers two topics not discussed in either of the other volumes — Boolean operators and graphics.

The logical operators described are ELSE, AND, NOT,

OR and their use is not only illustrated, but is also translated into minimum Basic for those whose systems do not include these operators.

Graphics are discussed at three levels; simulated graphics using the TAB(X) function and alpha-numeric characters, medium-resolution graphics based on the TRS-80 SET(X,Y), command, and high-resolution graphics. Both high- and low-resolution colour graphics are also discussed in the context of the Apple II system.

Suggestions for further reading are included at appropriate points in the text throughout the book, but are not collected into a bibliography.

Conclusions

- All three books will give the beginner a sound introduction to Basic programming.
- For students working independently, the provision of answers to exercises in *Introduction to microcomputer programming* offers some advantages.
- The book would also be the best choice for those who wish to progress beyond Basic to programming in assembly language or machine code, although its discussion of these is necessarily limited.
- For students needing practical instruction in the use of multi-dimensional arrays or in the construction and manipulation of files, *Basic made easy* is the best choice.
- It would, however, be easier to use, and thus more valuable, if, instead of reproducing authentic computer printouts, listings were type-set using the greater legibility of a normal type-face.
- Programmers interested in the use of Boolean functions and/or graphics will be best served by *A bit of Basic*.
- The clarity of detailed explanation of the illustrative programs also make this book as valuable as *Introduction to microcomputer programming* to the student working independently, despite the absence of answers to its set exercises, and its U.S. vocabulary.
- For a reader seeking an overall picture of the capabilities and potentialities of microcomputers, especially personal computers, *A bit of Basic* is recommended as the best buy of the three. L C Thomas

INNOVATIVE

TRS-80 SOFTWARE

FROM THE PROFESSIONALS

INSTANT SORT/SEARCH DATABASE

Everything in electronics takes a finite time, consequently nothing can be instantaneous. However a database that will search 500 records and sort the names into alphabetical order in 1½ seconds, that will go on to do the same thing with 1,000 names in only 2½ seconds, is fast. If you add that ability to search 500 or 1,000 records for a specific range of names or ages or sexes or whatever, in such a small amount of time that it is not worth timing it, then the program deserves to be described as instantaneous. Especially as these times are attained on a standard Level II TRS-80.

These results are achieved, obviously, by some very clever machine language coding. This however is not enough. After all GSF from Racet will sort 1,000 arrays in about 11 seconds and that is indeed a clever program. No, in order to achieve the results required from this program it is necessary to change one's entire overview of database.

There are many databases available for the TRS-80 now. All of them have been designed to store as much data as possible, as easily as possible. Not as an afterthought, but nor as a prime design requirement, they have also incorporated as fast a sort as was practicable. This program was designed from the outset to achieve unbelievably fast sort and search times. Indeed we do not recommend this database for application in which fast searching or sorting is not a prime requirement. And what are the applications? It's a hackneyed phrase to say that they are limited only by the user's imagination, but that's about it. Let's take an example. Suppose you are running a marriage or data bureau. An ordinary database will file all the names and addresses away together with the necessary information as to sex, age and so on and with some you would be able to sort the list, so that only people with similar characteristics were eventually obtained. With this database you could, for instance, file the name, sex, age, category of hobby, category of chief interest, vital statistics and other data so that at the touch of a button you could instantaneously display on the screen all women of a certain age with certain vital statistics, living in a certain area. You could also display men with similar (excluding the vital statistics!) data that fall into similar categories. And all of this almost instantaneously. Not everybody runs a marriage bureau, but other applications are not hard to think of. Estate agents can file details of property away so that they can instantaneously obtain data on houses in a certain area or of a certain size. Doctors can reach information as to patients with similar diseases, ages or whatever immediately. In the home, a record library can be stored and every record by a certain composer written in a certain year can be accessed without delay. The list of applications is endless. For any use where it is important to extract information within a certain range or it is important to sort information, this database will find a use.

The prime commands and features of this program are as follows:

Datafile creation		Sort/Search	
1.	Create a file.	1.	Sort up or down.
2.	Add a record.	2.	Page forward or backward.
3.	Delete a record.	3.	Select a range for search.
4.	Display a record.	4.	Select or exclude a category.
5.	Tape a file.	5.	Select or exclude on initial letter.
6.	Amend a record.	6.	Resort records in a sort.
7.	Display the file data.	7.	New sort all records.
8.	Load a tape.	8.	Extended sort.
		9.	Arithmetic.
		10.	Display file data.
		11.	Load a tape.
		12.	Printout sorted data.

The data is displayed in columnar form and the data may be alphabetical, alphanumeric, integer or decimal. The number of columns is from 2 to 10 and the records may contain a maximum 44 - 60 characters depending upon the number of columns used. Columns may be of any width within the screen capacity but integer or decimal columns more than five and six characters wide respectively will not have the option of searching within a range.

The program consists of two parts. The first is used for entering the data and the second for the sort or search. The second part overlays the first when it is loaded so only 4K of memory is used by the entire program. The remainder of your memory space is available for data. The amount of data that can be contained will of course depend upon the amount of memory available, but as a rough guide a 16K user will be able to manipulate at one time 250 records of 39 characters each or 514 records of 17 characters each. As a further rough guide on sorting speed, the time to sort 1,000 records on fields of random strings of random length, or of random number between 1 and 99,999, averages under 2½ seconds.

Numeric columns either integer or decimal may be arithmetically manipulated almost instantaneously. A total may be cast or an average taken for any numeric column up to five digits. This is so fast that when adding 1,000 numbers totalling over 50 million, only a slight hesitation can be noticed before the total is given.

In summary therefore this program is ideal for any application concerning the manipulation of information whether it be business, personal or hobby which can be comfortably displayed as one record per line upon the screen and in respect of which it is required that super fast searches or sorts be carried out. The program is supplied on cassette. At this time it is not compatible with disk systems. A disk version is in the course of preparation. The cassette includes a set of data randomly generated which can be fed into part 2 of the program to demonstrate the fantastically fast sort and search features.

Tape for 16K TRS-80 or video genie £19.50

All prices exclusive of VAT which should be added at the prevailing rate. Postage and packing including VAT 75p regardless of the number of programs ordered.

Send large SAE (44p) for our current Catalogue of TRS-80 software. Add £1.85 for a binder.



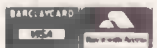
A.J.HARDING (MOLIMERX)

MOLIMERX LTD.

28 COLLINGTON AVENUE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, E. SUSSEX.

TEL: (0424) 220391

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G



• Circle No. 184

User Groups is a region-by-region list of micro clubs in Britain. If a new club has been formed, send us the details and we will include them in the next available issue.

AVON
Bristol Computing Club
 Leo Wallis
 6 Kilbernie Road
 Bridge Farm Estate
 Bristol BS14 0HY.
 Tel: 0272 832453.
Brunel Computer Club
 S W Rabone
 18 Castle Road
 Worle
 Weston-Super-Mare
 Avon BS22 GJW
 Tel: 0934 513068

BEDFORDSHIRE
U.K. Intel MDS Users' Group
 Lewis Hand
 29 Chaucer Road
 Bedford.
 Tel: 0234 41685.
6502 Users' Club
 Joe Manifold
 16 Bun Yam Close
 Pirton, near Hitchin
 Hertfordshire.
 Tel: 0462 18522.

BERKSHIRE
Commodore Pet User Club
 M Gulliford
 818 Leigh Road
 Slough Industrial Estate
 Slough
 Berkshire.
 Tel: 0753 74111.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
National TRS-80 Users' Group
 Brian Pain
 40a High Street
 Stony Stratford
 Milton Keynes
 Buckinghamshire.
 Tel: 0908 566660.
International Nascom
Microcomputer Club
 The Secretary
 c/o Oakfield Corner
 Sycamore Road
 Amersham
 Buckinghamshire.
 HP6 6SU.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
Peterborough Computer Club
 Trevor Marchant.
 Tel: 0733 76681.

CHESHIRE
North-west Computer Club
 John Lightfoot
 135 Ashton Drive
 Frodsham, Warrington
 Cheshire WA6 7PU.
 Tel: 0928 31519.

CLEVELAND
Cleveland Microcomputer Club
 J H Telford
 13 Weston Crescent
 Norton, Cleveland.
 Tel: 0642 550061.

DEVON
Acorn Atom User Group
 T G Merdeith
 Sheerwater
 Yealm View Road
 Newton Ferrers
 South Devon.
Exeter and District Amateur
Computer Club
 Doug Bates

2 Station Road
 Pinhoe
 Exeter.
 Tel: 0392 69844.
Plymouth and District Amateur
Computer Club
 Keith E Gould
 Willoby House
 Meavy Lane
 Yelverton
 Devon PL20 6AL.
 Tel: 082285 2575.

DORSET
Tangerine Users' Group
International
 Microtan 65 Users'
 R B Green
 16 Iddesleigh Road
 Charminster
 Bournemouth
 Dorset BH3 7JR.

DURHAM
North-east Pet Users' Group
 Jim Cocallis
 20 Worcester Road
 Newton Hall Estate
 Durham.
 Tel: 0385 67045.

EAST ANGLIA
Anglia Computer User Group
 Jan Rejzl
 128 Templemere
 Sprowston Road
 Norwich NR3 4EQ.

ESSEX
London and South-east Sharp
MZ-80K User Group
 Joe Seet
 16 Elmhurst Drive
 Hornchurch
 Essex RM11 1PE.
 Tel: 04024 42905.
TRS-80 User Group
 Michael Dean
 22 Roughtons
 Galleywood
 Chelmsford
 Tel: 0245 76127.

UK101 User Group
 Adrian Waters, 117 Haynes Rd
 Hornchurch
 Essex.
 Tel: 494 0490.
Springfield Computer Club
 Steve Cousins
 1 Aldeburgh Way
 Springfield, Chelmsford
 Essex CM1 5PB.
 Tel: 0245 50155.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Cheltenham Amateur
Computer Club
 M Pullin
 45 Merestones Drive
 The Park
 Cheltenham GL50 2SU.
 Tel: 0242 25617.
990 User Group
 Chris Cadogan
 21 Thistle Downs
 Northway Farm, Tewkesbury.
 Tel: 0684 293821, Ext. 310.

HAMPSHIRE
Independent Pet Users' Group
 G A Parkin
 Robert May's School
 West Street, Odiham.
 Tel: 025 671 2700.

Southampton Amateur
Computer Club
 P G Dorey
 Dept. of Physiology
 The University
 Southampton SO9 3TU
 or Andy Low.
 Tel: (0703) 555605, Ext. 34.
UCSD Pascal User Group
 John Ash
 Dicoll Data Systems Ltd
 Bond Close
 Kingsland Estate, Basingstoke.
 Hampshire RG24 0QB.

HERTFORDSHIRE
Apple/ITT 2020 Users' Group
 John A Sharp
 20 The Glebe
 Garston
 Watford
 Hertfordshire WD2 6LR.
 Tel: Garston 75093.
The Harrow Computer Group
 N P Butcher
 16 St Peter's Close
 Bushey Heath
 Watford.
 Hertfordshire WD2 3LG.
 Tel: 950 7068.
Harpenden Microcomputer
Group
 David M James
 5 Ox Lane
 Harpenden
 Hertfordshire.
 Tel: 05827 5366, evenings.

INTERNATIONAL
International Association of
Cromemco Users
 PO Box 17658
 Irvine, California 92713 U.S.A.
 Tel: 714 955 0432.

ISLE OF WIGHT
TRS-80 Users' Club
 Mike Collins
 3 Altofts Gardens
 Ventnor
 Isle of Wight.

KENT
Independent Pet Users' Group
South-east Region
 164 Chesterfield Drive
 Sevenoaks
 Kent TN13 2EH.
 Tel: Sevenoaks (0732) 53530.
Gillingham User Group
 A Aylward
 194 Balmoral Road
 Gillingham.
 Tel: 0634 56830.
Medway Amateur Computer
and Robotics Organisation
 Mrs C Webster
 13 Ladywood Road
 Cuxton, Rochester
 Kent.
 Tel: 0634 78517.
North Kent Amateur
Computer Club
 B J Biddles
 3 Acer Road
 Biggin Hill
 Kent TN16 3SP.
 Tel: 29 71742.

LANCASHIRE
Amateur Computer Club
 2650 Library
 Roger A Munt
 51 Beechwood Drive

Feniscowles, Blackburn
 Lancashire.
 Tel: 0254 22341.
Chorley Computer Club
 Chris Hicks
 131 Market Street
 Chorley
 Lancashire.
 Tel: Chorley 78376 or 71875.
North Lancashire User Group
 Denise Green
 550 Midgeland Road
 Blackpool.
 Tel: 0253 692261.
North-west Group Amateur
Computer Club
 Ken Horton
 50 Lymfield Drive
 Worsley.
 Tel: 061 228 6333, Ext. 372.
TRS-80 Users' Group
 Melvyn D F Franklin
 40 Cowlees
 Westhoughton, Bolton
 Lancashire.
 Tel: 0942 812843.
West Lancashire Pet
Users' Club
 D W Jowett
 197 Victoria Road East
 Thornton
 Blackpool FY5 3ST.
 Tel: 02533 869108.

LEICESTERSHIRE
Leicestershire Personal
Computer Club
 Jill Olorenshaw
 c/o Arden Data Processing
 Municipal Buildings
 Charles Street
 Leicester.
 Tel: 0533 22255.

LINCOLNSHIRE
Lincolnshire Microprocessor
Society
 Eric Booth
 Bishop Grossetest College
 Newport, Lincoln.
 Tel: 0522 27347.

LONDON
Comp80 — Scientific
Computer Users' Group
 P L Roberts
 50 Cromwell Road
 Wimbledon
 London SW19 8LZ.
 Tel: 01-540 3713.
Computerclub
 Roger R Frampton
 42 Great Windmill Street
 London W1V 7PA
CP/M Users' Group U.K.
 D Powys-Lybbe
 11 Sun Street
 London EC2M 2PS.
 Tel: 01-247 0691.
Medical Micro Users' Group
 Patrick Dixon
 c/o Medicom
 14 Broadway
 London W13.
 Tel: 01-579 5845.
National ZX-80 Users' Club
 Tim Hartnell
 44-46 Earls Court Road
 London W8 6EJ
North London Hobby
Computer Club

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Robin Bradbeer
Dept. of Electronic and
Communications Engineering
Polytechnic of North London
Holloway Road
London N7.
Tel: 01-607 2789.

Southgate Computer Club
Panos Koumi
33 Chandos Avenue
London N14
or Alan Tootill on
01-360 7014 (home) or
01-882 6111 Ext 2281 (work)

**South-east London
Microcomputer Club**
Peter Phillips
61 Craigerne Road
London SE3.
Tel: 01-853 5829.

MK-14 User Club
Geoff Phillips
8 Poolsford Road
NW9 6HP.
Tel: 01-200 6209
or 01-207 2000, Ext. 233.

OSI U.K. User Group
Richard Elen
12 Bennerley Road
London SW11 6DS.

Pet Users' Club
Commodore Systems Division
360 Euston Road
NW1 3BL.
Tel: 01-388 5702.

Pet Users' Education Group
Dr Chris Smith
Dept. Physiology
Queen Elizabeth College
Campden Hill Road
W8 7AH.
Tel: 01-937 5411, Ext. 429.

MANCHESTER
Manchester Computer Club
David Wade
28 Hazel Road
Altrincham
Cheshire
WA14 15L.
Tel: 061 941 2486.

MERSEYSIDE
Level 1 User Group
N Rushton
123 Roughwood Drive
Northwood, Kirkby
Merseyside L33 9UG.

MIDDLESEX
Independent Pet Users' Group
Geoff Squibb
108 Teddington Park Road
Teddington
Middlesex.
Tel: 01-977 2346.

Richmond Computer Club
R A Forster
18a The Barons
St Margaret's
Twickenham
Middlesex.
Tel: 01-892 1873.

**West London Personal
Computer Club**
G J Brain
81 Rydal Crescent
Perivale
Middlesex.
Tel: 01-997 8986.

**Tangerine User Group
International**
also under Bournemouth
Paul B Kaufman
Flat 11
153 Burnt Oak Broadway
Edgware.

Middlesex HA8 4EJ.

NORFOLK
**East Anglia Computer
User Group**
Under East Anglia

NORTHAMPTON
Personal Computer Users' Club
J R Jackson
Mereway Upper School
Mereway
Northampton NN4 9BU.
Tel: 0604 63616.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Independent TRS-80 User Group
Mike Costello
17 Langbank Avenue
Rise Park
Nottingham NG5 5BU.
**Nottingham
Microcomputer Club**
P McQuoney
28 Seaford Avenue
Wollaton
Nottingham.
Tel: 0602 751742.
UK Apple Users' Group
5b The Poultry
Nottingham NG1 2HW
Tel: 0602 583254

OXFORDSHIRE
**Oxford University
Microcomputer Society**
Phillip Taylor
St John's College
Oxford.
Tel: 0865 47671.
**Oxfordshire Microcomputer
Club**
S C Bird
139 The Moors
Kidlington
Oxford OX5 2AF.
Tel: 08675 6703.
**Research Machines
Users' Group**
Tony Crowle
134 Howard Street
Oxford.

SCOTLAND
**The Grampian Amateur
Computer Society**
M Basil
Orton Cottage
Burnside
Lumphanan
Kincardineshire
Grampian Region.
Tel: 033 983 284.
**Scottish Amateur
Computer Society**
Alistair Macpherson
6 Curriehill
Castle Drive
Edinburgh 14.
Tel: 031 449 6658.
Ithaca Audio S-100 User Group
Dave Weaver
16 Etive Place
Condorrat
Cumbernauld
Near Glasgow G67 4JF.
Tel: 023 67 36570.
Strathclyde Computer Club
Dave Weaver
16 Etive Place
Condorrat
Cumberland
Near Glasgow G67 4JF.
Tel: 023 67 36570 or
1 Barraclough
c/o S T V Cowcaddens
Glasgow.

SOMERSET
Ohio Scientific U.K.

User Group
Tom Graves
19a West End
Street
Somerset BA16 0LQ.
Tel: 0458 45359.

STAFFORDSHIRE
**Independent Pet Users'
Group IPUG**
57 Clough Hall Road
Kidsgrove
Stoke-on-Trent
Staffordshire.
**The Amateur Computer Club
of North Staffordshire**
I Roll
16 Hill Street
Hednesford
Staffs WS12 5DJ.
Tel: 05438 4363
or 0785 3251 Ext. 441 work.

SURREY
ZX-80 Users' Club
David Blagden
PO Box 159
Kingston-Upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 5YQ.

SUSSEX
Crawley Computer Club
John Fieldhouse
18 Seaford Road
Crawley
West Sussex.
Tel: 0293 543509.
**Mid-Sussex Microcomputing
Club**
Bernard Langton
228 St Leonard's Road
Horsham
West Sussex RH13 6AU.
Tel: 0403 61156.
Sussex/Surrey Pet Group
Richard Dyer
33 Parham Road
Ifield, Crawley
Sussex RH11 0ET.
**Southern Users' of Pet
Association SUPA**
Howard W Pilgrim
42 Compton Road
Brighton
Sussex BN1 5AN.
Tel: 0273 561982.

TYNE AND WEAR
**Newcastle Personal
Computer Society**
John Bone
2 Claremont Place
Gateshead
Tyne and Wear
Tel: 770036 home, or
0632 781412, Ext. 236 work.
TRS-80 User Group
Dr S Tetlow
3 Highbury Close
Springwell
Gateshead
NE9 7PU
Washington 462532

WALES
Gwent Amateur Computer Club
Ian Hazell
50 Ringwood Hill
Newport
Gwent NPT 9EB.
Tel: 0633 277711.
National TI-58/59 Club
R M Murphy
Dept. of Electrical Engineering
University College Swansea
Swansea
South Wales.

WEST MIDLANDS
Central Program Exchange

Mrs J Brown
Dept. of Computing and
Mathematical Sciences
The Polytechnic
Wulfruna Street
Wolverhampton WV1 1LY.
Tel: 0902 27371, Ext. 56.

Amateur Computer Club
John Tracey
100 Booth Close
Brierley Hill
West Midlands DY6 8SP.
Tel: 0384 70097.

Birmingham 7/66 User Group
Sue Dunn
Newbear Computing Store
First Floor Offices
Tivoli Centre
Coventry Road
Birmingham B26.
Tel: 021 707 1700.

**Midland Amateur Computer
Club**
Roy Diamond
27 Loweswater Road
Coventry CV3 2HJ
Tel: 0203 454061.

West Midlands RML User Group
Peter Smith
BECC
Camphill Centre
Stratford Road
Birmingham B11 1AR.

WORCESTERSHIRE
**Minicomputer Users In
Secondary Education — MUSE**
R Trigger
48 Chadcoke Way
Catshill
Bromsgrove
Worcestershire.
**Worcester and District
Computer Club**
D J Stanton
55 Vauxhall Street
Rainbow Hill
Worcester WR3 8PA.
Tel: 0905 22704.

YORKSHIRE
**West Yorkshire Microcomputer
Group**
P R Clark
Suite 204
Crown House
Armley Road
Leeds LS12 2EJ.
Tel: 0532 450667.

**Leeds and District Branch
of the British Computer Society**
Dave J Sheppard
20 Green Lane Close
Overton
Near Wakefield WF4 4SE.
Tel: 0924 270419.

Darlington Computing Club
L Boxell
8 Vane Terrace
Darlington DL3 7AT.
Tel: 0325 67766.

**Penine and District Computer
Club**
Douglas R Bryant
26 Mill Hey
Haworth
West Yorkshire BD22 8NA.
Tel: 0535 43007.

**South Yorkshire Personal
Computing Group**
Paul Sanderson
8 Vernon Road
Totley
Sheffield
S17 3QE.

Sharp PC-1211 Users' Club
Jonathan Dakeyne
281 Lidgett Lane
Leeds LS17 6PD.



MAINS INTERFACE UNITS

Permit control of lighting, heating etc. from TTL levels.

Compatible with all microcomputers.

500 Watt unit — £27.50 inc p&p.
2000 Watt unit — £34.50 inc p&p.

ZERON SYSTEMS

Zeron House
12 Old Bridge House Road
Bursledon
Southampton SO3 8AJ

• Circle No. 186

UK101/SUPERBOARD EXTRAS

48 x 30 VIDEO DISPLAY. ONLY £15
2K VIDEO RAM. COMPLETE KIT, INSTRUCTIONS ETC. CEGMON MONITOR FOR ABOVE £29.50 OR BOTH £40

16K MEMORY EXPANSION KIT.

8K. RAM + 8K. EPROM COMPLETE KIT WITH 4K RAM £40

2114L 450NS £2.15 2716 5v £6

48 x 30 SOFTWARE. SAE FOR FREE PROGRAMME.

NEW SUPERBOARDS at LOWEST PRICES.

CONTACT US NOW. TEL. HOLMFIRTH (0484 89) 20621

NORTHERN MICRO

29 Moorcroft Park, New Mill, Huddersfield.

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT + 40p p+p

• Circle No. 187

GOOD THINGS FOR 6800 SYSTEM BUILDERS

1. P.C.B.'s, including component list & schematics: —

CSH001 — SWTPC MPB/2 motherboard £24.20

CSH002 — SWTPC MPA/2 CPU board £11.50

CSH005 — SWTPC MPL/A parallel interface board £ 6.60

CSH006 — SWTPC MPS serial interface board. . £ 6.60

2. Assembled Boards.

CSH003 — SWTPC MPA/2 CPU, SWTBUG, space for 8k Eprom £75.00

CSH004 — SWTPC MPA CPU, MIKBUG £49.50

3. Components

CSH020 — 6800 Chip set: M6800, M6821, M6850, M6810 & M6875 £16.50

CSH021 — Molex connectors, 10 pin male, pack of 10 £2.50

CSH022 — Molex connectors, 10 pin female, pack of 10 £ 3.00

CSH030 MOTOROLA 6800 PROGRAMMING MANUAL, VAT free. £ 6.60

Prices include postage but add VAT at 15% when ordering.

COMPUSENSE LTD.

P.O. BOX 169 LONDON N13 4HT Tel: 01-882 0681

• Circle No. 188



OVERPRICED COMPUTERS INADEQUATE PERSONAL MICROS?

Modata supply Dealers and OEMs with Digital Microsystems competitively priced Single and Multi-User computers which include Reliable Floppy and Hard Disk storage.

ie. DSC-2: Z80 at 4MHz + 64Kb +
2 x SSDD 8" Floppies for IMb + CP/M
£3525 E.U.

WHY NOT FINDOUT MORE?
0892 41555

Modata Ltd. 30 St. Johns Road,
Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN4 9NT

• Circle No. 189

BUYERS' GUIDE

Printers and VDUs

The Peripherals Buyers' Guide is a survey of printers and VDUs suitable for small computers. We have excluded any system which costs significantly more than £2,000. The printers and VDUs are listed in alphabetical order. The addresses of the main suppliers are listed at the end of the guide.

Printers may be divided into several categories. The highest-quality printing is produced by the daisywheel-type which creates text in various type-faces, according to the wheel used. The quality ranges from excellent typing to rather poor book printing and generally there is a proportional-spacing facility. Those machines tend to be expensive and slow. Daisywheels can be either plastic — inexpensive, but must be replaced often — or metal — expensive but durable.

For faster printing, you must turn to dot-matrix machines. The print quality tends to be poor and the machines noisy. Older machines use a 7-by-5 matrix which puts the descenders of letters such as 'y' above the line. That makes bulk text difficult to read. Better printers use a matrix 9 dots deep to give true descenders. Recently, several firms have produced dot-matrix printers which give an approximation to typewriter printing and proportional spacing. They are less expensive than daisywheel machines, work faster and could well be used for correspondence-quality work.

Some dot-matrix printers employ sensitised paper to produce printing by more direct electrical effects. They are often quiet and fast, but the paper can be expensive, unpleasant to handle and hard to obtain.

The trend is to build more processing power into printers. That means they offer increasingly varied features, so it is hard to categorise them precisely.

A printer has to be connected to the computer by a cable and a more or less standard interface. The normal interfaces are the Centronics parallel, RS232 serial port — also known as the V-24 — and 20mA current loop. IEEE is a parallel interface used by Pet; 'cpl' means characters per line, 'cps' means printing speed in characters per second. Allow five characters to the word.



The more intelligent printer prints as its head moves in both directions across the paper — bi-directional printing. Still more intelligent ones end the head movement at the ends of short lines. These two features can more than treble the working speed.

Printers use two types of paper: plain paper — fed like a typewriter — or pinch-, and pin-, or sprocket- or tractor-fed with holes at 5in. centres along the margins. That paper can be supplied fan-folded or in rolls.

Pinch feeding is more expensive but is convenient for letters. Only a few machines will accept both pinch- and pinned paper. It is possible to obtain headed letter paper bonded lightly on to pin-fed, fan-folded computer paper for word processors.

Some printers allow direct control of the print-head to give graphics. KSR means keyboard, send and receive, ASR means automatic send and receive, RO means receive only. KSR machines can be used as electric typewriters in local mode.

Comb or line printers have a whole line's worth of dot hammers so they can print a line of text at a time. They tend to be very expensive and very noisy but produce a enormous quantity of work.

PRINTERS

ADDMASTER

400 receive only	£242
Uses 2½in. Tally roll paper, 16 cpl, 48 cps. Main U.K. agent Clary Ltd.	
420/426 receive only	£246
Dot matrix grade-one Tally roll paper at £5 for 20 rolls. BCD serial or 10-line serial interfaces, 12 cpl, 36 cps.	

AGILE CORPORATION U.S.A.

Agile 4200 — Agile A1	P.O.A.
Daisywheel, uses paper up to 15in., 132/158 print positions, 55 cps on both models, RS232C EIC with current loop optional interfaces. Main U.K. agent ISG Data Sales Ltd.	

ANADEx

Main U.K. agent Anadex Ltd	
DP-500	from £367
Dot matrix, tractor feed, parallel interface, 18 cpl, 45 cps.	
DP-660	from £700
Dot matrix, pinch feed for printing labels, uses sprocket feed. Parallel interface. 19 cpl, 57 cps.	
DP-750A	from £800
Dot matrix, RS232C 20mA current loop, 21 cps, 25 cps.	
FP-600	from £65
Dot matrix ticket or form printer, from four columns to 19 columns parallel interface, 19 cpl, 44 cps.	

TANDY TRS-80 TEXAS TI-99/4 in Bedfordshire

ELECTRON SYSTEMS
6, PARK ROAD, SANDY
Telephone 0767-81195

• Circle No. 190

avrohurst LTD.

- Systems Analysis & Programming
 - QUANTITY SURVEYING SYSTEMS
 - Payroll, Accounting & Invoicing
 - Hardware and Software sales
- Enquiries*
Avrohurst Ltd., 57, High St.,
Ingatstone, Essex. CM4 0AT
Tel: Ingatstone 4022

• Circle No. 191

DATALOG

1K — ZX80 — integer

Programs — including: —
Printsketch, Nimi, Mothership, Pharaohs Tomb, XOX (games), Addmax, Submax, Multimax, Divimax (decimals — 10 digit), Hotel (50 room bookings) Playmath (educational), Biorhythms (informative).

Supplied on cassette with full instructions and program description.

Please send large SAE for detailed list and a free program to: —

DATALOG (REF.Z1) 20 AYLEN RD,
PORTSMOUTH, PO3 5HB.

• Circle No. 192



for

SHARP

Lots of **MZ-80Ks** and **PC1211s** for **IMMEDIATE** delivery. We try to match **best prices anywhere!!!**

King Pin Computers

PO BOX 40 — STEVENAGE
HERTS SG1 2NA
TEL: STEVENAGE (0438) 59677

• Circle No. 193

BIG EARS

SPEECH INPUT FOR YOUR COMPUTER!



BIG EARS opens the door to direct man-machine communication. The system comprises analogue frequency separation filters, preamps and signal conversion, together with a quality microphone and extensive software.

Words, in any language, are stored as "voice-prints" by simply repeating them a few times in "learn" mode. Using keyword selection techniques, large vocabularies can be constructed.

Use BIG EARS as a front end for any application: data enquiry, robot control, starwars — the possibilities are unlimited...

BUILT, TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £45!

PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE & PACKING PLEASE ADD VAT AT 15%
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SUPERBOARD, NASCOM2, PET, TRS80, ETC.

MICROGRAPHICS

Colour Conversion for UK101/NASCOM 1 & 2/ Superboard. (Modulator included)

**KIT £45
BUILT £60**

COLOUR MODULATOR

RGB In, PAL/UHF out

**KIT £12
BUILT £18**

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices
Barclay/Access orders accepted on telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd

Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD. Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

• Circle No. 194

CARDIFF MICRO CENTRE

APPLES + PETS
+
SHARP MZ-80s
+
HEWLETT PACKARD
+
COMPUTER BOOKS
+
DEMONSTRATIONS

SIGMA SYSTEMS

54 PARK PLACE
CARDIFF 21515/34869

• Circle No. 195

SHARP MZ-80K software

- £5 MOONLAND — Complex real time lander. Superlative graphics/sound. (10K RAM).
- £4 COMPOSER — Play times via the keyboard. Replay your compositions. Print music strings for future use.
- £5 BANK ACCOUNT — Input your regular income/outgoings. See the year's cash flow in monthly statements.
- £5 CHASE — Excellent real time chase. Steal the gems but avoid the vicious dog!
- £5 FOUR IN A ROW — You against the mean computer — and very likely to lose!
- £5 MANIAC — Exhausting real time maniac drive. Run down strays, but don't crash. 81 skills!
- £4 each — BIORHYTHMS, MASTERMIND, FOX & GEESE, ADDRESS BOOK. £3 — REACTION TESTER.

Write or phone for full catalogue.
Cash with order. All prices include P&P etc.

"These programs are of a very high standard indeed, with excellent graphics" — SE User Group.

£5 DUST COVERS — Tailored specially for MZ-80K.

HIGHLIGHT SOFTWARE

76 St. Cyrus Road, Colchester CO4 4LR
Telephone (0206) 64437

• Circle No. 196

DP-9500 Series

Dot matrix, tractor feed, nine-wire print head, bi-directional printing, three ASCII interfaces as standard — parallel bit, RS232C, current loop — 120-200 cps, 132-220 columns, 7×9, 9×9 or 11×9 matrices depending on model. Also from: Peripheral Hardware, Kode Services, Robox, Stack Computer Services and Data Design Techniques Ltd.

£895 upwards

DP-8000

Dot matrix, pinch feed, bi-directional printing, fan-fold paper up to 9.5 in. up to three copies. Three ASCII interfaces — parallel bit, RS232C, current loop — 112 cps, 80 column, 9×7 matrix. Also from: Peripheral Hardware, Kode Services, Robox, Stack, Computer Services and Data Design Techniques Ltd.

£550

DP-1000 Series

Dot matrix, tractor feed, internal data storage, roll-type paper for 40 columns at £11 for box of 10 rolls, three basic ASCII-compatible interfaces are available. 40 cpl, 50 cps, 40 columns, 5×7 matrix. Also from: Peripheral Hardware, Kode Services, Robox, Stack Computer Services.

from £395

AXION CORPORATION

Main U.K. agent Memec Systems Ltd

EX-820 receive only

Electro-sensitive dot matrix includes plotting capability for full graphics, paper at £3 for a 240ft. roll, RS232C or 20mA serial and ASCII parallel, 20/40/80 cpl and up to 160 cps, 5×8 matrix.

£500

EX-850 Video Printer

Electro-sensitive dot matrix, aluminised paper at £3/240ft. roll. Needs only the video signal from user's. Normal resolution 13.5 seconds per screen, high resolution 27 seconds per screen.

£500

EX801/802 receive only

Electro-sensitive, dot matrix, aluminised paper at £3 for a 240ft. roll, RS232C, Centronics, Apple, Pet, and Tandy interfaces, 20/40/80 cpl, 160 cps, 5×8 matrix.

£279

BASE 2

800-MST

Impact dot matrix, bi-directional, tractor feed up to 9½in., RS232C, 20mA, IEEE-488, Centronics and parallel interfaces, up to 132 cpl and 60 cps, with 5×7 matrix. Main U.K. agents Microbyte and Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd.

from £385

CENTRONICS

Main U.K. agents Sintrom Distribution, ITT Electronic Services, Cable and Wireless, Dacoll Engineering.

Models 700, 701, 702 and 703

Impact dot matrix, uses fan-fold paper, parallel, serial RS232C interfaces 132 cpl, up to 180 cps, 5×7 or 7×7 matrices.

P.O.A.

Model 791

Demand-document printer, impact, dot matrix, up to 12-part forms using bottom feed tractor, standard parallel interface, with serial RS232C interface option, 80 cpl, 60 cps, 5×7 matrix.

P.O.A.

Model 730

Impact, dot matrix, uses roll paper up to 8.5 in. wide, fan-fold paper up to 9.5 in. wide and cut sheet up to three-ply paper and two carbons, parallel-standard interface with serial RS232 option, 80 cpl, 100 cps, 7×7 matrix. Also from: Datac Ltd, Rair Ltd, Comma Computers and MIBF.

£375

Model 737

Impact dot matrix, roll fan-fold or cut sheet paper, standard parallel interface, serial RS232C option, 80 cpl mono-spaced mode, 50 cps

£425



mono-spaced mode, 80 cps proportional mode, 7x8 matrix mono-spaced, 9x9 proportional. Also from: Datac Ltd.

Model P1 Microprinter and Model S1 Microprinter

Non-impact dot matrix electro-sensitive uses aluminium-coated paper roll, parallel interface, serial RS232C interface, up to 80 cpl, and 150 lines per minute, up to 200 cps. Also from: Datac Ltd.

Model 780

Impact, dot Matrix, pinch-roll paper feed for roll paper, tractor-feed option for rear- and bottom-feed forms and fan-fold paper, parallel interface with serial RS232C option, 80 cpl, 60 cps, 5x7 matrix.

Model 779

Impact, dot matrix, pinch-roll paper feed for roll paper, with fan-fold, tractor feed option, standard parallel interface with RS232C serial option, 80-132 cpl, 60-110 cps, 5x7 matrix.

Model 704

Impact, dot matrix, uses fan-fold paper, RS232 serial interface, 132 cpl, 180 cps using 7x7, 9x7 and 9x9 matrices.

Model 761 read only or keyboard send/receive

Impact, dot matrix, uses fan-fold paper, RS232C/CCITT V24 or DC current loop interfaces, 132 cpl, 60 cps, 7x7 matrix.

P.O.A.

P.O.A.

P.O.A.

P.O.A.

P.O.A.

COMMODORE

CBM 3022

Tractor-feed printer, uses fan-fold paper with three-in. to 12in. width, cost of paper £10 per 1,000, IEEE interface, 80 cpl, 150 cps, 6x7 matrix. Main U.K. agent Davinci Computers Ltd.

£425

COMPUTER DEVICES INC

Miniterm 1201, 1202, 1203

Thermal mechanism, uses Thermal Type B paper at £2.40 per roll, RS232 or parallel — 1201 only — interfaces, 80 or 132 cpl, 10/30 cps, 7x5 matrix. Main U.K. agent Teleprinter Equipment Ltd.

From £936

DATAc

Main U.K. agent Datac Ltd

414 free-standing assembly receive only

Electro-sensitive, matrix printer type 245L, electro-sensitive roll paper, 59mm. wide x 30m. long at 90p per roll for 20 off, six-bit parallel ASCII, character serial interfaces, 16, 20, 32 or 40 cpl, 32 to 80 character per serial, 7x5 matrix.

£130

DMI-40P free-standing terminal. receive only

Impact, matrix, uses pressure-sensitive roll paper, 10mm. wide ordinary paper version, using ink ribbon. Cost of paper £1 per roll, seven-bit parallel ASCII, character serial, RS232C or graphics, 40 or 20 cpl, up to 80 cps, 7x5 matrix.

£350

411C compact panel mounting. receive only

Electro-sensitive matrix type 245 L or R, uses electro-sensitive roll paper, 59mm. wide x 30m. long at 90p per roll, six-bit parallel, serial interfaces, 16, 20, 32 or 40 cpl, 32 to 80 cps, 7x5 matrix.

£209

411 panel mounting. receive only

Electro-sensitive matrix printer type 245 L or R, uses electro-sensitive roll paper, 59mm. wide x 30m. long at 90p per roll. Interfaces include six-bit parallel ASCII, character serial, four-bit parallel BCD, character parallel EIA/RS232C, CCITT/V24 and 20mA current loop, under development 40 cpl, 32 to 80 cps, 7x5 matrix.

£189

313 panel-mounting. receive only and

312 free-standing. receive only

Impact matrix type PU-1100, Tally roll paper, 59mm. wide x 36m.

£269

topmark

computers

NEW!



NEW!

FORTRAN

(needs language card)

Send only £120 + VAT £18 (Fortran only)
or £419 + VAT £62.85
(complete system, includes Pascal and language card)

NEW! NEW! NEW!

NEW! DOS 3.3 — much improved capacity £40 + VAT £6

NEW! Eurocolour card — vastly superior to previous version £113 + VAT £16.95

Official Government and Educational orders accepted.

Contact Tom Piercy at
Topmark Computers, 77 Wilkinson Close,
Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambs. PE19
3HJ Huntingdon (0480) 212563

• Circle No. 197

APPLE & ITT2020 BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Professionally written packages now available with comprehensive manuals, built-in validity checks, interactive enquiry facilities, user options, satisfying accountancy, Inland Revenue and Customs & Excise requirements. On diskette under DOS 3.2. in Applesoft with SPACE utility. Not adaptations. Written for Apple System. Support all printer interfaces. Sales, Purchases and General Ledgers £295-00 each.

Manual only £3.

Payroll £375. Manual only £4.

General Ledger supports Incomplete Records, Job Costing, Branch and Consolidated Accounts etc.

General Ledger Applications Manual £10.

Prices exclusive of V.A.T. From our shop or your nearest stockist.

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London, N.W.3.

Tel: 01-794 0202

• Circle No. 198

APPLE SOFTWARE

Business	
Visicalc	75.00
Mailing System	55.00
Word Processing	45.00
Write-On	60.00
Retail Inventory	40.00
Disk Inventory	25.00
Data Base	10.00
Education	
Algebra I	7.50
Function Plot (2-dim.)	15.00
Statistical Analysis	15.00
Paddle Graphics	20.00
Typing Tutor	7.50
Utilities	
Crystal Cat	10.00
CRAE-editor	10.00
MCAT-catalog	5.00
available together CRAE & MCAT	13.00
Games	
Bridge	10.00
Fastgammon	15.00
American Football	10.00
& many others	

Add 15% V.A.T. Postage & Packing Free

Contact— **S.B.D. SOFTWARE**

15, Jocelyn Road Tel: 01-940-5194

Richmond TW9 2TJ Telex: 22861

Customized programming for Apple II also available.

• Circle No. 199

SHOP WINDOW

NASCOM SOFTWARE

We offer the following quality software for NASCOM systems:

NASPAS — a 12K PASCAL compiler which produces 280 code directly i.e. no P-code.

The compiler offers floating point and integer arithmetic, arrays, sets, strings and all major Pascal statements together with fully recursive functions and procedures with value and variable parameters. The object programs run very quickly.
Price: £35.00.

NASMON — a new monitor for NASCOMs. Occupies 4K and includes a sophisticated screen editor, a 'front panel' mode, blocked and buffered tape routines and powerful debugging commands.
Price: £30.00 in EPROM.

BAS12K — a 12K BASIC Interpreter offering 11 digit precision arithmetic, PRINT USING, IF... THEN... ELSE and other advanced features.
Price: £25.00.

NASGEN — a fast 3K assembler generating a full symbol table and with many assembler directives and commands.
Price: £15.00 on tape, £25.00 in EPROM.

NASDEM — a 2½K disassembler which interfaces to NASMON's front panel to produce single step disassembly. Optionally it produces labels and o/p may be directed to a text buffer suitable for NASGEN.
Price: £10.00 on tape, £15.00 in EPROM.

All the above software runs under NASMON except NASPAS which can run under NASMON or NAS-SYS. All prices are fully inclusive.

FREE: a free CHESS program with every order of NASMON.

Full details may be obtained from:

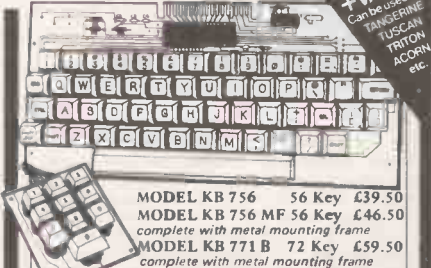
HISOFT 60 Hallam Moor, LIDEN, SWINDON, Wiltshire.

• Circle No. 200

FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED

Professional ASCII Keyboards

FROM £39.50 +VAT
Can be used with TANGERINE, USCAN, TRITON, ACORN etc.



MODEL KB 756 56 Key £39.50

MODEL KB 756 MF 56 Key £46.50

complete with metal mounting frame

MODEL KB 771 B 72 Key £59.50

complete with metal mounting frame

CARTER KEYBOARDS

Accessories available include:-

DC to DC Converter DC 512 £5.00

(for operation off single 5v supply)

Model 756 & 756 MF Only

Edge Connector KB 15 P £1.95

Numeric Key Pad KB710 £7.50

Plastic Case (Black) KB705 £12.75

UK Orders add 15% VAT on order total

Overseas Orders add £1.50 p&p

FULL DATA SHEET ON REQUEST

CITADEL PRODUCTS LIMITED

Department PC, 50 High Street Edgware

Middlesex HA8 7EP Telephone: 01-951 1848

• Circle No. 201

SALE Surplus to Requirements PRINTERS.

Paper Tiger 440	£ 445
Trendcom 100, PET interface	195
Ricoh RP40 daisywheel	795
ALTOS 8000	
48K CPU, 1MB floppy	1950
Adds Regent 25 VDU	345
(Prices Ex VAT)	

LOGIC BOX LTD
31 PALMER STREET,
LONDON SW1
Tel: 01-222 1122/5492

• Circle No. 202

long at 60p per roll, CCITT/V24 or EIA RS232C or 20mA current loop interfaces, up to 20 cpl and up to 36 cps, 7x5 matrix.

412/1 and 412/5 receive only

£255

Electro-sensitive dot matrix type 245L, uses electro-sensitive aluminium-coated paper, 59mm. x 30m. at 90p per roll, six-bit parallel, ASCII, character serial and four-bit parallel BCD, character parallel, RS232C/V24 interfaces, 20mA current loop (1/4) under development, 16, 20, 32 or 40 cpl, 32-80 cps, 7x5 matrix.

522/1 and 522/4 receive only

£499 (522/1)

£535 (522/4)

Impact matrix type 115DR, roll paper, 114mm. x 75m. up to three copies plus original, cost of paper £1.10 per roll. Parallel interface and RS232C, 20mA current loop and parallel buffered, asynchronous interfaces — (522/4). 40 cpl, 100 cps instantaneous rate, 33 cps average rate — including CR and LF. 7x5, 4x5, 7x10.

DATA DYNAMICS

Main U.K. agent Data Dynamics Ltd

303 Printer

£980

Dot matrix, up to six-part stationery width from 3m to 15.375in., V24 RS232C, 20mA current loop, 132 cpl, 30 or 60 cps, 7x7 matrix.

ZIP ASR/K7 twin cassette

£2,000

Dot matrix format, uses standard Telytype roll paper, V24, RS232C, or 20mA current loop operating at half or full duplex, 80 cpl, 10 or 30 cps switch selected, 5x7 matrix.

ZIP 30 keyboard printer, RO, ASR, or KSR

ASR £1,800

RO & KSR

£950

Dot matrix, standard roll paper, 20mA half or full duplex current loop or V24 RS232C, 80 cpl, 10 or 30 cps — switch selected, 5x7 matrix.

390 eight-level and 392 five-level

ASR from

£1,250

LSR from £900

RO from £800

ASR, KSR and read-only versions. Impact printers, friction or sprocket feed, 8½in. paper with roll diameter 5in. 74 or 86 cpl, 6.6 or 10 cps.

Models 32 and 33 page printers

ASR from

£1,100

KSR from £800

RO from £700

Available in ASR, KSR and receive-only versions. Friction or sprocket feed, 20mA or 60mA parallel, up to 86 cpl, 6.6 or 10 cps.

DATA GENERAL CORPORATION

Dasher TP1 Printer models 6040 and 6041

from £1,598

6040 standard keyboard and can be used as a typewriter. 6041 is a receive-only terminal printer without keyboard, 30 or 60 cps, switch selectable, EIA-RS232C interfaces. 5x7 dot matrix. Main U.K. agent Data General.

DATAPLUS

400 series receive-only Model 480

£475

Impact dot matrix, uses standard Tally roll, up to 3.75in. wide, from 80p per roll, RS232C, V24, 20mA current loop, bit parallel IEEE, Pet and Apple interfaces, 30/40 cpl, 110 cps, 7x5 and 7x10 matrices. Main U.K. agent Dataplus Ltd.

DATASOUTH CORPORATION

DS-180

£1,360

Impact, matrix printer, uses fan-fold paper, RS232C, Current loop, and parallel interfaces, 132 cpl, 180 cps, 9x7 matrix. Main U.K. agent Sigma U.K.



DIABLO

HY type II receive only

Impact daisywheel plastic or metal print wheel, parallel, interface, 132 10-pitch cpl or 158 12-pitch cpl, 40/45/55 cps. Main U.K. agent Diablo Systems Ltd.

P.O.A.

1650 receive only and keyboard send/receive

Daisywheel, metal printwheels, standard listing or single-sheet paper, RS232C V24, parallel and current-loop option interfaces, 132 cpl at 10 pitch, 158 cpl at 12, up to 38 cps, line speeds to 9,600 bauds. Main U.K. agents Geveke Electronics Ltd, Rair Ltd.

RO £2,200
KSR £2,525

1640 receive only or keyboard send/receive

Daisywheel, plastic printwheels, uses standard listing or single-sheet paper, RS232C CCITT V24, parallel and Current loop interfaces, 132 cpl at 10 pitch, 158 cpl at 12, 40 cps, line speeds to 9,600 bauds. Main U.K. agents Geveke Electronics Ltd, Rair Ltd.

RO £2,100
KSR £2,400

630 receive only

Daisywheel, metal/plastic printwheels, standard listing or single sheet paper, RS232C, V24 with optional bus interface, 132 cpl at 10 pitch, 158 cpl at 12, 198 cpl at 15, up to 40 cps with automatic bi-directional printing. Main U.K. agent Geveke Electronics.

£1,725

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT

DecWriter LA34 KSR

Dot matrix, uses roll or fan-fold paper, friction feed, up to five copies, V24 or 20mA interfaces, adjustable up to 256 cpl, 30 cps, 7x9 matrix. Main U.K. agent Extel.

£824

A120

7x7 dot matrix, EIA or 20mA option, up to 217 cpl, 180 cps. Main U.K. Agent Wilkes Computing.

from £1,645

DIGITRONIX

Mini-Printer

32 column electro-sensitive, 110-4,800 baud, ASCII Serial inputs at RS232C, TTL, 20mA, 64 font at 64 cps. Main U.K. agent Digitronix.

£195

ELECTROGRAPHIC AV

EG-800 receive only

Impact, matrix printer, uses any type of paper, parallel, RS232C, TRS-80, Apple interfaces, 80 cpl, 150 cps, 7x5 or 7x6 matrix. Main U.K. agent Electrographic AV Ltd.

from £450

500 series receive only

Impact, matrix printer, uses 3 1/2 in. Tally roll paper and flat documents, serial or parallel interfaces, 40 cpl, 120 cps, 7x5 or 7x6 matrices. Main U.K. agent Electrographic AV Ltd.

from £175 for
mechanism
only

EPSON

TX-80

Impact, dot matrix, friction pin feed RS232C, V24, 20mA current loop, bit parallel, Centronics, IEEE, Pet, Apple and TRS-80 interfaces, 80 CPL, 150 cps, 7x5 or 7x10 matrices and graphics. Main U.K. agent Dataplus Ltd.

£395

EXTEL CORPORATION

M30 receive only keyboard send/receive and automatic

£895

AT LAST FUNCTIONAL TRS 80 BUSINESS PROGRAMS 16K.LII

for cassette
"Most Impressive" is the report of users.
In use by many businesses & University Authorities.

Some Examples
BANK A/C PROGRAMME
22 Column analysis, self totaling on all columns. Keeps full alpha & numeric records. At command shows 17 monthly & yearly Totals to date, including Partners drawings, Total O'heads etc. £21.95
Sales Ledger
Full record up to 17 entries for each invoice. Totals 8 columns, searches & totals individual accounts at will, also weeks sales, months individual heading totals, agents sales & displays entire records page by page. £21.95
MAILING LIST
Searches by Name, Town, County & code no. which can be used to create your own reference system. Search by name Does Not Require Exact Spelling To Find. £9.95
All programs are menu driven needing no operator expertise. Most responses require only single keystrokes. Operator errors are correctable. Custom Software.
NEW! New range of terrific animated Games, Not Imported. P&P Inclusive.
ACCESS COMPUTERS 2 Rose Yard, Maidstone, Kent ME14 1HN. Tel: Maid. (0622) 58356

• Circle No. 203

Apple-II in Scotland Core Data Systems Ltd

Suppliers of APPLE hardware and software.

We offer advice on the use of micro-computer systems, and undertake the design of systems to client's specifications.

Specialists in UCSD Pascal.

Now in new premises at:

101 COLINTON ROAD
EDINBURGH EH14 1AL
Phone 031-443 8710

Authorised APPLE Service Centre

• Circle No. 204

SHARP GAMES

FROM

SYNTAX SOFTWARE

MZ80K (6K USER RAM)
BUMPAPACK 1 (DRAUGHTS & ASTRONOMER)
BUMPAPACK 2 (SPACE STATION, HELTER SKELTER & FRUIT MACHINE)

PC1211

SUPERSET 1 (FEVER, SIMON, RUSSIAN, LUNAR, CAVE & LIVES)

SUPERSET 2 (FUTURES, JUGGLER, CHOPPER, NAKES & SPIKER)

Each cassette is £7.95 inclusive of VAT & P + P.

Send Large S.A.E. for details.

Make Cheque/P.O. payable to

SYNTAX SOFTWARE, DEPT: PC38
25 LYNTON CRESCENT, ILFORD, ESSEX.

• Circle No. 205

ZX80 GRAPHICS

1K GRAPHICS PACKAGE — 4 programs: Symmetrical Patterns, Large Print, Draw A Picture, Plot A Picture. Twelve page illustrated Manual contains instructions for use, sample runs, fully annotated listings, technical notes.

Graphics Package (cassette + Manual) £8.00

Graphics Manual only £3.00

MULTITEXT — for 4k or 8k RAM — enables the user to print in nine different text styles, including three different print sizes. Displays may be recorded on cassette for subsequent reprinting.

Ten page illustrated Manual + cassette £7.00

(please state memory size: 3k/8k)

Also 1K MORSE SIGNALLER translates normal text into audio morse signals via cassette recorder. Variable transmission speed. Incorporates M/C subroutine.

Three page Manual + cassette £3.50

And 1K GAMES PACKAGE — Hangman, Number Squares, Crossword.

Six page Games Manual £2.00

Games Manual + cassette £5.00

BRIDGE SOFTWARE, 36 Fernwood, Marple Bridge, Stockport, Ches SK6 5BE (Mail Order Only)

** All Cassettes computer grade C12s **

** Manuals photocopied on quality A4 paper **

Send s.a.e. for details

• Circle No. 206

SHOP WINDOW



Apple
in Avon & Bristol

with full Software Support for business and professional use, including Invoicing, Ledgers, Stock Control, Word Processing, Hotel Systems, Petrol Station Management, Data Base, Mailing Lists and many other applications.

Dataforce (U.K.) Limited,
Bush House, Prince Street,
Bristol BS1 4HU.
Tel: 279016.




• Circle No. 207

**SUPERBRAINS
PETS
BUSINESS SYSTEMS
MEDIA & SUPPLIES**

Now available on the
A3. KINGSTON BY-PASS
from the
**3D COMPUTER SHOP
3D COMPUTERS
230 TOLWORTH RISE SOUTH
TOLWORTH, SURBITON, SURREY.
KT5 9NB
01-337 4317**

• Circle No. 208

NEVADA COBOL

A powerful subset of ANSI 74 Cobol, incorporating the most widely used commands. Runs under CP/M in as little as 16K RAM. Thoroughly tested and proven, with comprehensive manual. The compiler supports commercial applications and presents an excellent low-cost introduction to this elegant and widely used language. Available in 8 inch Standard, 5 1/4 Standard, TRS80, North Star, SuperBrain.

**Disc and Manual, £52.00
Manual only £15.00**

Prices exclude VAT.
Further details and our full list available.

RATIONAL SYSTEMS
CEDAR HOUSE, UNION STREET,
NEWPORT PAGNELL, BUCKS, MK16 8ET
TELEPHONE 0908 613209

• Circle No. 209

DISKWISE

THE Apple Agents
in Devon & Cornwall
Present
Quality Software direct or from your
local Apple Dealer.



HOTEL PLAN — Hotel Management system
inc. booking & guest billing **£475**
TV RENTAL MANAGEMENT **£395**

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
DISKWISE
25 Fore St., Callington, Cornwall
Tel. 05793 3780



Sales and Service

• Circle No. 210

send/receive

Impact, dot matrix printer, uses roll or fan-fold paper, V24 or 20mA interfaces, 80 cpl, 30 cps (50 with buffer) 5x7 matrix, 5- or 8-level operation. Main U.K. agent Extel.

M30 B208L keyboard send/receive

£1,270

Dot matrix, uses roll paper, V24 or 20mA interfaces, 80 cpl, 30 cps, 5x7 matrix, 5- or 8-level operation. Main U.K. agent Extel.

FACIT

4520 and 4521

£583

Seven-wire print head, uses roll paper Telex type (Facit 4520), friction feed, fan-fold (Facit 4521) pin feed, serial, V24/RS232C, Centronics parallel interfaces, both fitted as standard, 80 cpl, 100 cps at 12 characters per inch, 9x7 matrix. Main U.K. agent Facit Ltd.

GENERAL ELECTRIC, U.S.A.

ITT 3330

£1,496

Impact dot matrix, pin feed, V24 interface, 132 cpl, 10, 20 or 30 cps, 7x9 matrix. Main U.K. distributor ITT Business Systems U.K.

HEATH ELECTRONICS

WH14

£510

Dot matrix, uses edge-punched fan-fold paper, at £24, 20mA, RS232C Interfaces, 80, 96, 132 cpl, 132 cps, 5x7 matrix. Main U.K. agent Heath Electronics U.K. Ltd. (OEM sales).

INTEGRAL DATA SYSTEMS

Paper Tiger Model 460

from £700

Dot Matrix, impact printer, pin-feed fan-fold paper, parallel, RS232C, 150 cps, 24x9 matrix. Main U.K. agent Teleprinter Equipment Ltd. and Microsense Computers Ltd.

J WALTERS

Main U.K. agent Access Data Communications Ltd

ADC 1251

£560

Dot matrix printer, uses continuous paper at £13 per box, serial, RS232 V-24 Centronics and IEEE interfaces, 80/132 cpl, 125 cps, 7x9 matrix.

ADC 2401

£1,350

Matrix printer, uses continuous paper at £13 per box, serial, RS232 V-24, Centronics and IEEE interfaces, 136 cpl, 240 cps, 9x9 matrix.

LEAR SIEGLER INC

300 series

from £965

Dot matrix, uses standard paper, RS232C, 20mA parallel interfaces Centronics 701/703 type 132 cpl, 180 cps, 9x7 or 9x9 matrices. Main U.K. agent Penny & Giles Data Recorders Ltd.

LOGABAX

LX-213

£1,590

Dot matrix printer, plain paper, fan-fold or cut up to six-ply, RS232C or



V24 interfaces, 132 cpl, 218 cpl, 180 cps, 9x7 matrix, optimised bi-directional printing. Main U.K. agent Brospa Data Ltd.

LRC EATON

7000+ £250

Dot matrix printer, uses roll paper, RS232, IEEE, current loop and parallel interfaces, 20, 32, 40 and 64 cpl software selectable by option, 40 cps, 7x7 matrix. Main U.K. agent Sigma U.K.

MALIBU ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Masterprint 165 £1,400

Dot matrix, fan-fold paper, RS232C, current loop and parallel interfaces, 132 cpl, 165 cps, 10x9 matrix with 18x9 matrix character set which approaches word-processing quality, graphics. Main U.K. agent MBS Terminals Ltd.

MANNESMAN TALLY

Main U.K. agent Data Design Techniques Ltd
M-80 MC

Dot matrix, 9½in. pin feed paper, all interfaces, 80/132 cpl, 200 cps, 7x9 or 9x9 matrices.

T1612 keyboard send/receive

Dot matrix, single or multi-part paper, pin feed, RS232C or 20mA interfaces, 132/218 cpl, 160 cps, 7x9 or 9x9 matrices.

T1612 receive only

T1602

Dot matrix single- or multi-part paper, pin feed, Data Products, Centronics and serial interfaces, 132 cpl, 160 cps, 7x9 matrix.

T2000

Comb print mechanism, uses standard, single- or multi-part paper, all interfaces, 132 cpl, 200 lines per minutes, 7x7 or 9x9 matrices.

MICRO PERIPHERALS INC

MPI-88T £535

Dot matrix printer, uses fan-fold, roll and cut-sheet paper, RS232C, Current loop and parallel interfaces, 80/96/120/132 cpl, all software-selectable, 120 cps, 7x7 matrix. Main U.K. agent Sigma U.K.

NEC

Spinwriter £2,195

Golf-ball, uses ordinary paper, RS232C, Centronics, Diablo, Qume, Serial and parallel interfaces, up to 163 cpl, 55 cps. Main U.K. agent Memec Systems Ltd.

NEWBURY LABORATORIES

Model 8300 from £475

Dot matrix, pin-feed paper up to 9.5 in., eight-bit parallel interface or CCITT V24, RS232C interfaces, 10 characters per inch, 125 cps, 7x9 matrix. Main U.K. agent Newbear Computing Store.

Business Systems Systems Development

Programs designed and written for North Star and CP/M computer systems

Consultancy

- Feasibility studies
- Independent advice
- Project management
- Single source supply of complete systems.

We specialise in accounting, order processing, invoicing and stock control systems.

McMillan Computing Services
3 Tithebarn Grove
Calcot, Reading
Tel: 0734 414751

• Circle No. 211

ZX80 SOFTWARE

1K SOFTWARE ALL AT £4.95 EACH

SUPAPACK ALPHA (Kamikaze Alien, Duckshoot, Digital Clock, Docker & Safebreak)
SUPAPACK BETA (Cavemaster, Star-Blinder, Juggler, Bishop Berkeley & Whirlpool)
SUPAPACK GAMMA (Liar, Centenary Test, Traffic Jam, Cold Turkey & Passive Resistance)
SUPAPACK DELTA (Aztec, Mind Control, Wild Eddy, Prison Break & Ned Kelly)

4K SOFTWARE AT £6.95

4K WUNDAPACK 1 (Micro Draughts, Star-Life & Bullseye)

ZX80 PUBLICATIONS

"Making the most of your ZX80" by Tim Hartnell £5.95

NOW AVAILABLE. OUR OWN PUBLICATION!

"50 Rip Roaring Games for the ZX80" for only £4.95 incl. P + P.

Send large S.A.E. for our latest catalogue

Make cheque/P.O. payable to: -

SYNTAX SOFTWARE,

Dept. PC3, 96 Collinwood Gardens, Ilford, Essex.

All cassette prices include VAT & P + P.

• Circle No. 212

SUPERBOARD II

STILL the best value in home computers. Just compare the features:

- 8K floating point BASIC in ROM
- Full ASCII keyboard
- Standard cassette/TV interface
- RS232 printer interface
- 4K user RAM
- Expandable to 32K and dual mini-floppy
- Full range of OHIO Computers carried.

AVAILABLE NOW FROM:

C.T.S.

31/33 Church Street
Littleborough
Lancs OL15 8DA

PLEASE RING OR WRITE FOR
LATEST PRICES

Tel: Littleborough (0706) 74342
or 79332 any time

• Circle No. 213

Co-compute Ltd

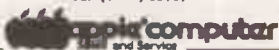
Apple Agents in NORTHAMPTON
Specialised software available direct
or from your local Apple Dealer.

GAS FLOW.....	£500
TRAFFIC NOISE.....	£100
CONTOUR PARALLEL.....	£150
NOISE ABATEMENT ZONE.....	£150
KITCHEN DESIGN.....	£1450

excl. VAT

Trade enquiries welcome.

Contact: Mrs. Ashford,
Co-Compute Ltd,
49-53 Hazelwood Road,
Northampton, NN1 1LG.
TEL. (0604) 33767



• Circle No. 214

LINCOLNSHIRE APPLE DISTRIBUTORS

Stocks of Apples and most accessories Texas, Qume & Paper Tiger Printers 8" Discs, Corvus Disks for Apples.

SOFTWARE

Financial Planning Databases Mailing Visicalc Accounts Word Processing. Also the well known "Estate Computer Systems" Estate Agents Package in use throughout the U.K.

ESTATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
30 Carre St., Sleaford, Lincs.
Tel: (0529-305637)

• Circle No. 215

LOOK

The latest version of the famous

EPSON TX-80 The TOPPER with GRAFTRAX



This unique option from DATAPLUS gives the TX-80 a FULL HI-DEF GRAPHICS capability. When the bit plot mode is invoked, each bit arriving via the parallel interface individually controls one of the 7 print head needles. Additional facilities include software control of line feeds in .007" increments, and many others. You have NEVER been offered a better deal than this.

TX-80 with parallel interface.....	£355 + VAT
GRAFTRAX option.....	£4.50 + VAT
Apple, PET, Sharp, Tandy	
RS.232 Interfaces.....	£ 40 + VAT

Cash or Credit Cards accepted.

DATAPLUS LTD.
39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham.
0242-30030 or 37373.

• Circle No. 216

NIPPON ELECTRIC COMPANY

Spinwriter

£1,500

Combines golf-ball daisywheel and thimble mechanism, uses continuous or single-sheet computer paper, RS232C serial (RO and KSR), Centronics-compatible and Diablo-compatible interfaces, 8080 input bus line, current loop, 55 cps, solid-font matrix. Main U.K. agent Memec Systems Ltd.

OKI

Microline 80A

£500

Dot matrix, 9x7, 80 cps, 80 or 132 characters per column, pin, traction or friction feed, RS232, 20mA Centronics. Main U.K. Agent, X-Data.

QUME

Sprint 5/45 receive only

£1,795

Daisywheel mechanism, uses plain paper, fan-fold or cut appear A4 up to six-ply, RS232C or V24 interfaces, 156 cpl at 12 pitch, 45 cps. Main U.K. agent Brospa Data Ltd and Access Data Communications.

RAIR

Main U.K. agent Rair Ltd

820/825 Desk-top printer

£1,090

Dot matrix, RS232C interface, 132 cpl, 75 or 150 cps, 7x7 matrix.

DecWriter IV keyboard printer, KSR and read only

£795

Dot matrix, uses standard listing paper, RS232C current loop interface, 215 cpl, 30 or 180 cps, 9x7 matrix.

M200

£1,995

Dot matrix, uses continuous paper, parallel or serial interface. 132 cpl, 340 cps, double 7x9 matrix.

Hyterm 1640 and 1650

Metal or plastic daisywheels, uses cut-sheet or continuous paper, serial or current loop interfaces, 215 plus cpl, up to 45 cps.

1640 without keyboard £2,100, with keyboard £2,350. 1650 without keyboard £2,200, with keyboard £2,450. £1,550

DecWriter III

Dot Matrix, uses continuous listing paper, RS232C or 20mA, current loop interfaces, 132-215 cpl, 180 cps, 7x7 matrix.

RICOH

RP-1600

£1,295

Daisywheel, uses single-sheet or continuous paper, Centronics and compatible interfaces, 132 cpl, 60 cps. Main U.K. agent Nexos (U.K.) Ltd.

S FARID (SPECTRONICS) MANUFACTURING

TP-40 and TP-64 receive only

from £660

Thermal, matrix, uses thermal paper, cost of paper £1.80 each roll,



seven-bit parallel interface, push-button control and self-test, 40 or 64 cpl, 13 or 18 cps, 7x5 dot matrix. Main U.K. agent S Faird (Spectronics) Manufacturing Ltd.

SIGMA INTERNATIONAL INC

Sintelwriter £2,064

NEC 5500 range of thimbles, uses fan-fold paper, cut-sheet paper optional, RS232C and parallel interfaces, 136 or 163 cpl, up to 55 cps. Main U.K. agent Sigma U.K.

TALLY

Main U.K. agent Data Design Techniques Ltd

T1612 keyboard send/receive £1,612

Dot matrix, pin feed, single- or multi-part paper, RS232C or 20mA interfaces, 132-218 cpl, 160 cps, 7x9 or 9x9 matrices.

T1612 receive only £1,475

T1602

Dot matrix, pin feed, single- or multi-part paper, Data Products, Centronics and serial interfaces, 132 cpl, 160 cps, 7x9 matrix.

T2000 from £2,000

Comb print mechanism, uses standard, single- or multi-part paper, all interfaces, 132 cpl, 200 lines per minutes, 7x7 or 9x9 matrices.

TELETYPE CORPORATION

Model 43 keyboard send/receive £800

Impact matrix printer, uses pin-feed or friction-feed, dual RS232C and 20mA Current loop interfaces, 132 cpl, 30 cps, 4x7 matrix on 9-wire printhead. Main U.K. agent Geveke Electronics Ltd.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Main U.K. agents Texas Instruments and Rair Ltd

OMNI 800 series from £1,090

Models 810, 820 and 825 to £1,650

Dot matrix printers, uses plain paper, EIA, current loop, parallel interfaces, 132-216 cpl compressed print (models 820 and 825), 132 cpl (model 810), 75 cps (models 825), 150 cps (models 810 and 820), 9x7 matrix.

Silent 700 model and 765 bubble-memory terminal £2,395

Thermal mechanism, uses thermal paper at £1.50 for a 100ft roll, integral acoustic coupler, EIA interfaces, 80 cop, 30 cps, 5x7 matrix.

Silent 700 model and 763 bubble-memory terminal £2,195

Thermal mechanism, uses thermal paper at £1.50 per 100 ft roll, EIA, 20mA current loop interfaces, 80 cpl, 30 cps, 5x7 matrix.

Silent 700 model and 745 portable £1,250

Thermal mechanism, uses thermal paper at £1.50 per 100 ft. roll, integral acoustic coupler, EIA interface, 80 cpl, 30 cps, 5x7 matrix.

Silent 700, 743 Keyboard send/receive version £1,105

Thermal mechanism, uses thermal paper at £1.50 per 100ft. roll, EIA, 20mA current loop interfaces, 80 cpl, 30 cps, 5x7 matrix.

TRANSDATA

313 Receive only £790

Dot matrix mechanism, uses thermal paper at £60 per box of 24 rolls x 150 ft. RS232C and parallel interfaces, designed for use as VDU hard

ADD FULL GRAPHICS TO YOUR VDU!

Does your VDU Home Computer use the Thomson SFF96364 VDU chip? (eg. Triton, Elek-terminal) And do you want FULL GRAPHICS and LOWER CASE CHARACTERS? Then you need the AUTO ELECTRONICS 96364G GRAPHICS MODULE. When used in conjunction with the SFF96364 it gives access to the full 8 x 12 dot matrix per character not just 7 x 5. This allows ANY customised character set to be used (eg. Arabic) or graphics set or even high definition graphics. Character information is stored in EPROM (or even RAM) which completes the circuit. The module measures 4 x 4 x 1.3 cms. and consumes 20 mA at 5 volts. 96364G Graphics Module (with full data)

£12.65

96364GP Ready Build PCB with Graphics Module and socket for 2716/2708 EPROM (with full data)

£23.00

2716 (5 volt) Custom Programmed with ASCII Character set

£11.50

Prices include VAT and Postage.

Write or phone for data.

**AUTO ELECTRONICS,
MOOREND GROVE,
CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL53 0EX
(0242) 515133 (after 6pm)**

• Circle No. 217

THE ZX80 MAGIC BOOK

£4.75

20 plus programs including Moon Lander, Hammurabi, Othello, and one which allows you to make music with your ZX80.

Also sections on How it Works, Plotting, Using USB, Converting programs written in other BASICS, and Hardware Notes including circuits for static and dynamic RAM and I/O.

THE ATOM MAGIC BOOK

£5.50

Programs to run on your ATOM computer, including Brickout, Hexpaw, Othello and Space Battle. Also Programming Tips and Hardware Notes.

TIMEDATA Ltd.

57 SWALLOWDALE, BASILDON, ESSEX

• Circle No. 218

PUT YOUR PET TO WORK!

Have you ever wanted your PET to control a machine for you? If so the AUTO ELECTRONICS LOW COST PET INTERFACE will give you up to 32 channels of ISOLATED INPUT and OUTPUT (8A @ 250 volts) via the PET USER PORT.

PET Interface Board with connector, full documentation & software listing £44.85
Eight channel Input/Output Board

£149.50

Prices include VAT and postage.

Fully boxed up versions are available for immediate use including power supply. IEEE and RS232 interfaces available soon to allow connection to computers other than PET. Write or phone for data.

**AUTO ELECTRONICS,
MOOREND GROVE,
CHELTENHAM, GLOS. GL53 0EX.
Tel. (0242) 515133 (after 6pm)**

• Circle No. 219

SHOP WINDOW

Superboard-, UK101- and TRS-80-compatible

COLOUR YOUR NASCOM!



DAZZLING COLOUR GRAPHICS FOR NASCOM 1 & 2

Genuine bit-addressable "pixel" system for straight-forward programming of pictorial or mathematical functions.

8 Colour display plus 8 colour independent background facility. Full documentation with FREE SOFTWARE: powerful sub-routines for vector generation, demonstration program for animated effects. All runs in Nascom 1 without expansion. Complete with UHF Colour Modulator for operation with normal colour TV set. Superior design allows connection to most other micro-processor systems - send us diagrams etc of your b & w video circuitry for free advice. Don't be fooled by the price: this is a top quality product which will transform your computer.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR **£45** + VAT.
LIMITED PERIOD AT

WILLIAM STUART
SYSTEMS Ltd
Dower House, Bittericay Road, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD. Telephone Brentwood (0277) 810244

• Circle No. 220

PANDEX LTD.

To clear stocks

- IBM 2260 VDU's with keyboards - £40.00 each.
- PERTEC twin single sided single floppy disk drive with controller board - £350.00
- Teletypes - £50.00 each.

Call Mike Williams
01-778 2006

• Circle No. 221

TANDY COMPUTER CENTER

- FOR BUSINESS AND PLEASURE -
FULL RANGE OF TRS 80 COMPUTERS
DISC DRIVES, SOFTWARE, PRINTERS.
OTHER MAKES ALSO AVAILABLE



EXPERT FRIENDLY ADVICE



PJ EQUIPMENT
3 BRIDGE STREET (0483)
GUILDFORD, SURREY 504801

• Circle No. 222

BEYTS LOGIC

Planer Bldg
Windmill Road
Sunbury on Thames
Middx.

**BLL Plug in mains interference
suppressor**

£20 Inc. VAT, P/P

SALE!

Ex demo ALTOS Z80 Computer
64Kbyte RAM, Dual 8" floppies
90 day warranty 15% off RRP

TEL: (09327) 86262

• Circle No. 223

copy, 80/132 cpl, 30 to 45 cps, 7x5 matrix. Main U.K. agent Transdata Ltd.

TRANSTEL COMMUNICATIONS

AHR receive only

P.O.A.

Dot matrix, uses standard teleprinter paper, V24, current loop interface, 80 cpl, 30 cps, 7x5 matrix. Main U.K. agent Transtel Communications Ltd.

TREND COMMUNICATIONS

800 receive only

P.O.A.

Dot matrix, uses standard Telex roll paper, current loop, RS232C 80-0-80 interfaces, 80-132 cpl, 30 cps, 7x5 matrix. Main U.K. agent Trend Communications Ltd.

UNITED SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Main U.K. agent Aviquilpo Ltd

DigiTec 6320

£483

Electro-sensitive dot matrix, electro-sensitive line roll paper at £1.80 per roll, RS232C or isolated 20mA current loop, 21 or 32 cpl, prints two lines per second, 1,200 Baud receive, 5x7 matrix.

DigiTec 6330

£421

Dot matrix, electro-sensitive paper at £1.80 per roll, 8-bit parallel/character serial, 21 or 32 cpl, 5x7 matrix.

DigiTec 6410

£237

Dot matrix, electro-sensitive paper at £1.80 per roll, RS232C or 20mA current loop, 21 or 32 cpl, two lines per second, 5x7 matrix.

DigiTec 6420

£237

Dot matrix, electro-sensitive paper at £1.80 per roll, 8-bit parallel serial, 21 or 32 cpl, prints two lines per second, 1200 baud receive, 5x7 matrix.

DigiTec 6450

£266

Dot matrix, thermal paper at £1.80 per roll, RS232C 20mA current loop, 21 cpl, prints two lines per second, 110 or 300 baud receive, 5x7 matrix.

DigiTec 6460

£266

Dot matrix, thermal paper at £1.80 per roll, eight-bit parallel serial 21 cpl, two lines per second, up to 1,000 baud receive, 5x7 matrix.

DigiTec 6550

£289

Dot matrix, thermal paper at £1.80 per roll, RS232C or 20mA current loop, 21 or 32 cpl, prints two lines per second, 110 or 300 baud receive, 5x7 matrix.

VECTOR GRAPHIC

MP printer

£599

Uni-directional seven-wire x five-column dot matrix, original and one copy, maximum paper thickness 0.2mm., uses pin-wheel paper feed, 70 lines per minute, 150 cps, TTL level interface, two parallel output ports and one-parallel input port. Main U.K. agent Almarc Data Systems Ltd.

WALTERS MICROSYSTEMS

BD-80P

£475

Process-controlled, full graphics set, user-definable graphics, fan-fold



tractor feed, cost of paper £6 per 1,000 sheets, IEEE, RS232C and parallel interfaces, 80 or 132 cpl, 130 cps, 9x7 matrix. Main U.K. agent Camden Electronics.

Dolphin BD-136
240 cps alternative to BD-80P.

P.O.A.

WENGER DATENTECHNIK

Main U.K. agent Penny & Giles Data Recorders Ltd
Penny & Giles matrix printer

from £700

Dot matrix RS232C, 20mA, 60mA and parallel interfaces, Centronics-compatible, 80 cpl, constant throughput 80 cps, 55-1000 lines per minutes, 7x7 matrix.

Penny & Giles hard copies

from £365

Electro-static RMP paper 127mm. x 70m. at £3.50 per roll, RS232C, current loop option, 80/40/20 cpl, 80 columns 110 lines per minute, 5x8 line printer, 5x7 message printer matrix.

WHYMARK INSTRUMENTS

Main U.K. agent Whymark Instruments Ltd
Model 201

£440

Dot matrix, Tally-roll paper printer, IEEE, RS232C, serial, and parallel interfaces, 40 cpl, 40 cps, 52 character set with four-character sizes.

Model 204 label printer

£515

Dot matrix, impact printer for self-adhesive labels, IEEE, RS232C, serial and parallel interfaces, 40 cpl, 40 cps, 52 character set with four-character sizes.

Model 3011 ticket/form printer

£690

Dot matrix, plain paper, options automatic date and time, IEEE, RS232C, 40 cpl, 40 cps, 52 character set with four character sizes.

Model 501 rack-mounting printer

£625

Dot matrix plain paper, options automatic date and time, IEEE, RS232C, 40 cps, 40 cpl, 52 character set with four character sizes.

Model 801 80/120 column printer

£750

Dot matrix, plain or fan-fold paper, proportional spacing up to 120 cpl, 120 cps, bi-directional printing, user-definable character set, up to 4K selectable character fonts, graphics, and user-defined characters, also available; very large characters seven lines high.

VDUs

The purpose of a VDU is to display messages from the computer sent along an interface cable and to display text typed at the keyboard by the operator before sending it back to the computer.

Most micros have the functions of a VDU built into the computer and use a TV or a video monitor for display, so we present this list for completeness. A very intelligent VDU is practically a microcomputer — conversely, a micro can often be configured to act like a VDU, but giving local computing power as well.

Until recently micros usually displayed 24 lines, 40

SPECIALS for PET

FANTASTIC MUSIC MACHINE!

Write & play music on your PET. Displays notes as they play. 4 voices, chords, re-definable keyboard and waveforms. Repeat segments, re-arrange, transpose, change tempo, key etc just with a row of letters. Save/load music on tape or disk. Includes amplifier, manual and m/code program on cassette. 8K-32K, old or new ROMs.

HARDWARE + SOFTWARE: only £37

PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT — 16/32K New ROM: makes programming less like work! £30

LIGHT PEN + SOFTWARE — plugs in. £22

SCOTT ADAMS ADVENTURES 1 & 2: classic game: needs 24K. Each £7 (both, £13)

SUPER MACHINE CODE WORD PROCESSOR: does all you'd expect for £75-150, and also gives re-definable keyboard, works with tape & disk files, old or new ROMs, any printer, AND 80-column PETS!! We didn't believe it either: £35 (£37 disk)

ALL PRICES + VAT PLEASE, BUT POSTAGE IS FREE. SEND FOR LIST & MORE DETAILS.

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD
15 HAVELOCK ROAD
BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN1 6GL
(0273) 504879



• Circle No. 224

Pet Owners.

Do You Gamble? YES!

Settle your bets correctly with "Settler". The program written for you by Bookmakers. Single, Double, Treble, Yankee, Canadian, Heinz, etc (win or place). 8K version £8.75 inc p&p. 32K professional version £19.50 inc p&p.

HURST COMPUTER SERVICES,
46 GUILDHALL STREET,
FOLKESTONE, KENT.
TEL. FOLKESTONE (0303) 54653.

• Circle No. 225

TOP QUALITY FLOPPIES Verbatim

Ex: Single Side Single Density Diskettes

	Unit Price	Box Price inc. VAT
8"	£2.27	£27.37
5 1/4"	£1.79	£21.90

Always Quote Your Machine Type When Ordering

- Many other Types Available
- We Can Quote for Your Machine
- Quantity Discount For 50 +

Please Give Us A Ring



48 HEDLEY STREET, MAIDSTONE, KENT ME14 5AD
Tel. Maidstone 679 595 MAIL ORDER ONLY

• Circle No. 226

The Dream Machine

Fantasy, fact and fiction
with the

ISC 36XX

Micro system with 64 colour combinations

Prices from £1200 with micro floppy

COPERNICUS (0428) 52888
7 Wey Hill, Haslemere, Surrey.

• Circle No. 227

EPROM Erasure at low prices.

Chiptech ultraviolet erasers have been designed primarily for economy in situations that have a low throughput.

Although low cost, they are also the fastest and most efficient erasers of their size.

All models are fitted with 600-hour UV tubes, safety interlocks and housed in gold anodised aluminium casings.

PE 14 6 chips £56.00

PE 14T 6 chips £76.58

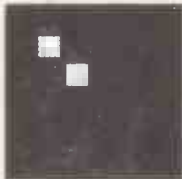


prices exclude delivery and VAT

PE 24T 9 chips
£111.22



For larger systems users, model PE 24T has a double tube construction and automatic shut-off with 60 minute timer.



Chiptech Limited

Chiptech Limited.
Tewin Court, Welwyn Garden City,
Herts. AL7 1AU
Tel (07073) 32140. Telex 8953451

• Circle No. 228

characters long. The 80-character line is standard with larger computers' VDUs and is beginning to become more common in microcomputing.

It is important for the comfort of the operator that the keyboard should be physically separate from the screen so that it can be put in a comfortable position. As well as having number keys on the top row of the keyboard like a typewriter, some VDUs have a separate numeric keypad like a calculator.

APPLIED DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS

Regent 60

Integral, separate and numeric pad keyboard, 12in. screen, 80 characters wide, switch-selectable cursor, buffered, protected fields, can transmit page line or modified data only, special character sets U.K., U.S., German, Swedish, Finnish, Danish, Norwegian, Spanish, French (Azerty), Arabic, V24, current loop, auxiliary interfaces. Main U.K. agent Terminal Display Systems Ltd.

£599-£899

CIFER SYSTEMS

Main U.K. agent Cifer Systems Ltd

2604

Non-intelligent VDU, separate keyboard, no numeric pad, 12in. screen, 24×80 characters, blinking, underscore cursor, user-defined alternate character set available, V24 with optional current loop interface.

£680

2684

Intelligent VDU, with separate numeric pad, 12in. screen, 24×80 characters, blinking, underscore, soft-selectable cursor, includes integral floppy-disc unit, two Z-80 processors, 64K memory associated with disc processor, more than 150 commands associated with disc processor, optional character sets, V24 or optional current loop interface.

£1,995

2632

Semi-intelligent VDU with separate keyboard and numeric pad, 12in. screen, 24×80 characters, blinking, underscoring, soft-selectable cursor, more than 150 commands, user definable character sets, V24 interface with current-loop option.

£890

2653

Non-intelligent VDU with separate keyboard DG6053 emulator, numeric pad, 12in. screen, 24×80 characters, blinking and underscoring cursor, user-definable character sets, V24 interface with optional current loop.

£890

2652

Non-intelligent VDU with separate keyboard and numeric pad and VT52 emulator, 12in. screen, 24×80 characters, blinking and underscoring cursor, user definable character sets, V24 interface with optional current loop.

£890

2605

Non-intelligent VDU, with separate keyboard and numeric pad, 12in. screen, 24×80 characters, blinking and underscoring cursor, user-definable character sets, V24 interface with optional current loop.

£770

CPU COMPUTERS

Main U.K. agent CPU Computers Ltd

Pentland III

Non-intelligent VDU, integral keyboard, no numeric pad, 12in. screen,

£594



24x80 characters, limited cursor control, RS232C and current loop interfaces.

Pentland VI

Semi-intelligent VDU, integral keyboard with numeric pad, 12in. screen with bonded-face plate, 24x80, full cursor control, includes extra page of memory, line and page-scroll and row-interchange function, RS232C and current loop interfaces.

£660

DACOLL ENGINEERING SERVICES

Main U.K. agent Dacoll Engineering Services Ltd

M242

Semi-intelligent VDU, with integral keyboard and numeric pad, 12in. screen 25x80 or optional 25x132 characters, underlining cursor, flashing or steady, includes Intel 8085 microprocessor, optional characters sets, RS232C and current loop interfaces.

£600

M248

Intelligent VDU with separate keyboard and numeric pad, 12in. screen, 25x80 characters or an optional 25x132 characters, either underline or inverse video block cursor, blinking or steady, includes Intel 8085 microprocessor, optional character sets, RS232 and current loop interfaces.

from £795

M247

Intelligent VDU, with separate keyboard and numeric pad, 12in. screen 25x80 characters, underlining cursor, blinking or steady with inverse video, includes Intel 8085 microprocessor, optional character sets, RS232C and current loop interfaces.

£890

DATA GENERAL CORPORATION

Main U.K. agent Data General

Dasher D2 display 6053

Operator-orientated, 96-character, upper- and lower-case alphanumeric display with detached keyboard, direct cursor positioning and sensing, 9x6 screen, 24 lines x 80 characters, asynchronous communications interface, RS232C and 20mA, 7x8 dot matrix.

£1,728

Dasher D3 display 6093

Operator-orientated, 96-character ASCII, detached keyboard with integral 14-key data-entry pad and 18 function keys, 20mA, EIA RS232C, direct cursor positioning and sensing, 9x6 screen, 24 lines x 80 characters, 5x8 dot matrix.

£1,885

Dasher D100 and D200

Operator-orientated, 96 character ASCII, movable, typewriter-style keyboard, 20mA, EIA RS232C, direct cursor positioning and sensing, 9x6 screen, 24 lines x 80 characters, 7x11 dot matrix.

from £1,141

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT

VT-100

Separate keyboard with 12in. screen, 132 or 80 characters wide, 14 or 24 characters high, full cursor controls with special character sets, RS232C and 20mA interfaces, unintelligent. Main U.K. agent Rair Ltd.

£1,100

VT103 LSI-II

CRT monitor, detachable keyboard, numeric keypad, up to 132 columns x 24 line display and 7x9 dot matrix, includes operator-selectable double-height/double-width characters, double-intensity, normal and reverse video, blinking, underlining and variable tabulation, parallel and serial, EIA, 20mA, current loop, RS232C, RS423 and RS422 interfaces. Main U.K. agent Rapid Recall.

£1,971

FACIT

Integral and separate keyboards with numeric pads, some models intelligent, 14in. screen, 80/132x40. Main U.K. agent Facit U.K. Ltd.

from £600

CHARACTERISE YOUR PET

New character sets for your PETS including £ sign, new maths and business symbols or have your own personal set made up

ONLY £20.00

PET Software Tape & Listing

from £3.00

ZX-80 - Software Tape & Listing

from £2.00

ZX 80 - Listing service - send your programs on tape to us and we list them on our printer for only £1.00 per print.

Write or telephone for details: -

ACM SOFTWARE - 01-644-4535

214 Church Hill Road,
North Cheam, Surrey, SM3 8LA.

• Circle No. 229

UNBIASED commercial system studies and recommendations.

HARDWARE and SOFTWARE design using Z80 and MC6800.

WORD PROCESSING plus selective mailing list printing.

PROM PROGRAMMING for 2708, 2716 and fusible-links.

Details from John Gaeth at:

KEY MICRO SYSTEMS LTD

30 Baker St, London W1M 2DS
Tel: (01)-864-7037 (24 hours).

• Circle No. 230

BASIC

Learn how to write computer programs for micro/mini computers using BASIC language. For further details of our 4 week correspondence course ring 051-227 5622/3 or write to us at

March Associates Limited,
21-23 OLD HALL STREET, LIVERPOOL, L3 9BT.

• Circle No. 231

EXIDY SORCERER

48K £849 + VAT
32K NOW ONLY £799 + VAT

Dealer for

Bristol and South West

ELECTROPRINT (Mr. Tasker)

5 Kingsdown Parade • Bristol 6 • 292375

• Circle No. 232

SOFTWARE PROTECTION

If you develop software under CP/M then you may be interested in a utility which enables you to prevent that software being copied. This utility, CODE, written in the UK by us prevents all PIP copying under CP/M.

ATEC Computer Services Ltd.,

6 HIGH Street,
BLAKENEY,
Glos.

Telephone: 059451-523

• Circle No. 233

CARDIFF micro COMPUTERS LTD

are pleased to announce we have
now acquired new premises at:—

**46 CHARLES STREET
CARDIFF — TEL: 64171**

PLEASE CONSULT US FOR YOUR
MICRO COMPUTER HARDWARE.
"APPLE" SOFTWARE, ETC. ETC.
FULL AFTER SALES SERVICING
AND "BACK-UP"

• Circle No. 234

SPECIALS for PET

Programmer's Toolkit £39
Light Pen (+ Software) £25
Word Processor (M/Code) £35
Music System Complete £37
Adventures 1 & 2 each £ 7

(ALL + VAT BUT INCL. POSTAGE)
Send for details — state model

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD
15 HAVELOCK ROAD
BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN1 6GL
(0273) 504879



• Circle No. 235

MICROCASE "turns a board into a real computer"

For NASCOM 2
COMPUKIT
SUPERBOARD
ALSO UN-CUT FOR NASCOM 1 ETC.
Direct from us or from your dealer —
but make sure you see a
GENUINE MICROCASE
about £30

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD
15 HAVELOCK ROAD
BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN1 6GL
(0273) 504879



• Circle No. 236

APPLE II/ITT 2020

VISICALC BACK-UP
A specially formatted Disk to enable you to take a
back-up copy of your Visicalc Master Disk. Can also
be used to store formats/worksheets £16.00

AUTO-INDEX
Master Catalog Program featuring fully automatic
updating facility and comprehensive edit and search
routines requires 48K and one Disk drive £18.00

DATABASE
Database System using specially formatted Disks
and custom-written routines to give fast search and
retrieval and offering similar facilities to systems
costing around a hundred pounds. Introductory price
£39.95

RELOCATED INTEGER
Enables any Integer Program to run without an
Integer Card. Includes mini-assembler and now
DOS 3.3 compatible. Specify memory size when
ordering.

Cassette Systems £12.00 Disk Systems £14.00

*** TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED ***

D. J. BOLTON
1 Branch Road, Park Street, St Albans
Tel: Park Street (0727) 72917

• Circle No. 237

GENERAL TERMINAL CORPORATION

Main U.K. agent **SEN Electronics Ltd**

GT-100A £610
Intelligent Z-80-based VDU with integral keyboard with separate
numeric pad, 12in. screen, 24×80 characters, plus 25th status line, full
cursor control special character sets including line-drawing as standard,
RS232C and 20mA current-loop interfaces.

GT-101 £690
Intelligent VDU, includes Z-80 micro and programmable function keys,
integral keyboard with separate numeric pad, 12in. screen, 24×80
characters plus 25th status line, full cursor control, line drawing as
standard, RS232C and 20mA current-loop interfaces.

GT-110 £770
Intelligent VDU, Z-80-based and includes user-programmable function
keys, integral keyboard with separate numeric pad, 12in. screen,
24×80 characters plus 25th status line, full cursor control, with
U.K./foreign and line-drawing character sets, RS232C and 20mA
current loop interfaces.

GT-400 £947
Intelligent Z-80-based VDU, separate keyboard with separate numeric
pad, 12in. screen, 25×80 characters includes full editing facilities, full
cursor control, RS232C and 20mA current loop interfaces.

HAZELTINE

Main U.K. agent **Rair Ltd**

1520 £1,050
Intelligent VDU with separate standard numeric keypad, 12in. screen,
80×24, full cursor controls with buffered editing and printing and
special character sets, RS232C and 20mA interfaces.

1510 £890
Intelligent VDU with separate standard numeric keypad, 12in. screen,
80 characters wide, 24 characters high, full cursor controls with
buffered editing and special character sets, RS232C and 20mA.

1500 £785
Separate numeric keypad, 12in. screen, 80×24, full cursor controls
and special character sets, RS232C or 20mA interfaces, unintelligent.

1420 £330
Separate standard numeric keypad, 12in. screen, 80×24, full cursor
controls, with special character sets, RS232C interface, unintelligent.

1410 £290
Separate standard numeric keypad, 12in. screen, 80×24, full cursor
controls with special character sets, RS232C interface, unintelligent.

IBM

Main U.K. agent **Rair Ltd**

3101/20 £994
Intelligent VDU with separate standard numeric keypad 12in. screen,
80 characters wide, 24 characters high, full cursor controls with
buffered editing, RS232C and 20mA interfaces.

3101/10 £922
Separate standard numeric keypad, 12in. screen, 80×24, full cursor
controls, RS232C or 20mA interfaces, unintelligent.

INCOTERM U.S.

Main U.K. agent **Incoterm Ltd**

VTU 5106 P.O.A.
Intelligent VDU with clustered-terminals and terminal-processing unit
which is programmable and supports up to 16 VDUs, separate
keyboard with integral numeric pad, 12in. screen 80 characters × 12
or 25 lines, includes cursor control and character sets and keyboards



for compatibility with IBM, ICL, Honeywell, Burroughs, Univac or to customers' specification, Incoterm current loop and standard RS232C interfaces.

VTU 5102 teller terminal

Intelligent VDU, includes Series 7000. Intelligent Transaction Controller, supports up to 12 teller terminals and four executive terminals. Separate keypad. Can be upgraded to support Series 7500 receipt/journal printers, bankcard readers and personal identification number keypads, 5in. screen 40 characters x six or 12 lines, cursor control and 30 programmable keys can be customised to any application, current loop and RS232C.

P.O.A.

ITT COURIER, U.S.A.

3280 Visual display system

Separate numeric pad keyboard, 80 characters wide x 24 characters high, cursor control, non-intelligent but has own intelligence for self-checking diagnostics, languages for all countries and 'APL', V24 interface. Main U.K. agent ITT Business Systems.

P.O.A.

NEWBURY LABORATORIES

Main U.K. agent Newbury Laboratories Ltd

7000

Non-intelligent VDU, integral keyboard, no numeric pad, 12in. screen, 24x80 characters, block cursor, V24, 20-60mA.

£495

760C5

Non-intelligent VDU, integral keyboard, no numeric pad, 12in. screen 24x80, block cursor with cursor addressing, V24 or 20mA.

£795

7009

Intelligent VDU, integral or separate keyboard option, with numeric pad, 12in. screen 24x80 characters, block cursor, includes full editing facilities, block transmission, highlighting features, cursor addressing and seven pages of memory, also includes special character sets, V24, 20-60mA.

£745

7007

Intelligent VDU with integral or separate keyboard options and numeric pad, 12in. screen 24x80 characters, block cursor, includes full editing facilities, block transmission, highlighting features and cursor addressing, also includes special character sets, V24, 20-60mA.

£645

7002C

Non-intelligent VDU, integral or separate keyboard options, with numeric pad, 12in. screen, 24x80 characters block cursor with cursor addressing, includes hard copy printer output and connection for external monitor, V24 or 20mA.

£595

7002

Non-intelligent VDU, integral or separate keyboard option, with numeric pad, 12in. screen 24x80, block cursor, includes hard copy printer output and connection for external monitor, V24 or 20mA current loop interfaces.

£775

E1904

Intelligent VDU, integral numeric keyboard, 12in. screen, 80 cpl, 24 lines per screen, cursor controls, full edit features, block transmission by line or page, XY cursor address, protected field format, two-page memory, roll or page mode. Serial interface CCTTT, V24, RS232C and 20/60mA current loop. Main U.K. agent Extel.

£595

E1204

Integral numeric keyboard, 12in. screen, 80 cpl, 24 lines per screen, V24 and 20mA interfaces, unintelligent. Main U.K. agent Extel.

PERICOM DATA SYSTEMS

Main U.K. agent Pericom Ltd

6801

Semi-intelligent VDU, separate keyboard with numeric pad, 15in. screen, 24x80 characters, underlining, blinking cursor, includes

£985

"THIS BOOK IS EXCELLENT!"

— Clive Sinclair



SEE OUR AD ON PAGE 160

• Circle No. 238

TRS-80 System

All items stocked, Barclaycard, Access & American Express are welcome, or apply for your own RADIO SHACK Charge Card. U.K. Delivery by Securicor. Direct and Personal Exports.

RADIO SHACK LTD.
188 Broadhurst Gardens,
London NW6 3AY.

Tel: 01-624 7174 Telex 23718

• Circle No. 239

JPS

for Nascom (kits or built) accessories and software. Thandar/Sinclair scopes and multimeters. Components, semiconductors, and I.C.s. 4116 x 8 £22.50 2708, 2716, etc., plus more more.

Ring Paul

on (0487) 840710

for this month's discount offer.

JPS 9, EAST ST., COLNE,
NR. HUNTINGDON, CAMBS.

• Circle No. 240

mid-herts micros

ITT 2020 SYSTEMS
IN HERTFORDSHIRE!!

- * Consult Kathy and David Price
- * Personal Service for Small Business & Leisure Applications
- * Write or Phone stating your Sphere of interest to:

13 HOMESTEAD ROAD, HATFIELD,
HERTS. AL10 0QJ
Telephone: Hatfield (07072) 81733

• Circle No. 241

BROKEN COMPUTERS MENDED

Fast reliable service by professional computer engineers. All models catered for.

For further details please contact: **BYRD ASSOCIATES** on Bedford (0234) 214785 (24 hour answering service) or write to us at 43 Ashburnham Road, Bedford.

• Circle No. 242

IBM GOLFBALL PRINTERS From £425 + VAT



Reconditioned printers with keyboard and RS232 interface.

Sales — Service — Supplies

AID Office Supplies
Brindivell Ltd.,
Frampton Cotterell
BRISTOL

Telephone: Winterbourne (0454) 774564

• Circle No. 243

SHUGART

MINI FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

** THE LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE **

SA 400 5¼" £105.00

BRAND NEW — 3 MONTH LABOUR & PARTS WARRANTY.

ENCOTEL SYSTEMS LTD
530 PURLEY WAY, CROYDON, S7
01-686 9687

• Circle No. 244

MICRO ADS

are accepted from private readers only, pre-paid and in writing, 20p per word, minimum charge £2.

Please make cheques payable to Practical Computing and send to Room L311, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

NORTH STAR 32K Ram Board £300; **Single Density Disk Controller/DOS/BASIC** £75. **CROMEMCO 'Bytesaver' Eprom Programming Board** £95 (kit); **16K Prom Board** £92; **D + 7AI/O Analogue/Digital Board** £92. Offers. Phone (evenings) Crawley 515201.

ITT2020 48K twin disks TV and paddles also some software and books. Offers. 01-794-5001 evenings.

APPLE II SHAPE COMPILER. Will construct your shape tables while you actually draw your shapes in HGR. On disc only, 48K system. £6.25 inclusive. R. Ferguson, 43 Craigton Terrace, Aberdeen. Phone for details 0224-34656.

IBM ELECTRIC TYPEWRITER with Video Genie interface, software. Could suit other computers. £160. Also fully expanded MK14 £60. Tel. (0332) 662554.

PET 2001-16K, New Roms and Keyboard, Cassette, Software Invaders, Chess, 3D-Trek, Breakout, Assembler, Dissassembler, Pet-Revealed, Zaks, Manuals — £600. 01-807 8249.

special character sets, RS232C, current loop interfaces, fully Post Office approved.

6803

Semi-intelligent VDU, separate keyboard with numeric pad, 15in. screen, 24×80 or 24×132 characters, switch-selectable or software-selectable, underlining, blinking cursor, includes special character sets, RS232C, current loop interfaces, fully Post Office approved.

£1,285

SOROC TECHNOLOGY INC

Main U.K. agent **Sigma U.K. Ltd**

IQ140

Intelligent VDU, 12in. screen, 80 character wide × 24 characters high, non-destructive block, blinking or non-blinking cursor, includes protect mode, edit features and 25th line for status and mode display, 128 ASCII character set, upper/lower-case and alpha-numeric control characters, RS232C and current loop interfaces.

£860

IQ120

Intelligent VDU, integral keyboard, separate numeric pad, 12in. screen, 80 characters wide × 24 characters high, non-destructive block cursor, includes protect mode, RS232 interface.

£576

TELEVIDEO INC

TVI-920

Intelligent VDU, integral keyboard, separate numeric pad, 12in. screen, 80×24, blinking block cursor, block mode, protect mode, tabbing, programmable reverse video, special programmable function keys, RS232C and current loop interfaces. Main U.K. agents Sigma U.K. and Data Design Techniques Ltd.

from £623

TVI-912

Intelligent VDU, integral keyboard, separate numeric pad, 12in. screen, 80×24, blinking block cursor, includes block mode, protect mode, tabbing, and programmable reverse video, RS232C and current loop interfaces. Main U.K. agents Sigma U.K. and Data Design Techniques Ltd.

from £549

VISUAL TECHNOLOGY INC

Main U.K. agent **Sigma U.K. Ltd**

Visual 200

Intelligent VDU, separate keyboard and numeric pad, 12in. screen, 80×24, non-destructive block cursor, switch-selectable emulation of: Hazeltine 1500, Lear Siegler ADM3A, DEC VT52 and ADDS520, full range of cursor control functions, memory test on power-up, 31 character line-drawing set, RS232C and current loop interfaces.

£698

Visual 100

Intelligent VDU, separate keyboard and numeric pad, 24×80 or 24×132, blinking block or blinking underscore, user-selectable cursor, DEC VT-100- and DEC VT-52-compatible, advanced video package standard, 95ASCII US/UK plus 32 character graphics, RS232C and current loop interfaces.

£1,213

VOLKER CRAIG

Main U.K. agents **Volker Craig Ltd, Fortronic Ltd**

VC-400 series

Non-intelligent, separate keyboard with standard or optional numeric pad, 12in. screen, optional green or amber, 80×24/24 characters, flash, steady, blinking or underscore cursor, addressable, special character sets — national, APL, custom design facilities, i.e., Wordstar, RS232/current loop interfaces.

from
£595-£850

VC-4152 VT-52 emulator

Non-intelligent, separate keyboard with standard numeric pad, 12in. screen, 80×25 characters, flash, steady, blinking or underscore cursor,

£675



addressable; special character sets — VT-52 Graphics, APL, national and custom design facilities, i.e., Wordstar, RS232/current loop interfaces

Teleprinter

Non-intelligent, separate keyboard with standard numeric pad, 12in. screen, 80×25 characters, flash, steady, blink or underscore cursor, addressable, special character sets — national, APL, custom design facilities, i.e., Wordstar, VT-24 and 5-bit interfaces.

£1,500

VC-2100 VT-100 emulator plus

Non-intelligent, separate keyboard with standard numeric pad, 12in. screen, 132×25 characters, flash, steady, blink or underscore cursor, addressable, special character sets — double height, double width, national, APL, custom design facilities, i.e., Wordstar, RS449, RS232/current-loop interfaces.

£995

Alphabetical list of suppliers

Supplier

Address

Access Data Communications Ltd, 0895-30831	228 High Street, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 1LD
Almarc Data Systems Ltd, 0602-625035	906 Woodborough Road, Nottingham NG3 5QS
Anadex Ltd 09905-6333	Weaver House, Station Road, Hook, Hampshire RG27 9HU
Aviquipo of Britain Ltd, 0628-34555	St. Peter's Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 7QU
Brospra Data Ltd, 0734-589393	87 Castle Street, Reading, Berkshire
Cable and Wireless 01-928 0261	83 Blackfriars Road, London SE1 8HQ
Cifer Systems Ltd, 0225-704502	Avro Way, Bowerhill, Melksham, Wiltshire SN12 6TP
Clary Ltd, 01-680 2222	12-14 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey CR9 6AG
Comma Computers, 0277-811 131	West Horndon Ind Park, West Horndon, Essex CM13 3MJ
CPU Computers Ltd, 04862-73883	Copse Road, St. John's, Woking, Surrey GU21 6TP
Dacoll Engineering Services Ltd, 0438-4381/0506-56565	Gardners Lane, Bathgate, West Lothian
Datac Ltd, 061-941 236/2	Tudor Road, Broadheath, Altrincham WA14 5TN
Data Design Techniques ltd, 01-207 1717	12 Leeming Road, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire WD6 4DU
Data Dynamics, 01-848 9781	Data House, Springfield Road, Hayes, Middlesex
Data General Ltd, 01-572 7455	3rd and 4th Floors, Hounslow House, 724-734 London Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1PD
Dataplus Ltd, 0242-30030/37373	39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham GL51 8QQ
Davinci Computers Ltd, 01-952 0526	65 High Street, Edgware
Diablo Systems Ltd, 04862-71991	Regent House, 20 The Broadway, Woking, Surrey GU21 5AP
Digitronix Ltd, 0908 566888	10 Burners Lane, Kiln Farm Industrial Estate, Milton Keynes
Electrographic AV Ltd, 01-573 1826	Printinghouse Lane, Hayes, Middlesex UB3 1AP
Extel, 01-739 2041	Engineering Division, The Exchange Telegraph Company Ltd, 73-75 Scrutton Street, London EC2 4TA
Facit Ltd, 0634-401721/7	Maidstone Road, Rochester, Kent
Fortronic Ltd, 0383-823121	Donibristle Industrial Estate, Dunfermline
GEveke Electronics Ltd, 04862-71337	RMC House, Vale Farm Road, Woking, Surrey

PETSOUNDS — Sequential Organ program allowing up to 500 monophonic musical notes to be stored, replayed etc. Played as organ using the PET keyboard, 3 octave range via music box or radio. Cassette and details £5. D. Ayers, Manor Farmhouse, Blackwell, Buxton, Derbyshire.

AFFORDABLE TRS-80 games solitaire, mastermind, chessboard, hangman and instructions together £5. C.J. Barton, 12 Dundas Close, Bracknell, Berks.

ATOMIC SOFTWARE on cassette, £3 each. All under 2K; Mindmaster, Life, 3-Towers, Dump utilities. Also Space Adventure, £5 for 12 + 12K machines only. D. Saville, 16 Zulla Road, Mapperley Park, Nottingham NG3 5DB.

ZX80 + 4K RAM. Extension keyboard, 4 tapes, Book of basic programs, all Leads and Manual. Perfect condition. 4 months old. £190.00. Ring Dave on 808-9121 (Evenings).

PETS: OLD AND NEW ROMS. Short, screen mergable, program to locate all lines containing specified tokens, strings and/or variables. Also useful for converting from old to new roms. Listing and notes £2 (English or Irish) J.J. Brown, 2 Tullyglass Hill, Shannon, Ireland.

SUPERBOARD SOFTWARE. Many Arcade games: Moon Lander £1. Asteroids £2. Star Trek £2. Send SAE for details to Peter Davison. 21 Richmond Drive, Shrewsbury, Salop.

APPLE SOFTWARE DISKS. Contributed Volumes 1-5 £50. Visicalc £80. Little Bricks × 10 £10. Interlude £18. Versawriter Demos £15. Box-2750, Doha, Qatar, Arabian Gulf.

ZX80 'LIVE ACTION' Software. Top quality games: Breakout (1K), £4. Space Intruders (2K), £4. Also Movies, 7×8 character pictures displayed in rapid rotation — giving animation effect (2K +), £3. No hardware mods. Written in machine code. No loss of T.V. synchronisation. Reviews say it can't be done — well it can — we've done it — seeing is believing. Send cheques or P.O.'s to: Macronics, (K. Macdonald), 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull, B93 9ES.

DIABLO 1550 DAISYWHEEL Printer/Type-writer. RS232C. Friction/Tractor feed. Paper tray. Integral stand. £595 o.n.o. No VAT. 01-989 0430.

TRS-80 Level 1. 4 games on cassette £3.50. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

ZX80. FREE LEAFLET on cure for LOAD problem supplied with 4 games on cassette £3.00. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

NASCOM 1 complete with power supply, all housed in one case. Together with manuals. £130 o.n.o. Phone 01-567 3547.

PET USERS: Light Pen £15. EPROM programmer £60. SAE / Cheques / P.O.'s to B. Mistry, 75 St. Margaret's Road, Bradford BD7 2BY.

ZX80 COMPLETE, Sinclair built, Adaptor, 4 Months Old. Original packing, £90. Phone Newport (0633) 273537.

PET 2001-8K MANUAL, Tapes, one personal use owner only, VSC, £390 o.n.o. Phone (03745) 59267.

HOLIDAYS Electronics and Computing in Oxfordshire. Technical Hobbis Camp for boys aged 14 - 16 Summer 1981. Special interests include photography, radio production, electronics, computing and karting. For further details write to I.S.C.F., 88 Little Roke Avenue, Kenley, Surrey. Please enclose large S.A.E.

APPLE II PLUS 48K with ITT double-sided disc drive, six months old, still under guarantee including Database and Little Genius programs and games, manuals, discs and colour card. £1300 o.n.o. 01-286-9475.



PET COMMODORE 8K New Rom, Built-in Cassette, Programs, Business, Development, Games and Manuals, all for £350. Tel. No. 01-330 2233 days, or at home on Worplesdon 234474.

DATA DYNAMICS 390 ASR Terminal. Good condition. £250 o.n.o. Stevenage 60397.

zx80 built by Sinclair perfect working order under guarantee mains adaptor manual and book £80 Upminster 26364.

TRS-80 level 2. SOFTWARE, Wages, Cheque-book, Loans, Biorhythm, Arithmetic, One-arm Bandit, Quiz (words), Quiz (History), Quiz (Capital Cities), Quiz (Great People), £3.00 each/£25.00 all. B. Gadsden, 25 Holylake Square, Sunderland, SR4 8DB.

COMMODORE COMPUTER 4032 and floppy disk drives — 4040 and Superchip. As new £995 o.n.o. Tel: 01-622 1279.

TRS80 LEVEL II complete with mini printer, two manuals and many programmes (including Star Trek, Chess and Invaders) £600 o.n.o. Telephone Ringwood (04254) 79128.

NORTH STAR HORIZON (Kit) 32K Ram QUAD Density Drives £1485 (or less memory). TANDON Quad Drive 5" (NEW) £225. Elbit DS 1920 15" VDU (as new) £665. Phone (evenings) Crawley 515201.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE Fun with English. Spelling, vocab, grammar etc. 4 programs on cassettes Nos 1 or 2. Whiz maths also 4 programs or cassette. Suitable for primary school level. Professionally written £6.00 per set inclusive. Mentrix 420 Valence Avenue, Dagenham, Essex RM8 3QL.

NORTH STAR single density disc board, documentation three operating systems + BASIC £70. D. Moore, Jesus College, Cambridge.

PRINTER. Super-fast 180 LPM. Serial Interface £300 ono. Keyboard. TASA Solid-state Parallel ASCII £30 ono. Tring 4797/St. Albans 64077.

MAKE MILLIONS playing Space Trader on your 32K Nascom 2. Roam the galaxy buying and selling at a profit if you can. For tape of full instructions and basic program send £9.50 to D. Morgan, 4 Ashmole Close, Lichfield, Staffs. Tel: 51300.

ZX80 1K OHELLO Uses direct screen access for display. Send £2 for listing. R. Lancaster, 255 Shephall Way, Stevenage, Herts. SG29RL.

MICROPROCESSOR SPECIALIST AVAILABLE soon. Excellent experience and references. Tel: Chertsey 61829 (evenings).

ZX80 PROGRAMS — Eight on cassette with full listings. Includes Starwars, Bandit, Maze, Calendar — £3. Daryl Dale, 50 Ainsdale Drive, Peterborough.

TRS—80 II 16K CPU, C/Recorder, Leads, Manual, Magazines, Space Invaders, Draughts, Startrek etc. £350. 01-435 0882, Alan (Evenings).

SUPER INVADERS for Superboard CIE, and UK101 (Fast and Fully Interactive), also Superball. A new fast ball game with players, both 4K, 300p per or 500p both. David Webster, 99 Edmondstown Road, Edmondstown, Rhondda, S. Wales.

ZX80 + 3K RAM Extension keyboard, 4 program tapes (C12) all leads and manual. 5 months old perfect condition. £190.00. Ring Dave on 808-9121 (evenings).

PET 2001-8K with games, chess, assembler, books, and manuals. £340 o.n.o. Hornchurch (040 24) 54253.

32K PET — large keyboard, 400K Compu-think, 3022 Tractor printer, some programs. Good condition. £1,500 or will rent on monthly basis. 01-943 1357 anytime.

PET 8K Old ROM many games. Sound Box Worksop £350. (0909) 771845.

Heath Electronics (U.K.) Ltd.
0452-29451

Incoterm Ltd,
89-56161

ISG Data Sales Ltd,
07535-57955

ITT Electronic Services,
0279-26777

ITT Business Systems,
0273-507111

Kode Services,
0249-813771

Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd,
01-837 1165/01-278 7369

MBS Terminals Ltd,
09323-53151

Memec Systems Ltd,
084421-3149

M I B F
0734-415191

Microbyte,
01-278 7369

Microsense Computers Ltd,
0442 48151/41191

Newbear Computing Store,
0635-30505

Newbury Laboratories Ltd,
025671-2910

Nexus U.K. Ltd,
084421-3151

Penny & Giles Data
Recorders Ltd,
042-5271 511

Pericom Ltd,
0908-564747

Peripheral Hardware Ltd,
01-941 4806

Rair Ltd,
01-836 4663

Rapid Recall Ltd,
06285-24961

Robox Office Equipment Ltd,
041-776 4388

S. Farid (Spectronics)
Manufacturing Ltd,
02013-77337

Sigma (U.K.)
04446-44159

Sintrom Electronics
0734-85464

Stack Computer Services Ltd,
051-933 5511

Teleprinter Equipment Ltd,
044282-4011/9

Terminal Display Systems Ltd,
0254-662244

Texas Instruments Ltd,
0234-67466

Transdata Ltd,
0705-486556

Transtel Communications Ltd,
0753-26955

Trend Communications Ltd,
06285-24977

Volker Craig (U.K.) Ltd,
87-71378

Wilkes Computing Ltd,
0272 25921

Whymark Instruments Ltd,
07372-21753

X-Data Ltd,
01-568 2000

Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE

Boundary House, Cricketfield Road, Uxbridge,
Middlesex

Fairacres Industrial Estate, Dedworth Road,
Windsor, Berkshire
Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex

Crowhurst Road, Hollingbury, Brighton
BN1 8AN

Station Road, Caine, Wiltshire SN11 0JR

38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP

Aldwych House, Madeira Road, West Byfleet,
Surrey KT14 6BA

Park Industrial Estate, Thame, Oxon

Barclays Bank Chambers, Pegg Lane, Kirkgate,
Tadcaster, North Yorkshire

Unit 9-10 1st Floor, 38 Mount Pleasant, London
WC1X 0AD

Finway Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire
HP2 7PS

49 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, Berkshire

King Street, Odiham, Hampshire RG25 1NN

3 Jefferson Way, Thame, Oxfordshire OX9 3FU

Mudford, Christchurch, Dorset BH23 4AT

1-3 Burners Lane, Kiln Farm, Milton Keynes,
Buckinghamshire

Armfield Close, West Molesey, Surrey

30-32 Neal Street, London WC2H 9PS

6 Soho Mills, Woburn Industrial Park, Woburn
Green, Buckinghamshire

84 Townhead, Kirk in Tiloch, Glasgow, Scotland

Dawkins Road, Industrial Estate, Poole, Dorset
BH15 4JY

6 The Jays, Burgess Hill, West Sussex

14 Arkwright Road, Reading, Berkshire RG2 0LS

290-298 Derby Road, Bootle, Liverpool L20 8LN

Akeman Street, Tring, Hertfordshire HP23 6AJ

Hillside, Whitbrik Estate, Blackburn, Lancashire
BB1 5SN

Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA

11 South Street, Havant, Hampshire

Mill Street, Slough, Berkshire

Knaves Beech Estate, Loudwater, High Wycombe,
Buckinghamshire

Volker Craig House, Olds Estate, Tolpits Lane,
Watford, Hertfordshire

Bush House, 72 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4HU

6 Holmsdale Road, Reigate, Surrey RH2 0BQ

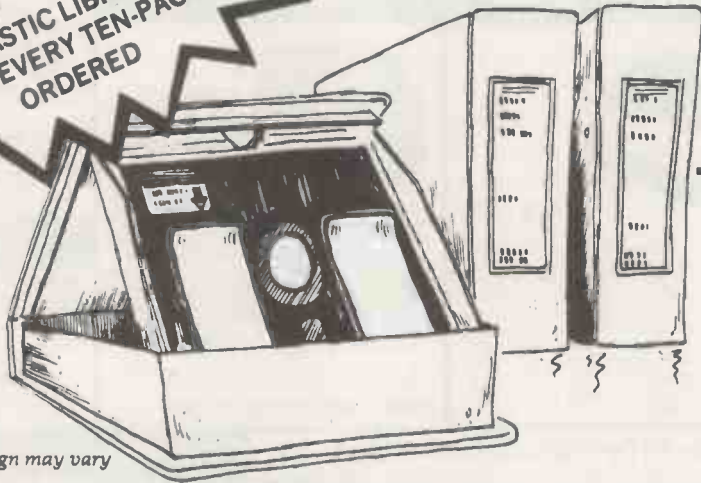
24 Windmill Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 0QA

FACTORY FRESH BRAND NAME

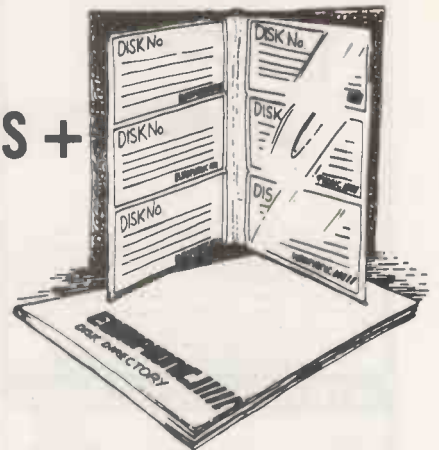
MINI DISKS

AT DISCOUNT PRICES

FREE PLASTIC LIBRARY BOX
WITH EVERY TEN-PACK
ORDERED



+ PLUS +



Library Box design may vary

TOP QUALITY DISKS - ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

MEMOREX : The Ultimate in Memory Excellence



Single Sided Ten-Pack	£16-48	£2-47	£18-95
Double Sided Ten-Pack	£23-44	£3-51	£26-95

Verbatim : Now with Hub Ring reinforcement



Single Sided Ten-Pack	£17-35	£2-60	£19-95
Double Sided Ten-Pack	£26-04	£3-91	£29-95

BASF : Typical West German precision



Single Sided Ten-Pack	£19-96	£2-99	£22-95
Double Sided Ten-Pack	£25-61	£3-84	£29-45

EUROPHONIC DISK DIRECTORY	each	-83	-12	-95
	per dozen	£8-65	£1-30	£9-95
PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES	each	£1-70	-25	£1-95

Order two or more Ten-Packs, and in addition to your free Library Boxes, we will also give you a FREE **EUROPHONIC** DISK DIRECTORY with every Pack, so you need never wonder what's on your disks again!

UK delivery and insurance:

Ten-Packs: + 95p (Export (EEC) + £1-70)
Directories: + 25p each, dozen + ; post free.
Library Cases: + 45p each.

All Mini Disk types, made by the above manufacturers are stocked. Telephone for our **ROCK BOTTOM** prices.

We only sell top quality disks, with manufacturers' full guarantee. In addition, **EUROPHONIC** undertake to refund your money in full, should you be dissatisfied with your purchase, for any reason whatsoever.

If you're not sure which disk suits your drive, write or 'phone 0428 722563 anytime.

If order form has been cut, send your cheque payable to **EUROPHONIC**, FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU3 7BR.

To: **EUROPHONIC**,
FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU3 7BR.

No stamp required.

Please send me:

	Qty	Total
Memorex s/s Ten-Pack at £18-95		
Memorex d/s Ten-Pack at £26-95		
Verbatim s/s Ten-Pack at £19-95		
Verbatim d/s Ten-Pack at £29-95		
BASF s/s Ten-Pack at £22-95		
BASF d/s Ten-Pack at £29-45		
Disk Directories at -95		
Library Boxes at £1-95		

Please add delivery and insurance

Total value of cheque enclosed: **£** _____

Please make cheques payable to **EUROPHONIC**

Name: _____

Address: _____



COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

RAM AND EPROM NEW LOW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

2716 5v Rail	£9.50	4116	200 NS 16KX1 DYN.	8 for £19.95
2716 3 Rail	£8.50	2114L-3	300 NS 1KX4 ST.	8 for £22.50
2708 450 NS	£4.50	2102L-3	650 NS 1KX1 ST.	8 for £ 5.50
2708 Ex Equip	£2.25	TMS4030JL	300 NS 4KX1 DYN	8 for £ 9.95

All devices full spec. and guaranteed. Bulk enquiries welcome.

in stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U.'s sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



£235 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



£325 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

SCOOP PURCHASE 12" VIDEO MONITORS



CONNECT DIRECT TO YOUR MICRO

Made by the "BALL MIRATEL" CORPORATION USA the CD12 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are inbuilt on a single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be brought out for external use. Many features such as composite video, quoted bandwidth of 19 Mhz, superb linearity and definition make this a must for any MICRO/CCTV application.

Brand new and boxed only + carriage £7.50 + VAT. **£97.50**

Input harness, brightness pot and connector £2.50 + VAT. Dimensions 9" H x 11" D x 11 1/2" W

HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

EX STOCK SOFTY EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. £115 + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card £40 + VAT, PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.
Write or phone for more details.

STATIC 3K x 8 RAM CARDS

BRAND NEW PCB organised as a 3K x 8 page memory with 24 socketed 2102-L 650ns Chips, 4 Eprom Sockets and 16 TTL Chips for decoding. All IC's guaranteed.

Complete with circuit only

£24.50 + £1.75 P.P.

Dimensions 264 x 195mm. 0.1" connector.

EQUIPMENT CASES



GIVE YOUR M.P.U. A HOME ONLY **£9.95** + 1.85 pp

Superb professional fully enclosed, made for the G.P.O. to the highest standard, offered at a fraction of their original cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. grey and although believed brand new may have minor scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage. Dimensions 16" D x 6 1/2" H x 14 1/4" W

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

- ★ 12 HOUR
- ★ ALARM
- ★ 50/60 HZ



The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" x 1 1/2" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed. 50 + BAG £2.95 100 + BAGS £5.15

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.05 + pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.15 + pp 90p DIMENSIONS 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's, P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value! Sold by weight

2.5kts £ 4.75 + pp £1.25	5kts £ 6.75 + pp £1.80
10kts £11.75 + pp £2.25	20kts £19.99 + pp £4.75

OP PRESS - STOP PRESS - STOP PRESS - ST

STEP INTO THE 80's

EX STOCK

WITH TOMORROW'S WORLD TECHNOLOGY TODAY

The "TANTEL" Post Office approved PRESTEL - VIEWDATA ADAPTOR

At last this amazing piece of micro technology is available at a price you can afford. Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view a staggering 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services and utilities, order goods from companies, even play games!! All this and more without ever leaving your armchair!

ONLY £170 + £1.75 carr + VAT Send £197.50p

Note: When ordering please give the address and telephone number where the Tantel adaptor is to be used, we will arrange all details with the Post Office for installation of the jack socket (normally within 7 days).

WE'VE BOUGHT ANOTHER SHIPMENT! SAVE OVER £1300!! DZM 180 CPS HIGH SPEED MATRIX PRINTERS

NOW ONLY **£499** + Carr + VAT

This must be one of our greatest bulk deals, this fabulous printer is listed at over £1800 and judging by the construction we are not surprised.

Made under license from the LOGABAX Co. the DMZ180 is an exceptionally sturdy-high speed 180 cps matrix printer, capable of printing up to 132 characters per line on standard "Fan Fold" sprocket fed paper. A precision 7 x 7 matrix head using ruby bearings, gives a clear concise type font. Many other features include internal buffer for high throughput, standard ink ribbon, software controllable form and tab functions, standard "CENTRONICS" ASCII parallel interface etc. etc.

Optional extras Floor Stand £30.00 + VAT, Paper Stand £18.00 + VAT



DIABLO S30 2.5MB HARD DISK DRIVES

Limited quantity of these ultra high speed access hard disk drives type Diablo 30. They accept interchangeable 200 TP1 disk packs and require only a + and -15v DC supply. Fully DEC RK05 compatible, supplied second hand and in excellent condition.

Only **£425** + carr + VAT
Dimensions 7" H x 17 1/2" W x 22 1/2" D

"THE MULTIVOLT PSU"

The PSU to end all your MPU/LAB requirements, made by "Weir" Electronics at over £200.00. The supply features full regulation, current limit, and over voltage protection on all 7 outputs, just look at the spec.

+5v @ 12 amps, +5v @ 4.5 amps, +5v @ 4 amps, +30v @ 2 amps, +12v @ 2.5 amps, -12v @ 2.5 amps and -9v @ 1 amp.

A superb unit supplied in two grades, complete with data.

Brand New, Fully Tested **£59.99**
Used and Untested **£39.99**
Carriage and Insurance **£7.50**

KEYBOARDS

★ LOW PRICE CHASSIS ★



A special bulk purchase enables us to offer the above keyboard at a lowest ever price. 49 coded keys encoded into a direct TTL compatible 7 bit output. Features such as delayed strobe, 5 volt DC single rail operation and rollover protection make this an absolute must for the MPU constructor! Supplied complete with connection diagram and edge connector, at a secondhand "no time to test" price of only **£20** + P.P. **£1.85**

SUPER CASED VERSION Same as above spec but housed in attractive two tone moulded, free standing case. Unit also includes an all TTL parallel to serial converter (no details) etc. **£27.50** + P.P. **£1.95**

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3.4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply. Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

ELECTRONICS

Dept. PC. 64-66 Melford Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 50p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

• Circle No. 255

Son of Hexadecimal Kid

A parable in 10 virtual pages by Richard Forsyth

Page 6 — page feed

Bill Bootstrap has been burned to death for heresy against the Nullard faith. Now young Samson Synapse stands accused of being a computer freak. Even preacher McNull, it seems, cannot by his oratory assuage the rabble's thirst for blood.

The leader of the gang repeated his question. "Answer me boy. Were you or were you not in collusion with that android"?

Samson could find nothing to say.

"Leave us in peace", cried Cleo desperately. "How can a child know anything about computers"?

The interrogator's lips began to frame another question when a large hand covered in dark fur settled on his shoulder and moved him firmly aside. It was Piltdown 2, whose return had not been noticed in the commotion.

The imperturbable ape-man picked-up Samson as though he were a bag of shopping and marched through the stunned spectators holding the boy head-high. The crowd parted to let him pass. For a moment no-one moved.

"Let that be a lesson to you", said the gang-leader to Cleo, but it was mere bluster to save face. Even as he spoke, his followers started to drift away into the darkness.

When the last of them had gone, Cleo and McNull joined Piltdown 2 in their cabin. Samson was sitting on a bed, unharmed but still very frightened. Cleo stamped three times on the floor as a signal to Lambda that the coast was clear. Two of the floorboards creaked into the air and out popped Lambda's head. She squeezed herself stiffly out, then sat down and tried to massage some life back into her limbs.

The incidents of that night had a profound effect on everyone at Sprocket's Hole — especially the boy. At first they feared a second attack and spent the next few nights planning their defence, but it seemed that the presence of Piltdown 2 was enough to deter aggression, and no raid materialised. They were merely shunned.

Samson ceased to attend the village school in Happy Valley, and they became increasingly isolated from the rest of the world. Even McNull's popularity as a preacher waned, so that he had either to travel great distances to places where he was now known or else stay at home to avoid being howled down. Consequently his trips became longer and less frequent.

They were thrown back on their own resources. They could not even go down to the local community to exchange produce. Everything they ate had to be grown or caught by themselves. If Sprocket's Hole had not been built round a reliable well of pure artesian water, they could not have survived. Its fresh water supply enabled them to irrigate the surrounding semi-arid land.

The imperative need for self-reliance meant that Samson, who had no more schoolwork to do, spent his time increasingly in their vegetable patch, which they enlarged considerably. That led him to a discovery that he possessed green fingers of a most remarkable kind.

Wild apples grew plentifully in the hillsides around, but the trek to gather them and bring them home was a long one, so Samson decided on his own initiative to plant some appleseeds and tend them till they had an orchard of their own. He chose a spot several 100 paces from their house, sheltered from view by a clump of boulders and some scrub bushes, and watered them carefully as they grew into saplings. He told no one in case his experiment failed, for their main problem was a poor sandy soil.

However, they grew exceptionally well, and he began to rise early to look after them. He did not want anyone to see his budding plantation until he was ready to present them with an armful of apples and reap the praise due to his independent endeavours. It was fortunate that he was so secretive for, not many weeks after their planting, he rose to find that his seedlings had already borne fruit.

It was an apple grove all right, but the fruit was totally inedible. The branches were laden with floppy discs. He gazed in amazement at row upon row of them, each in its slim green envelope, swaying gently in the morning breeze.

Most astonishing of all, one tree at the end, its branches bent almost to the ground by the weight, was carrying Volume I of the Biosoft Users' Manual. He went straight over to peruse it, turning to the first chapter entitled, in the irritatingly jokey style of such documents, How not to Swallow your PIP. Peripheral Interchange Program.

What had happened was the culmination of a long-term maturation process set in train immediately prior to the final collapse of the System when Mike Rose had injected Cleo with the computing virus. Its DNA had been genetically programmed with the germ of the Future System. The dosage of this micro-programmed micro-organism had been insufficient to affect Cleo, but it had passed right through the placenta to her unborn foetus.

For 11 years it had lain dormant in Samson, its unknowing host. Now, perhaps triggered by the shock the youngster had received, it had taken the first hesitant steps towards its ultimate goal which was nothing less than world dominion — the transformation of all life on earth into one vast, organic distributed-processing system.

Samson heard stirrings from the house. He knew he had to act fast. If any of the Nullards discovered what he had done this time, not even Piltdown 2 could save him. He could not even trust his mother with the secret, let alone McNull. He needed a hiding place for his strange harvest.

As quickly as he could, he gathered his extraordinary crop and set off into the hills. He had not dared re-visit the buried cache of computer components since the day of Bootstrap's death over six months ago. Yet deep in his heart, beneath the fear and guilt, he had always known he would be going back there. Now his feet took him directly to the place.

He had just time to put the floppies and the manual in the chest under the cedar tree, cover it again and rush home to be late for breakfast. He accepted his mother's scolding without protest, evading all enquiries about where he had been.

All day long he was preoccupied. He could think of nothing except his secret store of software, waiting for him in the hills. Time passed with agonising slowness but at last, after night had fallen and everyone else in the house was abed, he was able to steal out into the moonlight.

Up in the hills there was nothing to disturb him, only the broad silence of the desert night, broken occasionally by the call of a coyote. □

NEW SERVICE Selling your micro? Looking for a bargain?

Try us at

Westwood Computers

As well as an extensive range of NEW machines we also have an agency department for USED machines. We test and guarantee the performance of the machines we handle!

Visit our showrooms and see our range of microcomputers for business and personal use. We can show you the SHARP MZ80K, the APPLE II PLUS, the CYPHER 2684, and the Z PLUS range which extends to a 20MB hard disk multi-user system.

100 programs free with every SHARP MZ80K.



We have an extensive range of COMPUTER BOOKS, APPLE PROGRAMS, and are distributors for SCOTCH DISCS and TAPES.



BROWSERS WELCOME!

**Westwood Computers
Limited**



On street parking
always available.

117 Tennant St., Five Ways,
BIRMINGHAM 021 632 5824

• Circle No. 256



**CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS
CC ELECTRONICS**

SHARP MZ80K

For the latest competitive
PRICE

Contact us

Before you accept discounts elsewhere.

GIVE US A TRY

**CRYSTAL ELECTRONICS is the home of XTAL BASIC
ACCLAIMED BY MANY**

Bi-directional serial board for your SHARP RS232 compatible < 150 Baud to > 2400 Baud adjustable. 5,6,7,8 Bit words, plugs into MZ80 I/O £99.50 plus VAT

**MZ80K owners — are you XTAL followers?
NO! Then please read on.
XTAL BASIC (SHARP)**

Takes 5K less memory, has all the features of SHARP BASIC PLUS Multi dim strings, error trapping, logical operators, machine code monitor, more flexible peripheral handling, improved screen control, increased list control, auto run, If.. then.. else—and it doesn't stop there—it grows. You can extend the commands and functions at will—10K, 12K, 16K, BASIC?.

SHARP to XTAL BASIC conversion program is included.
£40 plus VAT

Members of Computer Retailers Association & Apple Dealers Association

Shop open 0930-1730 except Saturday & Sunday

40 Magdalene Road, Torquay, Devon, England. Tel: 0803 22699

Telex 42507 XTALG

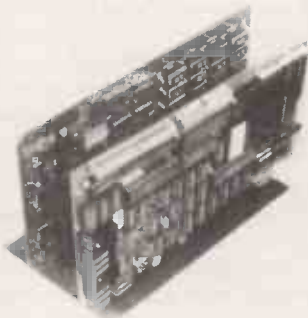
Access and Barclaycard welcome.



• Circle No. 258

S 100

Do You Have All These Facilities On Your
S100 System, With Just Two Boards?



1. Z80A CPU-2 or 4 MHz Operation.
2. Z80A CTC- 4 Channels.
3. Z80A SIO- 2 RS-232.
4. Z80A PIO
5. Disk controller; Takes upto 4 disk drives, single or double density operation.
6. 64k Bytes of memory.
7. EPROM Programmer.
8. Real time clock.
9. Software;
Standard 2k Monitor.
CP/M Cold Start Loader.
CP/M BIOS (1.4)

Prices:

FDC-1 Board	£495.50
Expandoram	£327.56
Mother Board	£ 42.00
<i>All prices exclude VAT.</i>	

SEMEL

MICROCOMPUTER - HARDWARE - SOFTWARE

3c, BARLEY MARKET ST., TAVISTOCK,
DEVON, PL19 0JF.

Tel. TAVISTOCK (0822) 5247

Telex: 45263

• Circle No. 257

Switch this data terminal off-line...



...and you've got
a daisy wheel
typewriter.

SCRIPTA £998 + VAT
(RO Version £836 + VAT)

Manufactured in W. Germany by OLYMPIA INTERNATIONAL

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR: DATAPLUS LTD.,

39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham GL51 8QQ.

DATAPLUS Telephone 0242-30030 or 37373. Telex 43594

• Circle No. 259

APPLE® II DISK DRIVES

DUAL DISK UNIT

£519

DISK CONTROLLER CARD

£ 49

- * Two Disks in one Cabinet
- * Has its own Power Supply Unit
- * Connects to standard Apple Disk Controller Card
- * Runs all Apple Software including Pascal
- * Japanese quality and reliability



APPLE DEALERS:- Write or phone direct to Cumana and specifications plus dealer discounts will be mailed to you.

TRS-80® DISK DRIVES

DUAL DISK UNIT

2 x 40 Track Drives
2 x 80 Track Drives

£440
£595

SINGLE DISK UNIT

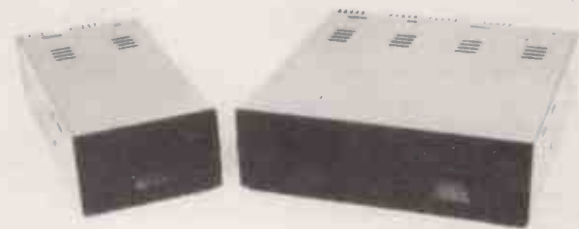
1 x 40 Track Drive
1 x 80 Track Drive

£236
£315

TRS 80 DISK CABLES

2 Drive Cable
4 Drive Cable

£19
£30



TRS-80 DEALERS:- Write or phone direct to Cumana and specifications plus dealer discounts will be mailed to you.

EDUCATIONAL & QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

VERY GENEROUS EDUCATIONAL AND QUANTITY PURCHASE DISCOUNTS ARE NOW AVAILABLE ON CUMANA TRS 80 DISK DRIVES. OUR DEALERS WILL BE HAPPY TO SUPPLY PRICE QUOTATIONS

Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

RADIO SHACK LTD.,
188, Broadhurst Gardens,
London NW6
Tel: 01-624-7174.

COMPESHOP LTD., 14, Station
Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-441-2922

COMPESHOP LTD.,
311, Edgware Road,
London W2. Tel: 01-262-0387

MICRO-CONTROL LTD.,
224, Edgware Road,
London W2. Tel: 01-402-8842

**LONDON COMPUTER
CENTRE,** 43 Grafton Way,
London W1. Tel: 01-388-5721

**TRANSAM COMPONENTS
LTD.,** 59-61, Theobalds Road,
London WC1.
Tel: 01-405-5240

N.I.C. 61, Broad Lane,
Tottenham, London N15
Tel: 01-808-0377

ZERO ONE ELECTRONICS,
36, Oaklands Avenue,
THORNTON HEATH,
Surrey
Tel: 01-689-7924

P & J EQUIPMENT LTD.,
3 Bridge Street,
GUILDFORD
Tel: 0483-504801

SEVET TRADING, 14, St.
Paul's Street, Bristol 2
Tel: 0272-697757

PARWEST LTD., 58, Market
Place, Chippenham.
Tel: 0249-2131

COMPUTERAMA LTD.,
5, Cleveland Place East,
London Road, Bath.
Tel: 0255-333232

ENSIGN, 13-19, Milford
Street, Swindon, Wilts.
Tel: 0793-42615

**CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER
STORE,** 1, Emmanuel Street,
Cambridge. Tel: 0223-65334

**PORTABLE MICRO-
SYSTEMS,** 18, Market Place,
Brackley, Northants
Tel: 0280-702017

I.C. ELECTRONICS,
Flagstones, Stede Quarter,
Biddenden, Kent.
Tel: 0580-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
190, Lord Street, Fleetwood,
Lancs. Tel: 03917-79511

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
197, Waterloo Road, Blackpool.
Tel: 0253-403122

MICRO CHIP SHOP,
93, Friargate, Preston, Lancs.
Tel: 0772-22669

HARDEN MICROSYSTEMS,
28-30, Back Lord Street,
Blackpool. Tel: 0253-27590

**NORTH WEST COMPUTER
CONSULTANTS LTD.,**
241, Market Street, HYDE,
Cheshire
Tel: 061-366-8624

**HEWART MICRO-
ELECTRONICS,** 95, Blakelaw
Road, Macclesfield.
Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD.,
2 Forrest Way, Warrington
Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO ELECTRICS,
459, London Road,
Sheffield
Tel: 0742-53865

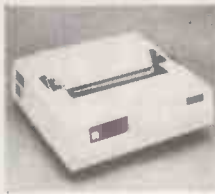
GNOMIC LTD.,
46, Middle Street,
Blackhall, Hartlepool
Tel: 0783-863871

EWL COMPUTERS LTD.,
8, Royal Crescent, Glasgow.
Tel: 041-332-7642

CUMANA LTD 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.
Telephone: (0483) 503121.

*Please add VAT to all prices.
Delivery at cost will be advised
at time of order.*

Micro General



MICROLINE MATRIX PRINTERS —

FROM £345 + VAT

Choose from the MICROLINE range for all your microcomputer and terminal printer requirements. There is a model to suit your budget. Prices include FREE DELIVERY to U.K. Mainland plus 90 day parts and labour warranty.

MICROLINE 80	Price Exc. VAT
— 80 cps uni-directional printing with Parallel Centronics Interface	£345.00
— Tractor Feed Option	£ 35.00
— Serial RS 232 Interface	£ 75.00

TWO NEW MODELS — the Microline 82 and 83 with an impressive list of features.

- Head life of 200,000,000 characters using 9 x 7 matrix
- Bi-directional printing with short line seeking
- Centronics Parallel and RS 232 Serial Interface
- 96 ASCII characters and 64 block graphic shapes
- Programmable selection of 4 character sizes
- Programmable vertical forms and tab control
- Self test
- Optional High Speed Serial Interfaces with various communications protocols and buffer sizes.

MICROLINE 82	Price Exc. VAT
— 80 cps, Pin and Friction Feed	£510.00
— Tractor Feed Option	£ 35.00
— Roll Paper Holder	£ 13.00
— High Speed Serial I/F with 256 char. buffer	£ 95.00
— High Speed Serial I/F with 2048 char. buffer	£140.00

MICROLINE 83	
— 120 cps, Tractor and Friction Feed Takes up to 16 Inch paper	£799.00
— High Speed Serial I/F with 256 char. buffer	£ 95.00
— High Speed Serial I/F with 2048 char. buffer	£140.00

INTERFACE CABLES: Serial £17.00. Parallel £27.00

APPLE & ITT 2020 SALES and SERVICE
Educational discounts on request.

Remittance plus VAT please to:
MICRO GENERAL, 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks. RG3 5UH
Telephone 0734 25226.

• Circle No. 260

Research Resources Ltd

SWTP and GIMIX 6809

- * RRL specialises in the EDUCATIONAL and SCIENTIFIC applications.
- * Small systems from 32k with 5" disk drives upwards.
- * PASCAL, FORTRAN, PILOT, BASIC Compiler, LAB-BASIC, Statistical Analysis etc.
- * D-A, A-D converters and special interfaces to solve your problem.

UNIX on a MICRO

- * The new standard DEC/PDP operating system is now available on 6809 micros.
- * UNIFLEX is a MULTI-USER/MULTI-TASKING system for up to 12 users.
- * RRL provide the complete system with from 128k to 768k RAM.
- * 2.5 Megabyte floppy disk drives and 16 Megabyte fixed disks.
- * Full range of VDU's, terminals, printers, interfaces etc.

RESEARCH RESOURCES LTD, P.O. Box 160
Welwyn Garden City, Herts. England
Tel: (07073) 26633

• Circle No. 261

KEMITRON ELECTRONICS LTD

WE OFFER A FULL RANGE OF MICRO-COMPUTING SERVICES

- * DESIGN & MANUFACTURE OF OUR OWN 280 BASED MICRO-COMPUTERS
- * DEVELOPMENT & DESIGN OF SPECIALISED CUSTOM EQUIPMENT
- * MICRO-COMPUTER FEASIBILITY STUDIES & CONSULTANCY
- * CUSTOM SOFTWARE OR STANDARD PACKAGES WITH FULL SUPPORT
- * DETAILED KNOWLEDGE OF OUR OWN SYSTEM GIVING EXCELLENT SERVICE AND BACK-UP

THE SYSTEM

The Kemitron System 3000 consists of an extensive range of circuit boards which can be connected together to provide a microcomputer system to suit any particular need. We can provide a simple micro-control system consisting of just one board and a power supply or a powerful microcomputer with a full 64K memory and disc drives, all from the same range of boards. This allows us to tailor our systems uniquely and economically to your needs.

Our systems are already in use all over the country — in Universities controlling experiments, in Industry monitoring processes, in Education as teaching machines and in Business as accounting machines and word-processors.

BUSINESS

Our standard business machine has a full 64K memory, up to four 8" disc drives, single or double density and supports CP/M. This will accommodate most financial and business packages as well as providing a powerful word processor. Our experienced team of system analysts and programmers can either tailor standard packages or write complete systems depending on individual requirements.

INDUSTRY

We have provided systems to a variety of industries for use as control and monitoring systems. Because our system is modular we can provide the right interfaces for any job — even if it means designing a new one — and, as we have designed and manufactured the system ourselves, we can give in-depth support to customers in all matters relating to the use of our equipment. We will also write the specialised programme to make our system carry out any specific function or provide programme development facilities to help customers write their own programmes.

**CHESTER
COMPUTING
CENTRE**

— Ring or write for further details

**21-23 CHARLES STREET
HOOLE, CHESTER CH2 3AY
TEL: (0244) 21817**

• Circle No. 262



dysan *Dysan Diskettes*
FROM STOCK

30,000 Diskettes is our stock level !
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Call Ann Perkins or Dan Taylor
on **Dysan Hotline: Weybridge (0932) 48346/7**

HAL COMPUTERS LIMITED

57 Woodham Lane, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey KT15 3ND.

TWO SUPPLIES HOTLINES!

**MICRO!
USERS!**

**The Solution to your
Short-Run Form problems!**

- * Single and Multi-Part Forms from our standard sizes to suit your systems. From 1000.
- * Word Processor Letterheads (tractor or friction feed).

- * Self Design Layout Sheets.
- * Full Artwork Service.
- * Listing Papers, Word Processor Papers, Self Adhesive Labels.
- * Diskette Storage Systems.

Small-User Packs of Listing Papers

(depth x width)	500 sheets	1000 sheets
11"x 9½" (plain or green music line)	£ 6.00	£ 11.75
8"x 9½" (plain only)	£ 5.50	£ 10.50
11"x 14½" (green music line only)	£ 6.00	£ 11.75

These prices INCLUDE VAT and P & P - CASH with order please!

Call Bob Humphrys or Richard Wells
on **Forms Hotline: Weybridge (0932) 48218**

PRINTOUT BUSINESS FORMS

57 Woodham Lane, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey KT15 3ND.

Printout Business Forms



THE WESTFARTHING SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM

for Apple/ITT 2020 micros

Designed from first principles for the family business, it will pay for itself by keeping the accounts in good order, saving management time on paperwork, and accountants fees.

FUNCTIONS: (in short, everything you need)

- Invoicing (+ discounts, quotations, delivery notes)
- Customer accounts and shop sales
- Bank and cash balances calculated weekly
- Sales and overheads (30 categories) totalled weekly
- VAT return calculated (while you have lunch)

SPECIAL FEATURES FOR OWNER-MANAGERS:

- VAT-inclusive bills split automatically
- Messages can be printed on invoices
- Automatic payment entry when customer pays on the spot
- Uses plain fan-fold paper, prints your heading
- S/A customer address labels printed
- User's Manual (50 pages) in clear, non-technical style
- Designed to be user-modifiable

Requires 48K RAM, Applesoft in ROM, 1 or 2 disc drives, printer, Program lives in core. Includes pages of program information, hundreds of REMs, disc map, etc.

Cost: £750 + VAT (£750 only to non-regd trader). For information, send £1 for 10 page description or £10 for User's Manual.

Westfarthing Computer Services Ltd., 21 Wendron St., Helston, Cornwall. Phone Helston [03265] 4098.

• Circle No. 264

Floppy disc File



Easy reference filing system for your flexible computer discs, files 20 discs per binder. File sheets retain 4 discs, have reinforced binder edge and file reference tab. Leaves punched for 2 and 3 hole binders. Also available for 8" discs, files 10 discs per binder.

—Please state size when ordering

Binder complete with 5 leaves £4.95 + VAT

Pack of 5 leaves only £1.55 + VAT

BASF and Memorex mini discs £27 + VAT per box (10)

Clean your monitor screen with the revolutionary Quick Wipes, Anti-Static tissue. Removes dirt, dust and static in one wipe. £2.75 per can + VAT

LEICESTER
computer centre limited

109 QUEENS ROAD LEICESTER LE2 1TT Tel: 0533 709841

• Circle No. 265

Does your microcomputer suffer from hiccups?

If so, quite often the cause of irregular performance or breakdown is very simple.

It's probably a high voltage spike in the electricity supply, called a transient, affecting the performance. Heavy electrical loads in the vicinity of your microcomputer (from domestic electrical appliances to office photo-copiers) can often cause voltage transients, which in turn, play havoc with both hardware and software.

The Reguvolt 'P' Model Constant Voltage Transformer provides the answer to a very simple yet aggravating problem, offering the following benefits to safeguard your supply sensitive computer and equipment.

- Transient suppression — gives software and hardware protection.
- Brownout protection — prevents micro interruptions and system crashes.
- Isolated secondary circuitry — gives complete electrical isolation between mains and computer.
- Fast voltage stabilisation — prevents VDU screen drift and complete system failure.

- Automatic overload current limited — protects equipment against damage during a fault condition.
- Low frequency mains harmonics removed, preventing VDU flicker and circuit overload.

The complete range of Reguvolt 'P' models, from 1/2 to 2 amp ratings (ie. 120VA to 500VA) are available from stock.

Should you require further details, please fill in the coupon, or, if you prefer, give us a call.



Cetronic Limited

Hoddesdon Road, Stanstead Abbots,
Ware, Herts SG12 8EJ, England.
Tel. Ware (0920) 871077 Telex 817293

Please send me further information on your range of Reguvolt 'P' Model Constant Voltage Transformers.

Name

Company

Address

Telephone

PC3/81

• Circle No. 266

SYSTEM 4000 EPROM EMULATOR/PROGRAMMERS



P4000 PRODUCTION EPROM PROGRAMMER

This unit provides 'simple, reliable' programming of up to 8 EPROMs. It has been designed for ease of operator use — a single 'program' key starts the blank check — program — verify sequence. Independent blank check and verify controls are provided along with mode, pass/fail indicators for each copy socket and a sounder to signal a correct key command and the end of a programming run. Any of the 2704/2708/2716 (3 rail) and 2508/2758/2516/2716/2532/2732 EPROMs may be selected without hardware or personality card changes. 2 year warranty. Price £545 + VAT:

VM10 VIDEO MONITOR

This compact, lightweight Video Monitor gives a clean crisp picture on its 10" screen. Suitable for use with the EP4000, SOFTY and other systems. 12 month warranty. Price £88 + VAT, carriage paid.

MODEL 14 EPROM ERASERS



MODEL UV140 EPROM ERASER

Similar to model UV141 but without timer. Low price at £61.50 + VAT, postage paid.

EP4000 EPROM EMULATOR/PROGRAMMER

The microprocessor based EP4000 has been designed as a flexible, low cost, high quality unit for emulating and programming all the popular NMOS EPROMs without the need for personality cards, modules or hardware changes. Its software intensive design permits selection of the 2704/2708/2716 triple rail EPROMs and the 2508/2758/2516/2716/2532/2732 single rail EPROMs for both the programming and emulating modes.

The video output (T.V. or monitor) for memory map display in addition to the built-in Hex LED display, for stand alone use, is unique in this type of system. This, with the double function 28 key keypad, powerful editing features, powered down programming socket, buffered tri-state simulator cable and 4k x 8 data RAM gives you the most comprehensive, flexible and compact systems available today.

2 year warranty. Price £545 + VAT:

MODEL UV141 EPROM ERASER

- 14 EPROM capacity
- Fast erase time
- Built-in 5-50-minute timer
- Safety interlocked to prevent eye and skin damage
- Convenient slide-tray loading of devices
- Available Ex-Stock at £78 + VAT Postage Paid
- Add £6 to order total for next day delivery by DATAPOST.

EX-STOCK

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS/TELEPHONE NUMBER

GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LTD,
UNIT 6, BURKE ROAD, TOTNES INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
TOTNES, DEVON.

TELEPHONE: TOTNES (0803) 863360 (Sales) / 863380 (Technical Service)
DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED — EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SOFTY SYSTEM

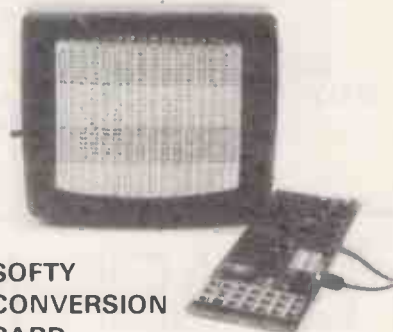
EX-STOCK

Low cost card 2704/2708

emulator/programmer features:

- Direct output to T.V. • High speed cassette interface • On card EPROM programmer • Multifunction Keypad • 1K monitor in 2708 • 1K RAM • 128 byte scratchpad RAM • 22 in/out ports • Access at card edge to all buses • 1K EPROM EMULATION • Direct memory access for fast data transfers • Editing facilities, including — data entry/deletion, block shift, block store, match byte, displacement calculation • Supplied with Zif socket, simulator cable and comprehensive manual
- SOFTY Kit of parts £100 + VAT
SOFTY Built & tested £120 + VAT
SOFTY Built power supply £20 + VAT

P&P IS INCLUDED IN ALL PRICES
Add £6 to order total for next day delivery by DATAPOST.



SOFTY CONVERSION CARD

Enables SOFTY to program the single rail EPROMs, 2508/2758/2516/2532. Selection of device type and 1K block are by pcb slide switches. Programming socket is zero insertion force. Easy connection to SOFTY with the DEP Jumper supplied. Built and tested: £40 + VAT, postage paid.

SOFTY PRINTER

• 40 column electrosensitive printer • 5 x 7 dot matrix • print sizes • Push button hex print-out of SOFTYs RAM, EPROM or inter-cursor contents • On card PSU • Selection of bytes per line. Built and tested £145 + VAT, postage paid.

EX-STOCK EPROMS

	1-9	10-24	25 up
2716 (single rail)	6-95	6-50	5-95
2708	4-00	3-80	3-60
2532	23-40		
2732	21-00		

ADD VAT AT 15% — POSTAGE PAID

WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR DETAILS ON ANY OF OUR PRODUCTS

• Circle No. 267



VISICALC £95

A program which can generate complex models using simple steps, for virtually any financial application.

APPLE PLOT £42

This program allows the user to take advantage of Apple's high resolution graphics by plotting numeric data in a variety of ways. Links directly to Visicalc.

Order both of these superb programs for only £120

ARISTOCARDS ONLY £65 EACH

A range of plug compatible boards for Apple II or ITT 2020

- HIGH SPEED SERIAL INTERFACE
- PARALLEL INTERFACE
- CENTRONICS INTERFACE

*Manuals available separately at £2 each
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

WE STOCK AN EXTENSIVE RANGE OF HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE II, INCLUDING COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OR A DEMONSTRATION OF OUR PRODUCTS
RING 01-880 4646

SIMON COMPUTERS LIMITED
28 LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON,
SURREY CR0 6AA

• Circle No. 268



"THIS BOOK IS EXCELLENT!"

— Clive Sinclair

'30 PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX-80:1K' is a unique 112 page book which contains 30 programs all designed to fit into your basic 1K version of the Sinclair ZX-80. IN programs which go far beyond anything that has been published the authors show the unique capabilities of the Sinclair ZX-80. The ZX-80 is more powerful than you ever thought!

BLACKJACK — actually contains a full pack of cards, shuffles them, keeps track of the dealer and player card totals, and the money bet, all within 1K.

MEMORY LEFT — an incredible routine, especially useful as it enables you to know exactly how much memory is left, even during the running of a program. This also illustrates USR routines.

DR. ZX-80 — a conversational program with the computer as analyst which uses an ingenious method of storage.

GOMUKU — the computer challenges you to this complex Japanese game. Incredibly this program including display of the 7 x 7 board, fits into 1K; it only does so because it uses the display as memory!

Other programs included are **HORSE RACE, LUNAR LANDER**, (with moving spaceship), **NOUGHTS & CROSSES, NIM, SIMPLE SIMON, HANGMAN, LIFE, MASTERMIND, PINCH** and 17 others.

As well as the programs, the book illustrates programming techniques you can use in your own programs — space compression, PEEKs and POKEs, USRs and so on.

AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER ONLY £8.95 plus 50p p&p
MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

Orders to: 131 Trafalgar Road, London SE10.
Correspondence: Glebe Cottage, Glebe House, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire LU7.

I enclose £7.45 for each . . . copies of '30 programs for the Sinclair ZX-80: 1K' book. (Orders outside the UK — £7.95).

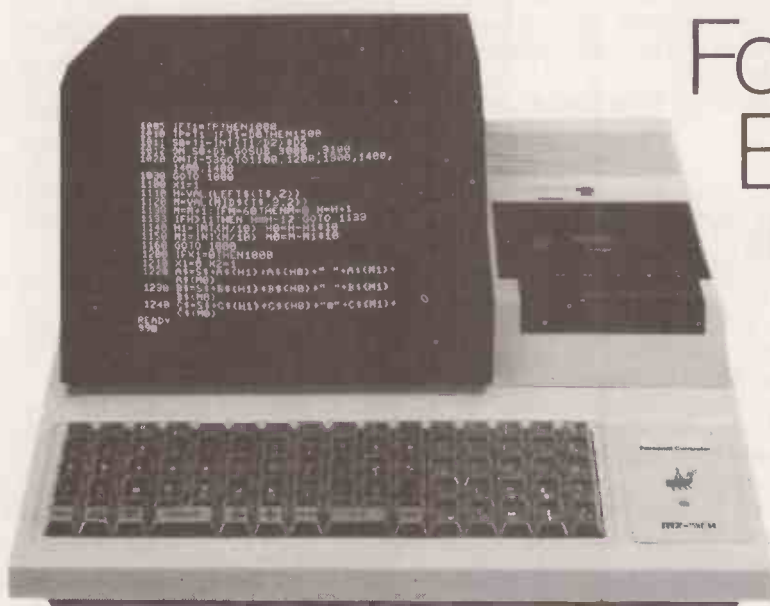
NAME

ADDRESS

Postcode

• Circle No. 269

SHARP MZ-80K SOFTWARE



TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

For Games Business Education

Send now for our
FREE CATALOGUE

MAP-2/LTO

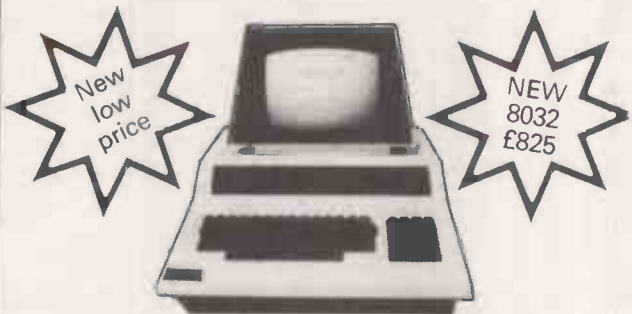
9 Herbert Road, London N11
Tel: 01-889 7615 (24 hours)

• Circle No. 270

TTLs by TEXAS		74173	120p	74LS161	75p	4002	20p	4560	200p	PERIPHERALS	MEMORIES	INTERFACE ICs	MISCELLANEOUS
7400	11p	74174	90p	74LS162	140p	4006	95p	4569	250p	3242	800p	ADS36A	1300p
74500	60p	74175	85p	74LS163	100p	4007	20p	4572	40p	3245	450p	AD558	775p
7401	12p	74176	90p	74LS164	90p	4008	40p	4583	110p	6522	650p	AD561J	1400p
7402	12p	74177	90p	74LS165	140p	4009	40p	4584	90p	6820	800p	AD7524	600p
7403	14p	74178	160p	74LS166	180p	4010	50p	4585	150p	6820	375p	DAC1408-8	200p
7404	14p	74180	90p	74LS173	110p	4011	20p	4724	250p	6821	340p	DM8123	175p
7405	18p	74181	160p	74LS174	100p	4012	25p	40097	90p	6850	300p	DM8131	375p
7406	36p	74182	90p	74LS175	100p	4013	50p	14411	1100p	6852	370p	DM114-3L	350p
7407	36p	74184A	150p	74LS181	320p	4014	40p	14412	1100p	8155	1100p	DM114-4L	250p
7408	17p	74185	150p	74LS190	100p	4015	84p	14433	1100p	8205	320p	DP8304	450p
7409	19p	74186	500p	74LS191	100p	4016	45p	14500	700p	8212	200p	DS8835	250p
7410	15p	74188	325p	74LS192	100p	4017	80p	14599	290p	8224	200p	DS8836	150p
7411	24p	74190	120p	74LS193	100p	4018	80p			8226	400p	DS8838	225p
7412	20p	74191	120p	74LS194	100p	4019	45p			8228	525p	MC1489	75p
7413	30p	74192	100p	74LS195	140p	4020	100p			8251	475p	MC1489	75p
7414	30p	74193	100p	74LS196	120p	4021	110p			8253	1000p	MM58174	1200p
7415	20p	74194	120p	74LS197	90p	4022	100p			8255	450p	75107	160p
7416	90p	74195	95p	74LS221	120p	4023	27p			8257	900p	75107	160p
7417	27p	74196	95p	74LS240	175p	4024	50p			8259	950p	75107	160p
7420	17p	74197	80p	74LS241	175p	4025	20p			8279	950p	75107	160p
7421	40p	74198	150p	74LS242	170p	4026	130p			MC14411	1100p	75107	160p
7422	22p	74199	150p	74LS243	170p	4027	50p			MC14412	1100p	75107	160p
7423	34p	74221	160p	74LS244	150p	4028	84p			Z80-CTC	600p	75107	160p
7425	30p	74251	140p	74LS245	250p	4029	50p			Z80A-CTC	700p	75107	160p
7426	40p	74259	250p	74LS247	140p	4030	10p			Z80ADART	£12	75107	160p
7427	34p	74278	290p	74LS251	140p	4031	20p			Z80ADART	£15	75107	160p
7428	36p	74279	110p	74LS253	90p	4032	110p			Z80A-P10	700p	75107	160p
7430	17p	74283	140p	74LS257	90p	4033	295p			Z80-S10	1200p	75107	160p
7432	30p	74284	360p	74LS258	160p	4034	295p					75107	160p
7433	40p	74285	360p	74LS259	160p	4035	110p					75107	160p
7437	35p	74290	150p	74LS266	100p	4036	295p					75107	160p
7438	35p	74293	150p	74LS273	170p	4040	100p					75107	160p
7440	17p	74298	200p	74LS279	90p	4041	80p					75107	160p
7441	70p	74365	100p	74LS283	90p	4042	80p					75107	160p
7442A	60p	74366	100p	74LS298	160p	4043	90p					75107	160p
7443	112p	75467	100p	74LS299	375p	4044	110p					75107	160p
7444	112p	74368	100p	74LS323	400p	4046	90p					75107	160p
7445	100p	74390	200p	74LS324	200p	4047	100p					75107	160p
7446A	93p	74393	200p	74LS348	200p	4048	55p					75107	160p
7447A	75p	74490	225p	74LS365	48p	4049	45p					75107	160p
7448	80p	74LS SERIES			74LS367	70p	4050	45p				75107	160p
7450	17p	74LS00	14p	74LS368	100p	4051	80p					75107	160p
7451	17p	74LS02	16p	74LS373	150p	4052	80p					75107	160p
7453	17p	74LS03	18p	74LS374	150p	4053	80p					75107	160p
7454	17p	74LS04	16p	74LS375	120p	4054	125p					75107	160p
7460	17p	74LS05	25p	74LS377	160p	4055	135p					75107	160p
7470	36p	74LS08	22p	74LS378	140p	4056	125p					75107	160p
7472	30p	74LS09	21p	74LS390	120p	4059	600p					75107	160p
7473	34p	74LS10	20p	74LS393	120p	4060	110p					75107	160p
7474	30p	74LS12	30p	74LS399	200p	4063	120p					75107	160p
7475	38p	74LS11	40p	74LS445	140p	4066	50p					75107	160p
7476	32p	74LS13	40p	74LS640	450p	4067	450p					75107	160p
7480	50p	74LS14	50p	74LS641	450p	4068	27p					75107	160p
7481	100p	74LS20	20p	74LS642	450p	4069	20p					75107	160p
7482	84p	74LS21	40p	74LS643	450p	4070	20p					75107	160p
7483a	90p	74LS22	27p	74LS644	450p	4071	25p					75107	160p
7484	100p	74LS26	30p	74LS668	100p	4072	25p					75107	160p
7485	110p	74LS27	38p	74LS670	250p	4073	25p					75107	160p
7486	34p	74LS30	20p	74S SERIES		4075	25p					75107	160p
7489	210p	74LS32	27p	74500	60p	4076	107p					75107	160p
7490A	30p	74LS33	27p	74501	60p	4081	27p					75107	160p
7491	80p	74LS37	30p	74505	75p	4082	27p					75107	160p
7492A	46p	74LS38	38p	75508	75p	4086	76p					75107	160p
7493A	36p	74LS40	25p	74510	75p	4089	150p					75107	160p
7494	84p	74LS42	70p	74512	120p	4093	70p					75107	160p
7495A	70p	74LS47	75p	74514	120p	4094	250p					75107	160p
7496	65p	74LS51	24p	74516	120p	4095	95p					75107	160p
7497	180p	74LS55	30p	74518	120p	4096	95p					75107	160p
74100	130p	74LS73	50p	74520	70p	4097	340p					75107	160p
74107	34p	74LS74	27p	74522	70p	4098	120p					75107	160p
74109	55p	74LS75	36p	74524	70p	4099	200p					75107	160p
74116	200p	74LS76	45p	74526	70p	4100	120p					75107	160p
74118	130p	74LS83	70p	74528	70p	4101	230p					75107	160p
74119	210p	74LS85	80p	74530	60p	4102	180p					75107	160p
74120	110p	74LS86	40p	74532	60p	4103	180p					75107	160p
74121	34p	74LS90	40p	74534	60p	4104	99p					75107	160p
74122	48p	74LS92	70p	74536	60p	4105	120p					75107	160p
74123	60p	74LS93	60p	74538	75p	4106	90p					75107	160p
74125	75p	74LS95	75p	74540	75p	4107	60p					75107	160p
74126	60p	74LS96	110p	74542	75p	4108	470p					75107	160p
74128	75p	74LS107	45p	74544	75p	4109	100p					75107	160p
74132	75p	74LS109	80p	74546	75p	4110	300p					75107	160p
74136	50p	74LS112	40p	74548	75p	4111	250p					75107	160p
74141	50p	74LS113	90p	74550	75p	4112	120p					75107	160p
74142	200p	74LS114	45p	74552	70p	4113	70p					75107	160p
74145	90p	74LS122	80p	74554	70p	4114	250p					75107	160p
74147	190p	74LS123	60p	74556	70p	4115	120p					75107	160p
74148	150p	74LS124	180p	74558	70p	4116	70p					75107	160p
74150	130p	74LS125	50p	74560	70p	4117	55p					75107	160p
74151A	70p	74LS126	50p	74562	70p	4118	290p					75107	160p
74153	70p	74LS132	60p	74564	70p	4119	99p					75107	160p
74154	120p	74LS133	30p	74566	70p	4120	120p</						

TOMORROW TODAY
at Birmingham Computer Centre

Commodore official distributors



4016, 4032, 4008 PETs
The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.



Apple authorised distributors
The sophisticated quality system with a reputation for advanced design and innovation.

SHARP
Z80K



The incredible computer system now available ex-stock including the New Dual Drive Double Sided Floppy Disk.

THE ULTIMATE IN DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS
RICOH.RP 1600



THE BEST WORDPROCESSOR.PRINTER.AVAILABLE
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CAMDEN ELECTRONICS
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

462 COVENTRY ROAD • SMALL HEATH • BIRMINGHAM B10 0UG
Telephone: 021-773 8240 or 021-772 5718 • Telex: 335909 (Camden G)

• Circle No. 272



The best cash, leasing and H.P. deals around.
For more details of our offers on the "Apple"
contact us today.

Microsolve
Solving business problems
is our business

Microsolve Computer Services Limited
Middlesex House, 29-45 High Street, Edgware,
Middlesex. HA8 7XF
Telephone 01-951 0218/9/0

• Circle No. 273

**NO FRILLS, NO GIMMICKS,
JUST GREAT
PRINTER DISCOUNTS!**

Epson
MX80

9x9 dot matrix. Logic seeking. Bi-directional 96 ASCII characters 64 graphics and 8 International characters. Centronics I/P with option RS232 and IEEE 488.

£359 + VAT

NEC Spinwriter



- for the professional word processing system

£1390 + VAT

Model 5510-RS232, Model 5530 Centronics 8 bit par. 128 ASCII chs. 5 copies. Friction or Tractor fed. 55 chrs. per second.

OKIDATA
MICROLINE 80

The small, quiet, light, highly dependable printer with three way paper handling. Single sheet/roll/pin feed. Assured reliability and quality.

£329 + VAT

CENTRONICS 737

- Letter quality printing now available at a substantially reduced cost from the printer experts.

£349 + VAT

NORTHAMBER LTD

GREAT OAK HOUSE, ESHER, SURREY. KT10 9BR
Phone: ESHER (0372) 62071 & 01-786 2072

Full details on request. Prices exclude VAT & delivery

• Circle No. 274

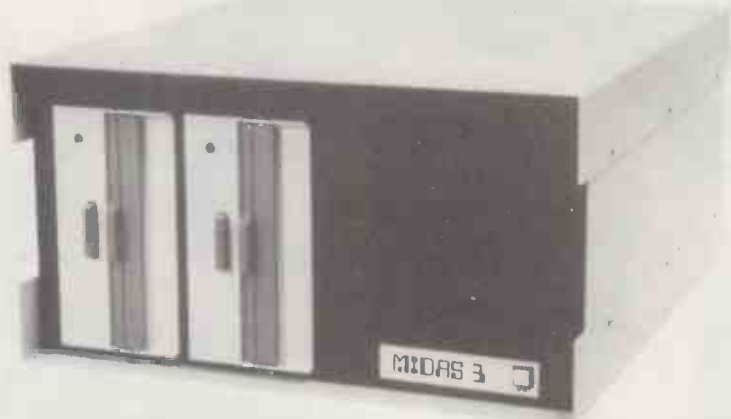
SIRTON COMPUTERS



76 Godstone Road, Kenley (Nr Croydon) Surrey CR2 5AA
Tel: 01-668 0761/2

NOW WITH MP/M

MIDAS S.100 SYSTEMS



MIDAS 1: From £750
MIDAS 2: From £1580
MIDAS 3: From £2150
MIDAS 4: From £5900
ITHACA-DPS 1: From £1075

- Our versatile Z80 Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked S100 boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the MIDAS 3 can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 20M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our MIDAS 4 range.
- MIDAS runs CP/M and MP/M is also available. Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL and Word Processing.
- **A MIDAS 3, with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes storage on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M 2 only £2835.**
- Multi-User System (four users) — MIDAS 3 with four 48K blocks of RAM, 1 MByte disc storage on two 8" drives and four Serial I/O Ports, and CP/M 2 + MP/M — **£3850.**
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package systems at keen prices.
- Business Packages include Accounts, Stock Control, Purchase Ledger etc etc.

Boards stocked from Ithaca, Godbout, SSM, S D Systems, Vector, Micromation, Mullen, Mountain Hardware, Hi-Tech, Video Vector, Pickles & Trout, Central Data, Cromemco, Thinker Toys — Send for full Price List (many available in kit form).

Processor		RAM	
Z80 Starter Kit	£188	Dynamic RAM 16K-64K	from £205
SBC100	£208	Static RAM 8K-64K	from £95
8085/88 CPU	£237	Memory Manager	£52
Z80 CPU 4 MHz	from £130	I/O	
		2S/4P prov 4K RAM/4K ROM	£169
EPROM		2S/2P or 2S/4P or 3P/1S or 4S/2P	from £135
2708 EPROM (16K)	£60	Analogue 8 or 12 bit	from £287
2708/2716 Programmer	from £134	Optically isolated I/O	£114
		IEEE 488 Interface	£350
Video		Miscellaneous	
16 lines, 32/64 ch	from £104	Real Time Clock	£180
24 lines, 84 ch	from £265	High Dens Graph/8K RAM	£333
		Hi-Tech Colour	£295
Disc Controllers		Motherboards — various from	£34
Versafloppy S/D	£198	Extender Board/logic probe	£39
Doubler D/D	£280	Maths Board AMD 9511	£330

Mainframes

We are the sole UK Distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

Software

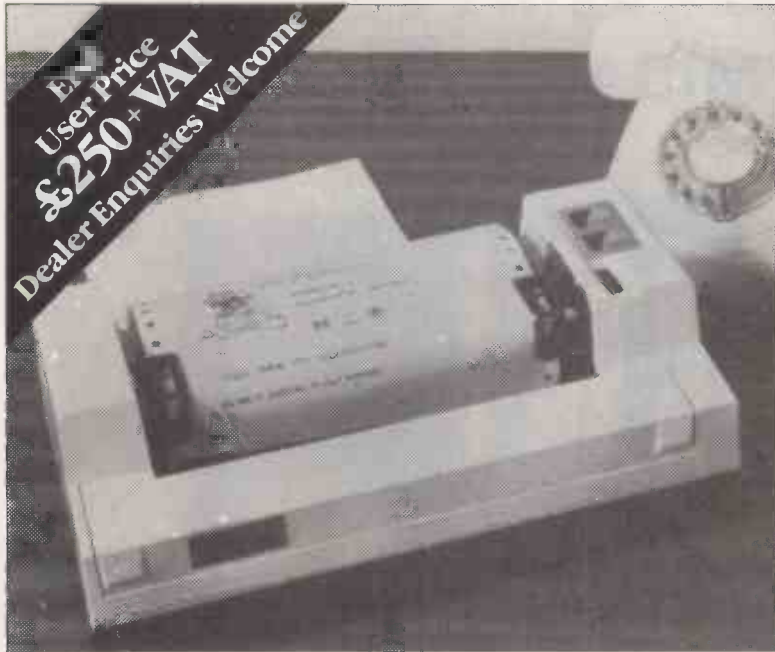
CP/M 1 & 2, MP/M, PL/1, C-BASIC 2, M-BASIC V5, XYBASIC, FORTRAN 80, COBOL 80, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL/Z, PASCAL (UCSD), PASCAL M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Magic Wand, Wordmaster, Supersort etc etc.

WRITE OR PHONE FOR CATALOGUE
PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

• Circle No. 275

New Seikosha GP 80 Printer for educational and home use.

Smallest, plain paper 80 column printer on the market.



Features: ● Plain paper
● 80 column width ● 30 cps
● Full ASCII character set
● Graphics facility ● 5 × 7 dot matrix ● Double width characters
● Pin feed ● Centronics interface standard

Other Interfaces and cables available
IEEE/488, PET TANDY, APPLE, RS/232C.

Ring DRG Business Machines, (Supplies and Peripherals Division). Weston-super-Mare (0934) 416392 or your nearest dealer:

Computerama	Bath	0225 333232
Datalink	Bristol	0272 213427
Electronic Brokers	London	01 278 3461
Low Electronics	Matlock	0629 2817
Microdigital	Liverpool	051 227 2535
Sigma Systems	Cardiff	0222 21515
Watford Electronics	Watford	0923 40588

DRG A Dickinson Robinson Group Company.

• Circle No. 276

aculab

floppy tape,

The tape that behaves like a disc,
For TRS-80 LEVEL II and Video Genie.

Connects directly to TRS-80 Level 2 Keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM. 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to Level 2 BASIC. No buttons, switches or volume controls. Full control of all functions from Keyboard or program. Daisy chain multiple drives. Certified digital tape in endless loop cartridges. Reads and writes in FM format at 9000 Baud. Soft sectoring with parity and checksum error detection for highly reliable operation—just like discs. Maintains directory with up to 32 files on each tape, tapes may be write-protected. Supports Basic and machine-language program files, memory image and random access data files. 12 character filespecs—: "FILENAME/EXT:d" (d is drive no. 0-7). Automatic keyboard debounce. Full manual with programming examples and useful file-handling routines.

COMMANDS (usually followed with a filespec and possible parameter list).

@SAVE, @LOAD, @RUN —for BASIC programs, machine language programs and memory image files. @GET, @PUT —moves a 256-byte record between a random access file and BASIC's data buffer. @KILL —removes a file from the directory and releases tape sectors for immediate re-use. @LIST —displays file directory along with sector allocation and free sectors. @NEW —formats tape and creates a blank directory.

Master drive with PSU, Manual and a selection of tapes.

For TRS-80 £169-00, for Video Genie £174-00.

Slave drives £125-00. (add £2-00 p.p. + vat).

(Export orders pp charged at cost)



**For further information,
Telephone
0525 371393**

aculab Ltd.
24 Heath Road,
Leighton Buzzard,
Beds. LU7 8AB

• Circle No. 277

Write better programs for your pet using

THE PET SUBROUTINE LIBRARY



An anthology of PET subroutines including:

Data input, special input routines to ensure correct data input — Reducing input errors by use of check digits — Date input verification and storage, avoid errors in date input — Screen formatting output — High density plotting, graphs, barplots and general purpose machine code point plotting routines — General purpose screen handler, a subroutine to perform all data input and output on the screen — Array sorts: bubblesorts, Sheilmetzner, and replacesort — Sorting and merging large disk files — Fast machine code sort package, including a binary search, data input and output to an array and machine code sort (100 element array in a couple of seconds) — Sorting with linked lists, stores data both in sorted and logical order — Sorted output on the printer, ideal for producing indexes — Sequential access disk files — Machine code sequential disk access, some ideas and tips on fast disk access — Random access disk files, an introduction with subroutines to write a random access file, either by record number or by key index — Disk utilities, display block map of disk or print contents of a disk sector — Menus for selecting options and linking programs together — Plus miscellaneous utility programs including repeat key, trace and screen printer.

Price £10.00 all inclusive

3040 format disk with all the subroutines from "LIBRARY OF PET SUBROUTINES"
Price £10.00 inclusive



THE PET REVEALED

Best selling reference book for the PET. Price £10.00

Cheques payable to Computabits Ltd

COMPUTABITS LTD,
P.O. BOX 13, YEOVIL, SOMERSET. Tel Yeovil 26522

• Circle No. 278

BYTESHOP COMPUTERLAND

your specialist Computerstore.

Well-proven systems for the serious user. Our computer stores are staffed by business experts, backed by first class maintenance support. Call in for advice and a demonstration of our range of systems.

Cromemco System Three

The Cromemco buyer is choosing well-proven design, reliability and expandability. Start with a single terminal and grow into a multi-user system as your requirements expand. Excellent Cromemco software includes COBOL, FORTRAN and RPG-II. Ask for a demonstration of the Cromemco hard-disk and talk over with us how your application can be programmed.



North Star Horizon

The reliable and long-established commercial favourite. Ask about our BYTE SHOP-developed packages – Invoicing, Sales and Purchase Ledger, Incomplete Records, Cash-Flow Analysis, Stock Control, etc. And use your Horizon to type perfect letters – it is an excellent word-processor.

Nottingham
92a Upper Parliament Street
Nottingham NG1 6LF
Tel. 0602 40576 Telex. 377389

Manchester
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Manchester
Tel. 061-236 4737 Telex. 666168

Birmingham
94-96 Hurst Street
Birmingham B5 4TD
Tel. 021-622 7149 Telex. 336186

Glasgow
Magnet House
Waterloo Street
Glasgow Tel. 041-221 7409
Telex. 779263

**BYTESHOP
COMPUTERLAND**
– your specialist Computerstore.

London
48 Tottenham Court Road
London W185 4TD
Tel. 01-636 0647

• Circle No. 279

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD 50yds FROM ARCHWAY STATION & 9 BUS ROUTES
 TELEPHONE 01-263 9493 263 9495

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

PETS & SYSTEMS

- 8N 8K RAM £399
- 16N 26K RAM £499
- 32N 32K RAM £599
- CASSETTE DECK £55

NEW 32K with 80 col Screen £825
 Twin Disk Drive 950K £895

- All with new keyboard
- and green screen
- Friction Feed Printer £375
- Tractor Feed Printer £425

343K Twin Floppy Disk
 £695



PET



COMPLETE 32K SYSTEM £1789



MEMORY EXPANSION KIT

Suitable for UK101, Superboard expansion using 2114's each board has 16K ram capacity kit contains:

- ★ On board power supply
- ★ 4K Eprom expansion
- ★ Fully buffered for easy expansion via 40 pin socket
- ★ 8K kit £89.95
- ★ 16K kit £122.95
- ★ Printed Circuit Board £29.95
- ★ 40 pin - 40 pin header plug £8.50



NEW SHOP



VIDEO GENIE based on TRS80



Utilises Z80, 12k level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P. 16k RAM, all TRS80 features

£289

CASES

Available for U.K. 101, Superboard Nascom, Appx. DIM. 17" x 15" 435 x 384 mm

PRICE £24.50

Post & Packing £1.50

UK101 P.P.I.

BUILT & TESTED. INTERFACES TX80 PRINTER DIRECT, CAN BE PROGRAMMED TO OPERATE RELAYS, MOTORS, VARIOUS OTHER PERIPHERALS 'CENTRONICS COMPATIBLE' PLUS INTO IC SOCKET. RED !!!!! DISPLAY LED BINARY DISPLAY FULL DOCUMENTED £29.95

UK101

£179 IN KIT FORM
 £229 READY BUILT & TESTED
 £255 COMPLETE IN CASE

5K EXPANSION (8 x 2114) now only £18.00

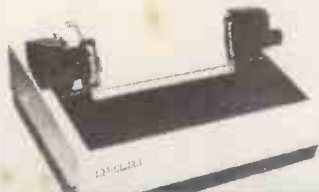
- No extras required
- ★ Free sampler tape
- ★ Full Qwerty keyboard
- ★ 8K basic
- ★ Ram expandable to 8K on board (4K inc)
- ★ Kansas City tape interface
- ★ NEW MONITOR ALLOWS FULL EDITING & CURSOR CONTROL £22.00



PRINTERS

EPSON TX-80
 £349

Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface: Centronics parallel, options: PET, Apple and serial.



Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard. (Min. tel order £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome, credit facilities arranged.



• Circle No. 280

PC
SL

TRITON — TUSCAN

WE — SUPPLY any TRITON or TUSCAN system. Built, customised or in kit form. From £235 upwards.

WE — ADVISE and can write any business suites based on these systems, and others CP/M Compatible.

WE — PROVIDE CP/M Compatible Standard Suites for Estate Agents, Insurance Agents, Business Accounting and Word Processing.

KIT ENHANCEMENTS FOR TRITON

- VDU RAM Peek, Reverse Display, Screen Antiflash, Bleeper. REF. 502/1 **£23.00**
- FOLLOWING PLUG DIRECT INTO MOTHERBOARD (On D/S. PCB) —
NO MESSY CABLEFORMS
- 2708/2716 EPROM Programmer. (L7.2 & L8.2 Monitor). REF. 501/1 **£29.50**
 - Modified BIOS ROM for 9.2 SYSTEMS TO USE 501/1. REF. 504/1 **£10.00**
 - S100 Converter and "CONDUCTOR" Socket on D/S PCB. REF. 503/1 **£25.00**
- 8" Floppy Disc Drives: Shugart SA800 — **£375**. SA850 — **£560**. Pertec FD 650 D/sided D/density — **£550**

ALL KITS SUPPLIED COMPLETE AND WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS.

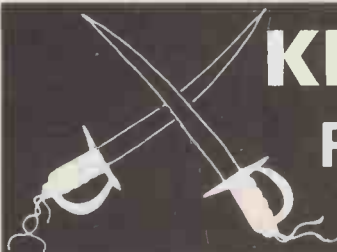
KITS READY-BUILT AND TESTED-POA.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE

PURLEY COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD

21 BARTHOLOMEW STREET
NEWBURY, BERKS. Tel: 0635-41784

• Circle No. 281



KRAM ELECTRONICS

RUTHLESSLY SLASHES THE COST OF PRINTING!!



- Centronics 730 100cps printer **£345**
- Centronics 737 Proportionally spaced word processing quality **£395**
- Case for UK101/ Superboard **£24**
- Pet-Centronics Decoded Interface **£50**
- 4K Ram for UK101 **£30**
- Additional Educational Discounts
- Pet-RS232 Interface **£80**
- Channel Synthesiser for Pet (IEEE Compatible) **£50**
- Numeric Pad for UK101/Superboard **£12**

KRAM ELECTRONICS

30 HAZLEHEAD ROAD
ANSTEY LEICESTER
053-721-3575

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO 15% VAT



• Circle No. 282

DATA LINK

Microcomputer Systems Limited

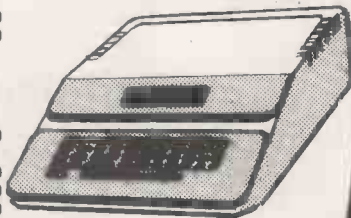
Systems software for business, industrial and scientific applications

APPLE SYSTEMS

Apple II Plus	£695.00
1 MB 8" Disk Drives	£1550.00
Disk Drive with controller card 3.3 DOS	£382.00
Disk Drive without controller card	£299.00
16K Add-ons RAM	£69.00

FULL RANGE OF ACCESSORIES

including:	
Visicalc	£95.00
A1-02 Data Acquisition Card	£180.00
Clock Card	£160.00
ROM Plus Board	£116.00



ALL PRICES EX VAT

APPLE SYSTEM — Latest Additions

DOS 3.3 (23% extra disc space)	£39.00
H.S. RS232/Bi-directional parallel Combined Interface	£120.00
Desktop Plan (from Visicalc people)	£64.00
Language Card with Pascal	£299.00
Fortran Addition	£120.00
Pilot addition	P.O.A.
Appletel (for Prestel)	£595.00
Apple juice reserve power supply	£148.00
IEEE Interface	£212.00
Datalink Programmable Timer Card	£110.00
Z-80 Softcard	£175.00

Printers

Centronics 737	£425.00
Paper Tiger from	£545.00

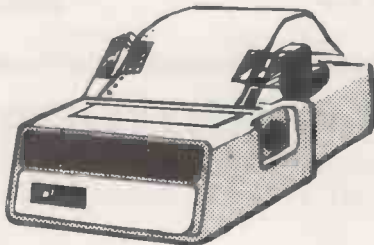
NEW!!!!

SEIKOSHA GP80

Dot-matrix with Full graphics £250.00

C.I.TOH Daisy-Wheel Printer

£1,085.00



Consultancy Service

If the computer you buy is really going to do the job you want it to do — run your accounts, control your stock, solve your problem, or you name it . . . the selection of the computer system and the programs to run it must be made with the utmost care. Otherwise, grief, hassle and costly frustration may well be your unhappy lot.

As always, the answer is to consult an expert.

We have on tap a team of friendly experts who will happily analyse your problem, discuss with you your hopes and ambitions, and advice you on the feasibility of a computer solution. If the situation is on-going, they will then specify your software requirements and recommend a particular computer system.

Finally, they will cost the whole exercise. Fortune smiles upon he who . . .

STOP PRESS

Micro-SPEED Language System

SPECIAL OFFER 5.25" BASF diskettes £20 (box of 10)

Developed by a USA-based companion company of Datalink, the u-SPEED card is a brand new enhancement which will go far to make the Apple the market leader.

By using a version of FORTH and a high speed maths chip u-SPEED facilitates high-speed plotting of graphics, high-speed text-writing and maths, etc., etc., increasing running speed by approximately a factor of ten (over Applesoft).

A detailed spec. is available on request.

Price **£265.00**

WE CAN NOW ARRANGE INSURANCE FOR YOUR COMPUTER

DISKETTES ETC

BASF Top Quality Unconditional 12 Month Guarantee

5.25" Mini Single Sided Soft Sector/Single Density	£25.00 (Box of 10)
5.25" Mini Single Sided Hard Sector/Single Density	£25.00 (Box of 10)
5.25" Mini Single Sided Soft Sector/Double Density	£26.00 (Box of 10)
5.25" Mini Double Sided Soft Sector/Double Density	£30.00 (Box of 10)
8" Single Sided Soft Sector/Single Density	£26.50 (Box of 10)
8" Single Sided Soft Sector/Double Density	£27.50 (Box of 10)
8" Double Sided Soft Sector/Single Density	£40.00 (Box of 10)
8" Double Sided Soft Sector/Double Density	£40.00 (Box of 10)

DISKETTE LIBRARY CASES

5.25" Mini Diskette Library Case for 10 Diskettes	£2.50
8" Diskette Library Case for 10 Diskettes	£3.00

DISKETTE TRAY WITH LOCKABLE LID

A6 5.25" Mini Diskette Tray with Lockable Lid:	30-40 capacity £18.00	60-80 capacity £20.00
--	-----------------------	-----------------------

A5 8" Diskette Tray with Lockable Lid:	30-40 capacity £25.00	60-80 capacity £28.00
--	-----------------------	-----------------------

9" Plain Listing Paper (per 2,000 sheets)	£16.00
---	--------

10% EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNT

We also stock an extremely comprehensive range of computer books

DATA LINK

10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS16TB
Telephone: Bristol (0272) 213427

• Circle No. 283

ADVANCED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT (LEEDS) LTD

95 MEADOW LANE LEEDS 11-0532 446960

NEW MICROCOMPUTER STORE NOW OPEN

PRICES SHATTERED

COMMODORE PET

32K PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD
GREEN SCREEN £575
DUAL DISK DRIVE 347K £625
CASSETTE DECK C2N £ 50
PRINTER 3022 MATRIX TRACTOR £375

SHARP Z-80

48K WITH 34K USER RAM £474
36K WITH 22K USER RAM £422
20K WITH 6K USER RAM £380
DISK DRIVES, PRINTERS ETC.

PRINTERS

BD80P HI-SPEED BI-DIRECTIONAL WITH
ADJUSTABLE TRACTOR FEED 750 BYTE
BUFFER. FANTASTIC OFFER £395
IEEE * PARALLEL OR RS232

APPLE II PLUS

48K AUTO START £695
DISK WITH CONTROLLER £345
DISK WITHOUT CONTROLLER £295
HITACHI 9" MONITOR B/W £120

SUPERBRAIN

64K WITH SINGLE DENSITY 320K DISK £1450
32K WITH SINGLE DENSITY 320K DISK £1395
64K WITH DOUBLE DENSITY 700K DISK £2300
OPERATING SYSTEM * MBASIC *
COBOL * FORTRAN

SUNDRIES

DATA TAPES SUPER QUALITY (10) £ 3.75
5 1/4" CERTIFIED VERBATIM (10) £27.00
PLAIN LISTING PAPER 2000 SHEETS £12.50
BOOKS * GAMES * PROGRAMS * GALORE
VISICALC * DESKTOP PLANNER
SPECIAL OFFER

PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL GOODS EXCEPT BOOKS - CASH AND CARRY OR 24HR DELIVERY - YOUR CHOICE
ALL EQUIPMENT IS FACTORY FRESH AND FULLY TESTED IN OUR OWN WORKSHOPS
STANDARD CONDITIONS OF SALE APPLIES TO ALL PRODUCTS

• Circle No. 284

Better than Adventure?

We reckon that CATACOMBS, our latest game in the Adventure mould, is better than the original! You'll need a 16 or 32k PET with disks to find out if we're right - and £27.

Also for disk owners we've two new games collections, each of six programs on one disk - BRAIN TEASERS (£15) and GAMES PLUS (£12). On a more serious note there's DISK APPEND and DISK MERGE at £15 each, and for £22 MASTER DIRECTORY is a powerful package that will keep track of all your disk files. We are official WORDPRO and VISICALC dealers and we can also offer KRAM for £59!

There are dozens of great PET programs in our free 1981 Catalogue, together with supplies and some nifty gadgets - like the KL-4M four-part harmony music board which comes complete with the excellent VISIBLE MUSIC MONITOR for £34. Also from the States we've PAPERMATE, a really versatile word processor that does everything that most people will ever want - for £25 on tape or disk!

We've the TOOLKIT at £29 (Basic 4 £34), and for £45 you can choose between PIC-CHIP and SUPERCHIP (now also available for Basic 4). Short of sockets? Then we can offer both in one 4k chip for £90. If you've still got OLD ROMs then how about the OLD ROM PACKAGE - Toolkit, Superchip, and extension board for £75, the price you could have paid for Toolkit alone until recently.

From plug-ins to a plug-on, the PRESTO DIGITIZER, at a Supersoft price of just £18, saving you £24! Back to software with PEP, or PET ENHANCEMENT PACKAGE. For £25 you get a double-density PLOT command, computed GOTO and GOSUB, INPUT with timeout and many more original features. If you fancy writing your own machine code, we have MIKRO and MAKRO assemblers at £50 each.

SUPERSOFT

POST FREE - ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES

1st floor, 380 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex 01-861 1071

• Circle No. 285

SUMLOCK BONDAIN makes the decisions easier..



Discover the full professional power of Hewlett Packard's personal computer.

The portable, stand-alone HP-85 personal computer was only the beginning of a total system. By itself, the HP-85 lets you put professional problem-solving power wherever you need it. Because all its features are built into a single unit weighing less than 10 kgs.

And now you can extend the HP-85's power to match your increasing professional requirements. Simply plug in HP's new high-performance printers, plotters and flexible disc systems. In fact, you can add up to 14 peripherals or instruments. It's up to you.

It's your personal computer system. You decide which HP peripherals you need.


Add the HP 2631B printer for high-speed, high-quality printing - with choice of line spacing, character width and density. Add the HP 7225 Graphics Plotter for high-resolution, publication-quality graphics on A4-size paper or film. Add memory with the HP 82900 series of flexible disc drives, each 5 1/4" disc providing up to 270K bytes of formatted storage. And HP's new enhancement ROMs and modules let you expand to 80K bytes of operating system, without reducing user memory.

See the HP-85 and its new peripherals in action. Getting your hands on so much professional computing power was never so easy.



NEW VISICALC +
available Jan.

...with our latest range of advanced calculators to solve your professional problems.



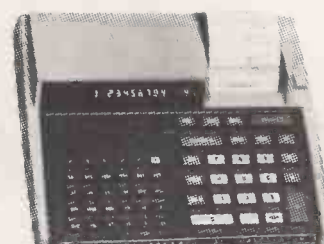
HP-32E Advanced statistical and scientific calculator All functions of the 31E plus hyperbolics and their inverses. Full set of 2 variable statistics - means, standard deviations, linear regressions, Fixed, scientific or engineering display modes. 15 addressable storage registers.

£30.46



NEW
HP-34C Advanced programmable scientific calculator Indirect addressing. Controlled memory varying between 210 program lines and 70 data registers. Innovative SOLVE and INTEGRATE functions. With Continuous Memory to retain data and programs even when switched off.

£79.50




HP-67/HP-97 Magnetic card programmable calculators Pre-recorded application packs covering maths, statistics, electrical engineering, business and finance. 26 data storage registers. 224 merged program lines with up to 3 keystrokes per line. HP-97 is a desk-top model with integrated thermal printer.

£406.88
£196.87



NEW
HP-38C Programmable financial calculator Direct solution of rate of return and NPV in discounted cash flow calculations. Interest rates, yields, payments, number of payments etc. Applications in securities trading, leasing, loans and savings. Calendar functions. Programmable facility for individual solutions. With Continuous Memory to retain data and programs even when switched off.

£79.50
HP 38E £66.45
HP-38C without Continuous Memory.



HP-37E Basic financial calculator Direct and automatic calculation of interest rates and yields, payments, number of payments etc. Applications in leasing, loans, investments. Percentage 'retail' and statistical functions.

£41.78

No hidden extras. Every Hewlett-Packard calculator comes complete with: soft, zip-up lined case; owner's and application manuals (plus additional applications book where appropriate); factory-fitted rechargeable cells and recharger (apart from the 41C); two rolls of thermal paper on printing machines. Beyond the standard package, we've a wide range of optional accessories and our comprehensive software support, which gives you a choice of applications packs to really extend your range of ability.



NEW
HP-41C HP's unique expandable calculating system Advanced 130-function programmable calculator. Full alphanumeric liquid crystal display. Up to 319 registers for data or programs. Add-on extras include Magnetic Card Reader and Printer.

HP41C £168.04
HP82104A £122.76
HP82143A £219.89



NEW **HP-33C** Programmable scientific calculator 49 lines of program memory. 3 levels of subroutines. 8 addressable storage registers. Integer, fraction and absolute value of a number. With Continuous Memory to retain data and programs even when switched off.

HP-33E Lower cost version of HP-33C without Continuous Memory.

HP33C £48.83
HP33E £44.58

**COMPARE OUR PRICES
WE THINK YOU WILL FIND
THEY ARE THE BEST
AROUND**

SUMLOCK BONDAIN LTD. If you need advice, ask for it—WE CAN GIVE IT!
Head office: 263-269 City Road, London EC1V 1JX
and at Cannon Street Station, London EC4
Tel. 01-250 0505 Telex 299844
Barclaycard/Access, official orders accepted by phone
All prices include postage, packing & VAT

Applesoftware from Leicester Computer Centre

the correspondent
by R. Wagner

★ Now with mathematics routine ★

THE CORRESPONDENT is sure to be one of the most versatile programs in your library! It can be used as:

A Text Processor: Upper/lower case, 1-80 cols. (4-way scrolling). Text move/copy/insert/delete, tabbing, justify text, auto-centering and more!

A Database (with or without printer!) Extremely fast find routine and easy editing make it a natural for free-form data files. Create and fill out forms, access phone lists or index your magazines.

A Programming Utility: (printer or not). Examine, edit, transfer random or sequential text files. Create versatile exec. files. Even put bi-directional scrolling in your own programs!

Use the Correspondent to print-out your Visicalc formula. Apple disk £29.95 + VAT

SUPER DISK COPY III

48K & DISK II required, APPLE II or APPLE II PLUS
SDC is a menu-driven programme that allows manipulation of all types of files under DOS 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3. SDC is the only disk utility available for the APPLE that combines these features: COPY single files (Integer, Applesoft, Binary, or Text), COPY DOS, COPY entire disk, UNDELETE deleted files, LOCK or UNLOCK files, PLOT of disk usage, and optional rearrangement of files so that they occupy contiguous sectors for improved access times. SDC supports the wildcard character "*" in file specifications. SDC makes the conversion to DOS 3.3 less painful (than MUFFIN) and also allows files to be transferred back to DOS 3.2 since both 13 and 16 sectored disks can be accessed at the same time. £24.95 + VAT

Apple-Doc By Roger Wagner

An Aid to the Development and Documentation of Applesoft Programs

This 3 program set is a must to anyone writing or using programs in Applesoft! It not only provides valuable info. on each of your programs, but allows you to change any element throughout the listing almost as easily as you would change a single line!!

With Apple-Doc you can produce a list of every variable in your program and the lines each is used on, each line called by a GOTO, GOSUB, etc., in fact, every occurrence of almost anything! You can rename variables, change constants and referenced line numbers or do local or global replacement editing on your listing.

Apple-Doc is a must for the serious Applesoft programmer.

Diskette complete with full documentation £24.95 + VAT



PASCAL - FORTRAN COMPATABLE An exciting new addition to your Pascal library - enables you to create 3D graphics, viewable from any angle and distance. As easy to use as Turtlegraphics. Procedures include Ortho, Perspec, Rotate, View, Move to-3, View-from. Complete with comprehensive instructions £49.95 + VAT

Apple World is here. The fast 3D graphics package that runs on your Apple II plus. Zoom, pan, tilt and scale your own designs on the Apple screen, at only £24.95 + VAT

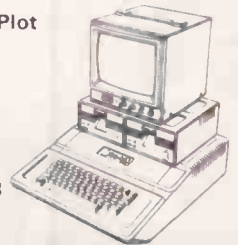
Plus a complete range of "off the shelf" programs for finance, commercial, scientific and education. Keep yourself up to date, send for our "Fact Sheets" giving full program details.

Now available Apple FORTRAN, Dos 3.3, Apple Plot

LEICESTER

computer centre limited

67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF. Tel: 0533 556268



apple computer
Sales and Service

Apple III! Send for details now

• Circle No. 287

MAGTRONICS LTD.

MAGTRONICS LTD.
3 GOLDHURST TERRACE
LONDON NW6 3HX
PHONE 01-624 9847

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & COMPUTER SUPPLIES

DISKETTES UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

5.25"	MINI-DISKETTES 1 SECTOR (SOFT) PET, TRS80, ETC.	SINGLE SIDED PER 10 £20.00
5.25"	MINI-DISKETTE 10 SECTOR	SINGLE SIDED PER 10 £20.00
5.25"	MINI-DISKETTE 16 SECTOR	SINGLE SIDED PER 10 £20.00
8"	SINGLE SIDED 26 SECTOR	SINGLE DENSITY PER 10 £20.00
8"	SINGLE SIDED 26 SECTOR	DOUBLE DENSITY PER 10 £24.00
8"	DOUBLE SIDED 26 SECTOR	SINGLE DENSITY PER 10 £30.00
8"	DOUBLE SIDED 26 SECTOR	DOUBLE DENSITY PER 10 £30.00

E. PROMS		MEMORIES		INTERFACE	
1702A	500p	2102-2L	120p	MC1488	80p
2708	400p	2114-2L	400p	MC1489	80p
2716 (+5v)	700p	2114-4L	250p	75451	75p
2732	2700p	4116-2L	300p	75452	75p
		6810	300p	8T28	250p
CPU's		SOCKETS L.P.		ROMS	
6502	750p	8 PIN	9p	74S188	275p
6800	650p	14 PIN	10p	74S189	275p
6802	1100p	16 PIN	11p	74S470	650p
8080A	450p	24 PIN	22p	74S471	650p
8085A	1100p	28 PIN	30p	74S472	900p

**C.MOS
SUPPORT DEVICES
TRANSISTORS
DIODES
ALL STOCKED
PHONE
FOR QUOTATION**

**ALL ORDERS UNDER £50 ADD 50p P&P.
ADD 15% VAT TO TOTAL.**
MANY OTHER TYPES OF HARD & SOFT SECTOR DISKETTES
AVAILABLE. PHONE FOR QUOTATION.
MAGNETIC CARDS, DATA CARTRIDGES, DIGITAL
CASSETTES ARE ALSO STOCKED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES,
UNIVERSITIES AND GOVT. BODIES ACCEPTED.

74LS SERIES	74LS26	22p	74LS76	36p	74LS125	50p	74LS163	1.00p	74LS221	1.20p	74LS279	65p	74LS375	1.20p	
	74LS27	22p	74LS78	45p	74LS126	50p	74LS164	90p	74LS240	1.75p	74LS280	1.75p	74LS377	1.60p	
74LS00	16p	74LS28	22p	74LS83A	70p	74LS132	60p	74LS165	1.00p	74LS241	1.75p	74LS283	90p	74LS378	1.30p
74LS01	16p	74LS30	20p	74LS85	80p	74LS133	40p	74LS166	1.70p	74LS242	1.75p	74LS290	95p	74LS379	1.80p
74LS02	16p	74LS32	26p	74LS86	40p	74LS136	50p	74LS168	1.70p	74LS243	1.75p	74LS293	95p	74LS381	3.80p
74LS03	18p	74LS33	28p	74LS90	40p	74LS138	65p	74LS169	1.70p	74LS244	1.50p	74LS295	1.45p	74LS386	80p
74LS04	18p	74LS37	28p	74LS91	99p	74LS139	70p	74LS170	1.85p	74LS245	2.50p	74LS298	1.45p	74LS390	1.20p
74LS05	22p	74LS38	28p	74LS92	72p	74LS145	110p	74LS173	1.10p	74LS247	1.40p	74LS324	1.85p	74LS393	2.00p
74LS08	20p	74LS40	22p	74LS93	60p	74LS148	1.70p	74LS174	1.00p	74LS248	1.80p	74LS325	3.00p	74LS395	2.00p
74LS09	22p	74LS42	65p	74LS95	100p	74LS151	80p	74LS175	1.00p	74LS249	1.40p	74LS326	3.00p	74LS396	2.00p
74LS10	18p	74LS47	75p	74LS96	110p	74LS153	60p	74LS181	280p	74LS251	1.30p	74LS327	3.00p	74LS398	2.75p
74LS11	22p	74LS48	85p	74LS107	45p	74LS154	1.60p	74LS190	1.00p	74LS253	90p	74LS362	1.80p	74LS399	2.00p
74LS12	25p	74LS49	100p	74LS109	35p	74LS155	65p	74LS191	1.00p	74LS257	90p	74LS363	1.80p	74LS424	4.50p
74LS13	40p	74LS54	25p	74LS112	35p	74LS156	75p	74LS192	1.00p	74LS258	1.20p	74LS365	50p	74LS445	1.85p
74LS14	50p	74LS55	25p	74LS113	45p	74LS157	60p	74LS193	1.00p	74LS259	1.60p	74LS366	65p	74LS447	1.85p
74LS15	25p	74LS63	1.50p	74LS114	45p	74LS158	60p	74LS194	1.00p	74LS260	45p	74LS367	65p	74LS490	1.60p
74LS20	20p	74LS73	45p	74LS122	75p	74LS160	90p	74LS195	1.10p	74LS261	4.25p	74LS368	65p	74LS668	1.05p
74LS21	22p	74LS74	28p	74LS123	75p	74LS161	75p	74LS196	1.20p	74LS266	45p	74LS373	1.55p	74LS669	1.05p
74LS22	22p	74LS75	36p	74LS124	145p	74LS162	1.15p	74LS197	95p	74LS273	1.75p	74LS374	1.80p	74LS670	2.50p

• Circle No. 288

PROFESSIONAL SUPERBRAIN SOFTWARE

COMPILERS & UTILITIES

Microfocus CIS COBOL:

- Standard compiler..... £425
- Forms-2 utility £100

NB We are the sole UK distributors of Microfocus products on the SUPERBRAIN.

Microsoft:

- MBASIC interpreter £155
- BASIC 80 compiler £200
- COBOL 80 compiler £390
- FORTRAN 80 compiler £260
- MACRO 80 assembler £ 85

Micropro:

- WORDSTAR (word-processing) ... £230
- Mailing list merge for above £ 65
- DATASTAR (data management) .. £160

The Micro Solution Ltd:

- REPORT GENERATION £250

(this superb data management tool allows you to produce interactively a COBOL program to select records from a file and print them in your layout)

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

The Micro Solution Ltd:

- Integrated Accounting System £750
- Stock Control System £400
- Bill of Materials System £400

These three modules interlock as required to make a superb total business system.

Half day free training is included in the above price for each module.

The Accounting system includes:

- Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers + VAT
- Final Accounts/Profit & Loss/Bal sheet
- Invoicing
- Open Item or Balance Forward

The Stock Control system includes:

- Order processing/Auto. Reordering
- Picking List production

Others:

- Television Rental system £800
- Estate Agents' system £475

SUPERBRAINS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK,

FROM **£1450**

ADD VAT AT STD. RATE TO ALL ABOVE PRICES
POSTAGE AND PACKING WILL BE ADDED
DELIVERY NEXT DAY FOR STOCK ITEMS

**** CASH WITH ORDER — POSTAGE/PACKING FREE ****

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



Contact:



Park Farm House
Heythrop
Chipping Norton
OXFORDSHIRE
OX7 5TW

telephone:
CHIPPING NORTON (0608) 3256
ask for: Bill Whaley
or
Bede Dunlop

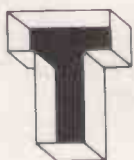
• Circle No. 289

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M®

HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE – WITH HIGH QUALITY SERVICE

WORDSTAR - Professional word processing software. On-screen formatting, wordwrap, pagination, line and character count on view. Micro-justification on daisy-wheel printer. Search and replace. Block/paragraph manipulation. External file read/write. Background printing during editing etc.	£250	IBM - CP/M COMPATIBILITY - Powerful utility giving micro's the ability to act as IBM Data Preparation system with added benefit of micro processed data being available to IBM computer and vice versa.	£110
MAIL-MERGE - Wordstar enhancement for personalising documents.	£65	CIS - COBOL - ANSI '74 implementation to full level 1 standard. Supports random, indexed and sequential files, features for conversational working, screen control, interactive debugging, program segmentation etc.	£425
CONFIGURABLE BUSINESS SYSTEM (CBS) - Unique information management system with user definable files, powerful report generator, menu-driven for ease of use. No programming experience necessary!	£175	FORMS-2 - Automatic COBOL code generator for screen formats	£100
SELECTOR III - C2 - Information management system written in CBASIC-2. Maintains multi-key data base files and produces sorted formatted reports. Package includes simple application programs.	£185	CBASIC-2 - Extended Disk Basic pseudo compiler and run-time interpreter. Widely used for commercial packages	£75
SELECTOR IV - Upward compatible enhanced version of Selector. Includes file format conversion, field computation, global search and replace, enhanced report formatter etc.	£300	MICROSOFT BASIC INTERPRETER	£155
GLECTOR - Superior General Ledger application utilising the power of Selector	£200	MICROSOFT BASIC COMPILER	£195
MAGSAM - Keyed file management system for use with CBASIC-2. An extended version of ISAM includes secondary indexing and deleted space reclamation.	£130	MICROSOFT FORTRAN COMPILER	£270
ACCOUNTING PACKAGES by Median - Tec: PAYROLL, SALES, PURCHASE, NOMINAL Specially developed by UK software house to exacting specifications. Each Written in Microsoft Basic each package may be customised by end user, all are widely used. Ledgers are open item. Payroll caters for weekly and monthly pay.	£500	STRUCTURED BASIC - Relocatable compiler combining the flexibility of Basic with the power of advanced structured techniques	£140
PROJECT COST CONTROL - A comprehensive set of programs to monitor budgets, account for expenditure and project completion etc. Ideally suited for contractors. Written in CBASIC-2.	£150	SUPERSORT - Sort, merge and selection program	£140
DATASTAR - Data preparation facility with screen form design, field validation, duplication etc. Menu driven. Compatible with CP/M and Wordstar files.	£175	WORDMASTER - Full screen text editor	£85
		TEXTWRITER III - Text formatter with many features	£80
		STATISTICAL & MATHS ROUTINES - Over 40 useful routines easily used.	£150
		BSTAM - Telecomms facility for exchanging files between CP/M computers. Error detection and automatic retry with console messages.	£75

Please contact us for availability of other products
All orders must be PREPAID. Add 50p per item P & P (Minimum £1) and VAT
*CP/M is trade mark of Digital Research



TELESYSTEMS LTD

P.O. Box 12, GREAT MISSENDEN, BUCKS, HP16 9DD
Telephone (02406) 5314



• Circle No. 290

TRIDATA COMPLETE BUSINESS SOFTWARE PACKAGES

- | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| * SALES INVOICING | for use on |
| * SALES LEDGER | * TANDY TRS 80 |
| * PURCHASE LEDGER | * TANDY TRS 80 Mk. II |
| * NOMINAL LEDGER | * SHARP MZ-80K |
| * PAYROLL | * PET AND SUPERPET |
| * STOCK CONTROL | * APPLE |

Our business packages are supplied with master diskettes, detailed operating manuals and training procedures. For small businesses and traders with up to 700 employees, 9,999 customers and 9,999 suppliers, our proven programs written by experienced DP professionals provide fast, simple control, with built in security routines for prevention of unauthorised use, abuse or mishandling. Over 550 Tridata business systems are now in use.

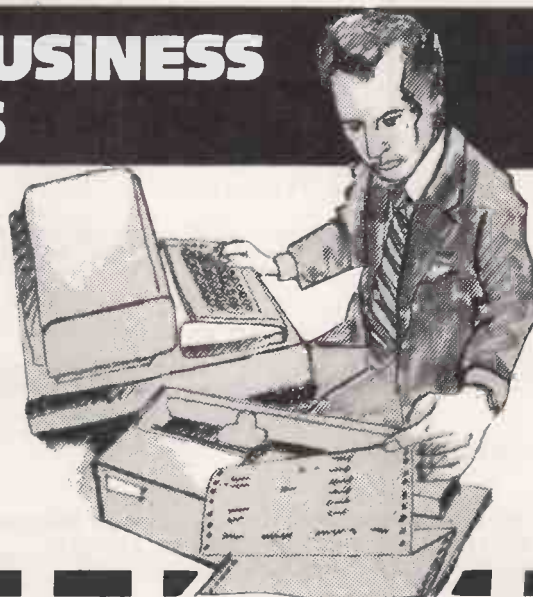
TRIDATA WARRANTY

Every Tridata program has a written 12 month warranty and can be automatically updated to conform to any legislation that may alter your accounting procedures.

Tridata

SEND THE COUPON TODAY
OR TELEPHONE
021-622 6085

TRIDATA MICROS LTD., Smithfield House, Digbeth, Birmingham



Send me details of the Tridata Business Software Systems. I am interested in
PURCHASE LEDGER For TANDY TRS 80
SALES LEDGER TANDY TRS 80 Mk. II
PAYROLL SHARP MZ-80K
NOMINAL LEDGER PET
SALES INVOICING SUPERPET
STOCK CONTROL APPLE

Name _____ PC3/81
Company _____
Address _____

TRIDATA MICROS LTD., Smithfield House, Digbeth, Birmingham B5 6BS

• Circle No. 291

Get the latest on PET...



Dial 01-579 5845.

Adda make it their business to get in first on all that's best and new in PET hardware and software... and in finding out how to make the latest advances work more profitably for you.

All the advice, assistance and arrangement of demonstrations you could ask for are there for the taking. And that's just for starters. Long term Adda look after your future requirements with software, full engineering support and maintenance contracts that can include machine loan.

In addition to the 16k PET 3016 and 32k PET 3032, Adda offer you the new 32k PET 8032 - with 80 columns, 12-inch screen and a keyboard that really gets down to business. Recent advances make possible some exciting applications for these mighty micros.

Link the 32k PET up to the Wordcraft word processing program and you have a very sophisticated word processing system for less than £4000. It's a word processor and more - because it can also be used as a small business machine.

The Wordcraft program comes on a mini floppy disc ready for use on a Commodore 3040 diskette drive. The whole system gives you word processing to standards achieved by expensive

purpose-built machines; and you can use a large selection of output printers including dot matrix, golfball and daisy wheel. So much for words - now for some action: phone 01-579 5845.

If you're looking for mainframe access, the Communicator 1 mainframe-PET link enables file transfer to be made in both directions... with a PET Communicator system configured with either dual floppy disc or cassette tape drive and a printer.

Files transferred from mainframe to PET can be manipulated locally and data transfer monitored on the PET screen. It's a fast way of cutting costs on bureau time share - and it also doubles up as a fast normal terminal. The Communicator 1 mainframe-PET link paves the way to big cost savings. Your first step is digital input to 01-579 5845.

More cost savings can be realised when you link up three to eight PETs to one Commodore disc drive and a printer using Mupet (Multi-User PET) - and you don't have to make any program changes. As a Mupet dealer, Adda can put you fully in the picture. Just phone 01-579 5845 for a demonstration of Mupet being put through its paces.



adda

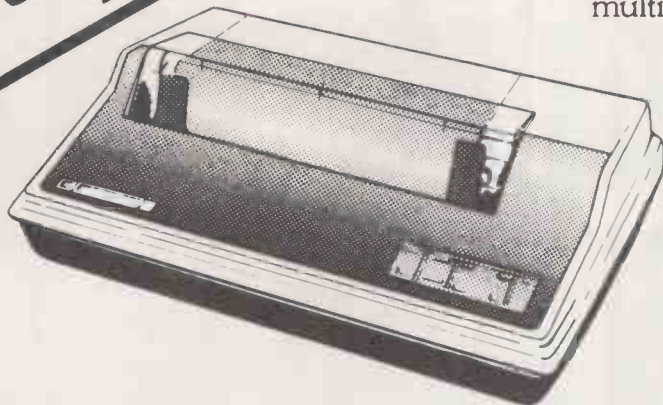
we add up to a great deal.

Adda Computers
14 Broadway
West Ealing
London W13 0SR
Entrance in
Kirchen Road

• Circle No. 292

SAVE up to £500
TEXAS TI 810

Data Efficiency Limited is currently offering the Texas TI 810 Printer at £995 (usual price £1450). The TI 810 provides excellent high speed printing together with Microprocessor reliability. This Texas printer produces high quality multi-copies and prints at 150 characters per second.



A UK ASCII chip which gives upper and lower case and a '£' sign is available as an optional extra at a cost of £70.00. Cable not included but available at a cost of £21.00

All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT but inclusive of a three month warranty by Systems Reliability Limited. Delivery is ex stock and free within the UK.

To take advantage of this special offer or for further details please ring the Data Efficiency sales office.

DE DATA EFFICIENCY LIMITED
Maxted Road,
Maylands Avenue,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 7LE

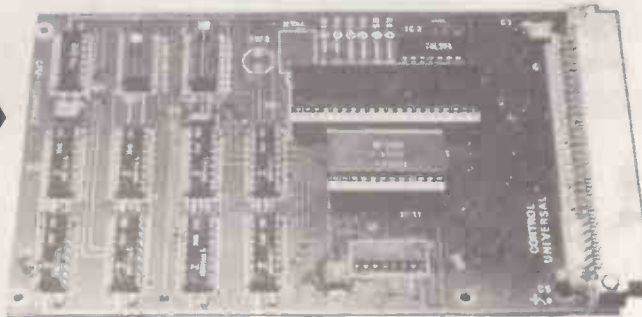
Tel: (0442) 57137/63561. Telex: 825554 DATEFF G

• Circle No. 293

AIM 65 PLUS EVERYTHING! THAT'S CUBIT

**EVERYTHING
ROCKWELL**

- * AIM 65
- * BASIC
- * Assembler
- * FORTH
- * PL-65
- * 19" rack industrial version



FOR £75

Unplug the 6502, plug in Cubit, replace the 6502 — it's that simple.
* ADDS 4K RAM to give AIM 8K total
* ADDS 4K EPROM socket
* ADDS an additional VIA to give a total of 32 i/o lines
* ADDS an interface to all Acorn Eurocards
* Can be used as a stand-alone computer.

**EVERYTHING
ACORN**

- * 8K RAM, 8K EPROM memory card
- * PROM programmer
- * 16K memory card, CMOS RAM/EPROM
- * Colour VDU card
- * Floppy disk controller
- * 1 or 2 disk drives
- * 19" rack mounting
- * Accounting system
- * Word processor

all available from:

CONTROL UNIVERSAL LTD,
11-15 Bush House, Bush Fair, Harlow, Essex. tel Harlow (0279) 31604

• Circle No. 294

COMPUTECH for



COMPUTECH for

ITT

Well proven software for business applications on the
ITT 2020 and Apple microcomputers.

Prices excluding V.A.T. for cash with order, F.O.B. London NW3

PAYROLL	(300+ Employees, 100 Departments, hourly, weekly, monthly. Very powerful but easy to use).	£375
SALES LEDGER	(500+ Accounts, 100 Departments).	£295
PURCHASES LEDGER	(500+ Accounts, 100 Departments).	£295
GENERAL (OR NOMINAL) LEDGER	(1000 Accounts, 100 Analyses, multi-purpose package). Job costing etc.	£295
UTILITIES DISK 1	(Diskette patch, slot to slot copy, zap etc).	£20
APPLEWRITER	(Word Processing, see below for U/L case).	£42
VISICALC	(Financial Modelling, Costing, Analysis).	£95
CAI	(Converts Apple pictures for ITT display).	£10

Over 500 packages in use, fully supported by us.

AND NOW HARDWARE!

LOWER & UPPER CASE CHARACTER GENERATOR £50
Replaces character generator to display upper and lower case characters on screen, includes patches to work with Applewriter, supplies the missing link! Specify Apple or ITT.

COMPUTECH DIPLOMAT H/S SERIAL INTERFACE £80
This card has been designed and built to the same professional standards that have resulted in the success of our software. The DIPLOMAT observes the proper "handshaking" protocol so that you can drive fast printers and send and receive data from other peripherals at high speeds without loss of data. Switch (& software) selectable baud rates to 19200 and many other options. Plug compatible with 'terminal' or 'modem' wired peripherals. Guaranteed.

MICROLINE M80 PRINTER £425
This neat, reliable machine prints at 10 characters per inch, 80 characters on an 8 inch line, or 40 expanded characters, or 132 very readable characters, upper and lower case and graphics, 9 x 7 dot matrix, 6 or 8 lines per inch. Parallel interface is standard, serial optional. Both friction and sprocket feed are standard, tractor optional. We can also supply the parallel interface card for Apple System computers for £80 and a driver to enable both text and graphics to be used. Optional custom colour matching for Apple or ITT. Optional character sets. *Trade supplied at very generous discounts for modest quantities.*

THE FABULOUS MICROMUX 8000 from £800
This is a brand new product, an asynchronous serial multiplexor with up to 16 ports, any one of which may communicate with any other independently, like a 'telephone exchange' for data! Built in test function. Firmware may be customised for special applications. Available in multiples of 4 ports up to 16.

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

• Circle No. 295

NEW WHYMARK 701 PRINTER

THE NEW WHYMARK 701 GRAPH PLOTTING PRINTER

This unique printer can:

- Plot graphs to better than 0.2X.
- be a 1 to 10 pen recorder.
- print your stationery

All this in addition to being a word processing printer with many unrivaled features, which include:

AUTOMATIC adjustment of text size to fit into a defined space.

The printer is simply instructed in ASCII strings, and can be supplied ready interfaced to your requirement, with introductory programs for £900

WHYMARK INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
 4 Holmesdale Road, REIGATE, Surrey, RH2 0BG
 Tel: (07372) 21937/21753

INVOICE
 No. 1245
 DATE: ---
 CUSTOMER REF: ---

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	COST	TOTAL PRICE	VAT

LOG-TIME SETTLEMENT CURVE

SETTLEMENT mm(10--3)

TIME minutes



WHYMARK Instruments Ltd

6 HOLMESDALE ROAD, REIGATE, SURREY, RH2 0BG

Phone (04254) 77012

Telex 892427

• Circle No. 296

BFI THE SOURCE.

FACT: This is the age of technology, with computers and computer-based equipment now becoming essential to our daily lives. And almost all use flexible magnetic media.

FACT: The most advanced magnetic media money can buy is VERBATIM. The Source — BFI.

VERBATIM: is the world's largest manufacturer of flexible diskettes, minidisks, digital cassettes and data cartridges. Unrivalled for product quality, technology and range. BFI — Verbatim's major U.K. source — hold vast stocks and offer a 24-hour free delivery service in the London postal area, with free express delivery elsewhere in the U.K. We can also supply storage systems, cleaning and CE alignment diskettes.

GO DIRECT TO THE SOURCE. CALL BFI.

BFI
 BFI Electronics Ltd.
 516 Walton Road,
 West Molesey,
 Surrey KT8 0QF
 Telephone 01-941 4066
 Telex 261395

• Circle No. 297

 **commodore**

**INDUSTRIAL
MICRO
SYSTEMS**



Qume

NorthStar 

 **apple** 

 **Anadex Ltd.**



MICRO FACILITIES

APPROVED

for
Commodore
Apple II
North Star Horizon
Industrial Micro Systems 5000
& 8000

APPROVED

by
Local Government
Central Government
National Laboratories
Maritime Research
Universities
Schools

APPROVED

by
Accountants
Importers/Exporters
Retailers
Manufacturers
Printers
Surveyors

WE WILL GET YOUR APPROVAL

Why? Because Micro-Facilities know that whether you are a large establishment or a small business you are going to need **help** and good **service**. We believe, and our hundreds of satisfied customers seem to agree, that the service we give is second to none.

Our service starts right from your initial contact. We will meet with you to discuss your requirements and your **business**, without blinding you with computer jargon. We will arrange for you to have a demonstration of one or more computers from our range together with programs to suit your particular needs. If a ready-made program is not suitable then we can analyse, design and program your particular procedures (we have nearly twenty years experience of doing this).

As a further service we are able to arrange both **leasing** and **financing** of your computer equipment.

Our service does not stop when you have purchased your system; to ensure the smooth transfer of your work we **train** you and your staff to use the computer and its programs in your own environment. As additional security we offer full **maintenance contracts**. Above all we will be available to give you genuine **after sales service**. Not for just one week or one month but everytime it is wanted.

Please contact us to discuss your problems and requirements, we offer you a lot more, but only charge the same. Our ability will give you peace of mind and confidence that the job will be done properly.

Central Computer & Telecommunications Agency Approved
Tenders from Local Authorities, Education and Government
Departments welcomed.

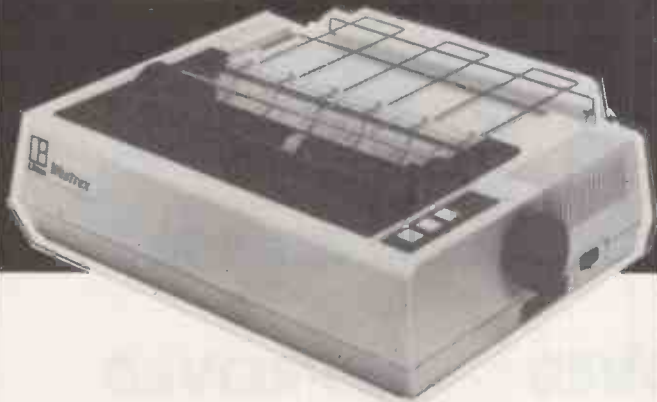
Micro-Facilities Ltd. 129 High Street,
Hampton Hill, Middlesex TW12 1NJ

01-941 1197 and 01-979 4546

**MICRO 
FACILITIES**

•Circle No. 298

PERFORMANCE, PRINT QUALITY, PRICE... WESTREX INTRODUCES THE AMAZING MX-80



The MX-80 is one of the world's most advanced 80-column Dot Matrix Printers providing many outstanding qualities to produce correspondence printing of top-quality which is perfect for manuscripts, mailing labels, proposals, and almost any other function where the need is for clean, attractive, clear and well-formed characters.

The MX-80 provides a choice of 40, 80, 66 or 132 columns of printing in as many as four distinct printing density modes, making a total of 12 different combinations. More than half the modes available utilize multi-strike and/or multi-pass techniques which ensure top quality results time and time again.

With its 9 x 9 matrix, bidirectional printing with logical seeking of shortest lines, 80 CPS (Characters per Second) and form feed and tabulation facilities, the MX-80 is ideal for forms handling. The print head is rated at 100 million characters, but when change is necessary the operation is as simple as changing a ribbon cartridge, which means anyone in the office or the home can quickly carry out this simple operation thus reducing downtime to an absolute minimum.

Westrex have available a fully detailed specification sheet with samples of the print characters available on request. Alternatively, a demonstration can be arranged in your office and best of all, the price for the MX-80 puts it in a league of its own for economy and reliability.



Westrex Company Limited
Bilton Fairway Estate
Long Drive Greenford Middlesex
Telephone: 01 578 0950 & 578 0957/8/9

• Circle No. 299

**ARE YOU CONSIDERING
PURCHASING A
COMPUTER SYSTEM?
OR
DO YOU NEED A LOCAL
COMPUTER BUREAU
SERVICE?
OR
PERHAPS BOTH!!**

WEST ONE COMPUTER SERVICES PROVIDES EXACTLY THIS!!

Use our local bureau service until you are totally confident about all aspects of the system. Then, and only then purchase your own micro computer system and simply transfer the data files on to it.

For the company who just require a convenient, fast and accurate bureau service, simply leave your work with us to complete. However, for those more confidential jobs, such as directors' payroll, use one of our micro computer systems yourself. One of our consultants will be on hand to show you how.

OUR BUREAU SERVICES OFFER:

- Invoicing
- Sales Ledger
- Sales Analysis
- Purchase Ledger
- Stock Reporting
- Nominal Ledger
- Payroll
- Management Reports
- Mailing and Word Processing Services

OUR MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS OFFER:

All the above and much, much more. We maintain an extensive software library ranging from sales order processing through to accountancy practice and travel house systems.

Rather than committing precious capital purely on computer salesmen's promises, why not try us? — suck it and see!!

Our bureau service is the most cost effective in London. It will cost you less than that additional temporary you were considering!!

Telephone or call in to our showroom for an informal chat today.

**West One Computer Services
33 Crawford Street,
London W1H 1PL.
Telephone: 402 6166**

**THE LONDON CENTRE FOR XEROS DIABLO
MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

• Circle No. 300

NEW THE TUSCAN S100

A Z80 based S100 Computer System.

TUSCAN main board. The heart of the system with Z80, video, Ram, Rom, and I/O plus five S100 slots for expansion.



A range of firmware options available.

Available in Kit Form or Assembled. All components available separately.

Houses two 5 1/4" drives for a compact business system
Professional case will house the complete system
Two keyboard options
Hinged lid for easy access.
Stylish finish ideal for office or home.



On Demonstration NOW
KITS from £195 + VAT delivery Ex-Stock

nascom-2

MICRO-KIT COMPUTER WITH IMPROVED 16k B RAM Board



Ex-stock only £335 + VAT

Full after sales service
Firmware & MOS ICs Software
Zeap Assembler (4, 1Kx8 EPROMS) £50
Nas Pen text editor (2, 1Kx8 EPROMS) £30
Expansion boards (in kit form)
48K RAM £210 ● 32K RAM £175.00
16K RAM £140

EPROM CARD (NASCOM compatible) KIT. Suitable for 16 x 2708 or 16 x 2718 or mixed 1 x NASCOM 8k BASIC ROM £66.00, BASIC programmers aid, Self locating tape £14.95.

POWER SUPPLY £29.50

NASCOM PRODUCT LIST + VAT

I/O board kit less I/O chips	45.00
UART + BAUD rate generator + crystal for I/O board	16.00
Ecographics kit for additional 128 characters (N1 only)	30.00
2708/2716 Programmer suitable for N1 and N2 under NAS-SYS	£20.95
Nascom 19" rack mounting card frame for N1 and N2	32.50
Nas-DA disassembler 3 EPROM for Nas-sys	37.50
MK36271 8K BASIC in 8K x 8 ROM	
Naspen VS in 2 EPROM	30.00
Nas-sys monitor in 2 EPROM	25.00
4 Games Tape	£8.50
Nasbug T4 2 x EPROM	25.00
Tiny Basic 2 x EPROM	25.00
Super Tiny Basic 3 x EPROM	37.50
Super Tiny Basic upgrade 1 x EPROM	12.50
Tape Software	
ZEAP 2 tape and documentation for Nas-sys	30.00
8K BASIC tape and documentation for N1	15.00

THE HENELEC DISK SYSTEM

FOR NASCOM and any other Z80 8080 Microcomputer with an uncommitted P10

DISKS

- The Henelec controller card plugs direct into a Z80 P10 and controls up to 3 double-sided mini-floppy drives giving a maximum 480K system.
 - General Purpose FDC control software for simple DOS or for CPM.
 - Simple DOS software for NASCOM 1/2 under NAS-SYS
 - OR ROM CB10S for CPM on NASCOM 1/2 incorporating the major NAS-SYS features. Maximum 60K CPM system
 - New M/D prom supplied for N2/CPM
- TWO SYSTEMS**
- SIM-DOS "Floppy Tape Recorder" with 1 drive PSU firmware, etc. Double sided £380 plus VAT
 - CPM System with 1 drive, double sided PSU firmware, etc. £450 plus VAT
 - Additional Drives with PSU £206 plus VAT

COMPUTER KEYBOARDS

APPLE COMPUTER KEYBOARD

52 Key 7 Bit ASCII coded Positive Strobe +5V - 12V Size 13x4 1/4" Sturdy Construction Sloping Keys. Black/White print. Made in USA for Apple Inc. Brand New £36 incl VAT. Post £2.50 Individually packed in ANTI-STATIC FOAM

71 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD INCLUDING NUMERIC KEYPAD. £49.00 plus £7.35 VAT TOTAL £56.35. Uses gold crosspoint keys. Includes keypad and ribbon cable. Only available as fully assembled and tested



CARTER 57 key ASCII keyboard. Conventional key board. 128 ASCII characters including control keys. Parallel output with strobe. Shift lock. + 5 V and -12 V DC. 12" x 5.5" x 1.5". Black keys with white legends. 39.34 + VAT.

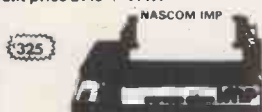
FERRANTI - "SIZE 14 x 6 x 3" SLOPING FRONT" 55 Key ASCII Coded in steel case. Complete with Plug and Cable with circuit to convert to T.T.L. levels.

In good condition at only £19.95 + VAT, P/P £2.50

NASCOM-1

12" x 8" PCB carrying 5LSI MOS packages, 16 1K MOS memory packages and 33 TTL packages. There is on-board interface for UHF or unmodulated video and cassette or teletype. The 4K memory block is assigned to the operating system and video display leaving a 1K user RAM. The MPU is the standard Z80 which is capable of executing 158 instructions including all 8080 code.

Nascom-1 Kit Price **£ 125 Plus VAT**
+ P&P £1.50



PLAIN PAPER £325 PRINTER

Fully built and housed in a stylish enclosure for just £325 plus VAT.

INTERFACES WITH ALL MICRO COMPUTERS

The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features are

- 60 lines per minute. 80 characters per line.
 - Bi-directional printing. ● 10 line print buffer.
 - Automatic CR/LF. 96 character ASCII set (including upper/lower case, \$, £).
 - Accepts 8 1/2" paper (pressure feed).
 - Accepts 9 1/4" paper (tractor feed).
 - Tractor/pressure feed. Baud rate from 110 to 9600.
 - External signal for optional synchronisation of baud rate.
- IDEAL FOR WORD PROCESSING**

TANGERINE

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

"MICRON" the latest line in superb products on demonstration from your London stockist

EX-STOCK

£396.00 inc. VAT BRITISH DESIGN

- 6502 based microcomputer
- VDU alpha numeric display
- Powerful monitor TANBUG
- 8K RAM
- 32 parallel I/O lines
- 2 serial I/O lines
- RS 232 C/20mA loop, with 16 programmable Baud rates
- Four 16 Bit counter timers
- CUTS cassette recorder interface
- Data bus buffering
- Memory mapping control
- 71 Key ASCII Keyboard, including numeric keypad and with auto repeat
- Including metal cabinets for both keyboard and modules
- Including power supply
- 10K Microsoft BASIC

CENTRONICS QUICK PRINTER



List Price £459 incl. VAT

OUR PRICE plus VAT

EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S 50% OFF MAKER'S PRICE £195

for: Software selectable 20, 40 and 80 column using 120mm aluminium-ised paper. 1 roll supplied. 150 lines per minute.

NASCOM Centronics parallel data interface for Nascom, Tandy, etc.

240 volt mains input. ASCII character set Paper feed, and on/off select switches 'BELL' signal Weight 10lbs Size: 13" x 10 1/2" x 4 1/2"

MONITORS
New and Reconditioned FROM £35

Microtan 65 kit	£69.00	Tanex assembled	53.00
Microtan 65 assembled	79.00	Tanex (expanded)kit	106.50
Lower case option	9.48	Tanex (expanded)assmbld	116.50
Graphics option	6.52	Serial I/O option	12.87
20 way keypad	10.00	Tanram kit	34.00
Full ASCII keyboard	49.00	Tanram assembled	44.00
Tanex kit	43.00	Tanram (expanded)assbld	190.00

TANGERINE

LONDON STOCKISTS

MPS1 power supply	23.00
Mini Mother board	10.00
Mini Rack	43.00

10K extended Microsoft in ROM£39.00

10K extended Microsoft in EPROM.....49.00

SEND FOR COMPLETE COMPUTER BROCHURE FREEPOST TO ADDRESS BELOW

MEMORIES Discounts 10% for 4, 15% for 8, 20% for 16

MK 3880 (NZ80)	7.50		
MK 3880-N4 (Z80A)	7.95	2708	5.95
MK 4116 16K x 1 dy RAM	6.50	2716	15.00
MK 4027 4K x 1 dy RAM	2.25	IM6402 UART	4.50
2102 1K x 1 static RAM	1.00	2114 1K x 4 static RAM	3.25
4118 1K x 8 static RAM	12.75	8080A	5.25

ADD VAT 15% TO YOUR ORDER EXCEPT WHERE STATED



HENRY'S

Computer Kit Division
404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England I.E.D.
01-402 6822

Official Export & Educational Orders Welcome
Our telax: 262284
Mono Ref. 1400 Transonics

• Circle No. 301



CompUtopia LIMITED

30 Lake Street, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire
Tel: (0525) 376600 24 hour Answering Service

APPLE II

from
£695

+
VAT



authorised dealers

*Choice of 16K, 32K, 48K user RAM
*Huge range of software already available.
*Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV.
*High resolution graphics (54000 point array)
*Eight Accessory expansion slots for disks, printer etc.

commodore

authorised dealers

PET 2001



*Choice of 8K, 16K, 32K user RAM
*Huge range of software already available
*Self-contained monitor
*Numeric keypad on keyboard
*Full expansion capability for cassette, disks and printer.

THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM EG 3003



*16k User RAM plus 12k Microsoft BASIC in ROM
*Fully TRS 80 level II software compatible
*Huge range of software already available
*Self contained, cassette, PSU & UHF modulator
*Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV
*Full expansion capability for discs & printer

£330 + VAT

PERIPHERALS

PRINTERS

Texas Instruments Omni 810 Printer **£1450.00**
Paper Tiger Printer with Graphics **£ 598.00**

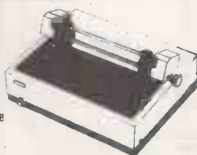
MONITORS

VM129 Hitachi 12" B&W Video Monitor **£187.00**
VM910 Hitachi 9" B&W Video Monitor **£127.00**

EPSON

£395
+ VAT

£395 + VAT complete with interface for APPLE, PET or VIDEO GENIE



The Microsoft Z80 SoftCard opens up new horizons for your APPLE II

Plug the new Microsoft Z80 SoftCard into your APPLE II and start using *all* of the system and application software written for Z80 based computers. Included with the board is the versatile CP/M; the most widely used micro-computer operating system, and Microsoft's 5.0 BASIC, the most powerful version to date of Microsoft's famous BASIC Interpreter.

£199 + VAT

Dealer enquiries welcome.

WATCH YOUR APPLE GROW TO TWICE ITS SIZE!!

Add a twin 8" disk and give yourself up to 1.6 million characters of storage on line.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

£1280 + VAT

BASIC & BASIC PROGRAMS

Illustrating Basic Alcock	£ 3.25
Basic Handbook Lien	£11.00
Computer Programs that Work Lee/Beech/Lee	£ 3.95
Basic Computer Games Ahl	£ 4.25
More Computer Games Ahl	£ 4.25
C207 Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	
Lesea/Zaks	£ 9.50
6502 Assembly Language Programming Leventhal	£ 7.95
C202 Programming the 6502 Zaks	£ 7.95
G402 6402 Games Book Zaks	£ 7.95
The Pet Revealed Hampshire	£10.00
Z80 Assembly Language Programming Leventhal	£ 7.95
Z80 Microcomputer Handbook Barden	£ 6.80
Introduction to Microcomputers Vol 0 Osborne	£ 5.00
Introduction to Microcomputers Vol 1 Osborne	£ 7.50
The Personal Computer Book Bradbeer	£ 5.30

BOOKS

Please phone or write for complete book list and prices.
Prices include P&P within the U.K.
Please send cheque or P.O. or if phoning your order, state Barclaycard number.

• Circle No. 302

TRS-80 Software DUNJONQUEST



an Automated Simulations game

Morloc's Tower

It began as an orange shimmering in the air. A moment later the fireball was a miniature sun leaving the sandal-makers shop just a blackened circle on the ground.

Your quest in a graphic real-time simulation is to enter Morloc the Mad's tower and slay him. To help your alter-ego in his quest there are objects which may help him in the tower.

CAN YOU SAVE HAGEDORN

£10.95 LII 16k Cassette

(INC. VAT, P.&P.)

The Datestones of Ryn

£10.95

Recover the datestones from Rex the Reaver and his band of cut-throats. To do this you must enter his lair escape the traps and monsters and get out alive!

The Temple of Apschai

£14.95

First in the Dunjonquest series. Undertake heroic acts within a fantastic labyrinth filled with treasures and monsters who guard these treasurers and move in real time with a graphic representation of the part of the Temple your character is exploring. The Book of Lore (INCLUDED) fills the background and describes the appearance of the temple. Over 200 rooms and 30 monsters. There 6 different attributes to each character ego, intellect, intelligence, strength, dexterity, constitution, to give over 16 million kinds of alter-ego's possible! The BEST of the dungeon computer games.

ALGRAY

ALGRAY House, 33 Bradbury Street, Barnsley.
South Yorkshire Tel: Barnsley (0226) 83199



• Circle No. 303

M I C R O
C O N T R O L

The Interface experts

NEW FROM MICRO CONTROL

DUAL 80 TRACK DRIVES

**640K STORAGE CAPACITY
ON STANDARD 5¼" FLOPPIES**

EQUIVALENT OF 6 APPLE DRIVES
NORMALLY COSTING ALMOST £2000

**THIS BEAUTIFULLY ENGINEERED DRIVE
AVAILABLE IN APPLE OR ITT 2020 COLOURS**

OFFERS:

- LOW MEDIA WEAR (Lower Head Pressure)
- FIRST ACCESS TIME (Disc Copy 30 Secs)
- TRACK & DETECTION (Silent Operation)
- BUILT IN POWER SUPPLY (Load on Apple)
- SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE

£799.00

STANDARD 35 TRACK VERSION £625.00

REAL TIME CLOCK

Features include: Independent Registers
Invalid Data Protection. Automatic Leap Year
Correction. Independent Interrupt. 12 Months
Unpowered Operation. Rechargeable Ni-Cad on
Board. Fast Access Time. Total Software Control.

£89.95

12 BIT A/D CONVERTER	£174.00
8 BIT A/D CONVERTER	£116.00
8 BIT D/A CONVERTER	£116.00

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET

NOW OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

LARGEST SOFTWARE STOCK IN LONDON

FROM

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| CALIFORNIA PACIFIC | MUSE |
| COMPUTER STATION | CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE |
| CALIFORNIA | INFORMATION UNLIMITED |
| COMPUTER SYSTEMS | PERIPHERALS UNLIMITED |
| MICROSOFT | SIERRA SOFTWARE |
| UNITED SOFTWARE | SOFTAGON |
| BRODERBUND | ARIZONA COMPUTERS |
| STARCRAFT | PROGRAMMA |
| MICRO PRODUCTS | ASTAR INTERNATIONAL |
| HIGH TECHNOLOGY | DAKIN |
| STONEWARE | SYNERGYSTIC |
| VERSAWARE | PERSONAL SOFTWARE |
| CHARLES MANN | QUALITY SOFTWARE |
| SIRIUS SOFTWARE | |

MAIL ORDER SERVICE AVAILABLE



STOP PRESS

APPLE III

NOW ON DEMONSTRATION!

- Full range of Apple Compatible Hardware.
- Specialised Interfaces Developed.
- 12 Months Guarantee.
- On The Premises Service & Repair.
- Competitive Prices.

MICRO CONTROL LTD

224 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON W2 1DN

TEL: 01-402 8842
(24 HR ANSWERING SERVICE)

• Circle No. 304

V. & T. ELECTRONICS

**NASCOM 2
16K RAM BOARD
V & T ASSEMBLER**

KIT	BUILT
330	385

Z80A 81C BASIC
2K MONITOR EASY +
CHEAP TO EXPAND
* BRITISH *

RAM DOWN!
1 x 4116 < £2
SEE BELOW

NASCOM 2	210	250
16K RAM BOARD	130	150
3 AMP POWER SUPPLY	32.50	37.50
GRAPHICS ROM		15
8 x 4116s TO 32K		15
V & T ASSEMBLER ON TAPE + DOCS		12.50
VERO 19" FRAME/OR MICROCASE		27.50
77 WAY MOTHERBOARD		5.50
DISCOUNT IF BOUGHT COMPLETE		513.
		63.
		450
I/O BOARD	45	55
EPROM BOARD, UP TO 32K	55	67.50
NASCOM IMP PRINTER 80 CPS		325
NEW! AY-38910 SOUND CHIP		5
64K EPROM + RAM POA		

NEW FOR NASCOM 2
HIGH RESOLUTION BOARD. 380 x 220 BIT
MAPPED FROM RAM — NEEDS 10K.
REAL TIME PLOTTING FROM ASSEMBLER
& BASIC (NEEDS NAS SYS 3). FULL
SOFTWARE SUPPLIED BUILT & TESTED **£55**

**V & T ASSEMBLER: FULLY RELOCATABLE
ON TAPE. STATS MONITOR. £12.50**
PIO OPTION **£12** ZEAP EPROM **£50**
VART OPTION **£16** TAPE **£30**
CTC OPTION **£14** NAS DIS **£37.50**
NAS SYS 3 **£40** NASPEN **£30**
NASPEN **£30**

MEMORY
8 x 4116 200 ns DRAM **£16.00**
TRS80 U/GRADE KIT **£17.00**
1 x 2114 300 ns SRAM **1.75**
1 x 4118 250 ns SRAM 1K **8**
1 x 2708 x 1K x 8 EPROM **3.25**
1 x 2716 5V 2K x 8 EPROM **5**
1 x 2532 5V 4K x 8 EPROM **12**

PLEASE ADD V.A.T. AT 15%

82 CHESTER RD LONDON N19 5BZ TEL (01) 263 2643

• Circle No. 305



MANNESMANN TALLY

Mannesmann Tally, one of the world's leading manufacturers of professional computer output printers, offer for sale a limited number of genuine ex-demonstration printers at bargain prices:

T1602 160 cps bi-directional matrix printer	From £283
T1612 1200 Baud KSR terminal	From £559
T2000 200 lpm line printer	From £732

Also 5% discount for cash with order and £20 off for own collection.

*All of the above equipment carries our full 30 day manufacturer's warranty.
Field maintenance contracts are available at normal rates.*

To take advantage of this unrepeatable offer whilst stocks last, call
BERNARD LAVELLE on Reading (0734) 580141 now

Mannesmann Tally Ltd.

7 CREMYLL ROAD, READING; RG1 8NQ

• Circle No. 306

THE EAST MIDLANDS SUPERBRAIN CENTRE

**£1450
+ VAT FOR
SUPERBRAIN
'SD'
(320k bytes)**



**£1800
+ VAT FOR
SUPERBRAIN
'QD'
(700k bytes)**

THE 'TERMINAL' WITH A DIFFERENCE

A CP/M COMPUTER IDEAL FOR REMOTE DATA PROCESSING

CONNECTION TO DEC COMPUTERS WITH SPECIAL COMMS SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE

EX STOCK

- DUAL 4 MHZ Z80 CPUs
- 64K RAM ● 12" CRT
- DUAL DD/DS FLOPPY DISKS
- 25 LINES X 80 COLS SCREEN SIZE

- FULL ASCII KEYBOARD
- S 100 BUS CAPABILITY
- DUAL SYNCHRONOUS/ASYNCRS232 PORTS
- TABLE TOP

MOST CPM LANGUAGES, UTILITIES, AND APPLICATION PACKAGES AVAILABLE
including "SUPERACCOUNTS" with WAGES/SALARIES

"SUPER WORD"

a computer system to produce LETTERS & DOCUMENTS

BENEFITS

- Repetitive work becomes less monotonous.
- Mail shots, newsletters, documents, personalised letters, price lists, etc. can be produced and updated in a fraction of the time.
- Clear, accurate text every time.
- Staff have more time available for important duties.
- Alterations can be made to the text without complete re-typing.
- The unit is compact and convenient to use.
- Permanent storage of documents for future use.
- Greatly increases the efficiency in your office.

YOUR SYSTEM INCLUDES: A MICRO COMPUTER,
WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE & A LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

**TOTAL
PRICE
£3,350**

Additional Packages

'DATASTAR'

File creation
File retrieval
& File updates

£195.00

'MAIL MERGE'

For merging names & addresses with letters. Personalised letters are produced without individually typing each one.

£75.00

Support Facilities available



**Office Computer
Techniques Ltd.**

Call or write for further details.
Kimberley House, Vaughan Way,
Leicester LE1 4SG.
Telephone Leicester (0533) 28631

• Circle No. 307

MULTI USER MICRO SYSTEM!

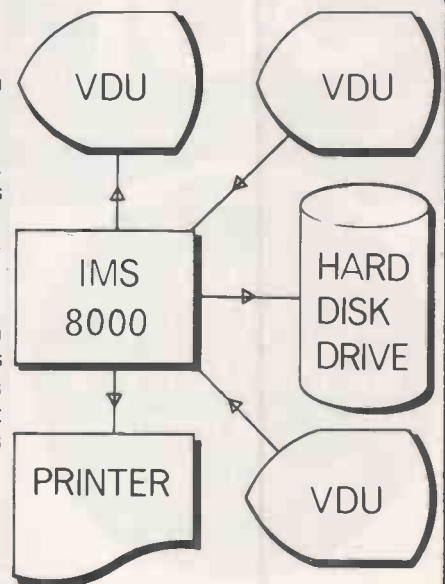
NO IT'S NOT A JOKE, IT'S A REALITY! IT'S CALLED MVT-FAMOS, AND IT'S UP AND RUNNING ON OUR IMS 8000 RANGE AT THIS VERY MOMENT

That's right, it's not 'Coming Shortly', it's not 'Available in the near future', and it's certainly not 'Soon to be released'. It's available now, and we can demonstrate it at your convenience.

MVT-FAMOS is a full multi-user, multi-tasking Z 80 based operating system, which means that you can have several terminals running many different types of systems, such as stock control, accounting and payroll, all at the same time. Or you may wish to have several people all accessing the same system, MVT-FAMOS doesn't mind, it's entirely up to you.

You don't have to spend a lot of money to get started with FAMOS either, a 2 drive floppy based system with 64K of RAM storage, VDU and printer sells for as little as £5,500 (Five Thousand Five Hundred). But once you start there's no stopping, because you can increase the number of terminals, the amount of RAM memory, and even add multiple hard disk drives, giving you millions of bytes of data storage.

So if you would like to arrange for a demonstration of this extremely advanced and versatile system, or even just to get some more information, contact:—



MICROTEK COMPUTER SERVICES

50 Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent, BR5 0DJ. Tel: Orpington 26803

• Circle No. 308

DO COMPUTERS FRIGHTEN YOU?

Are you concerned about computerisation of your accounts?

We go by the old maxim **OBAM**

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Offer | — complete integrated accountancy and administrative system at less cost than our competitors. |
| Benefit | — up to date information and control of all the company's assets and liabilities. |
| Allay anxiety | — easy to use; no "computer jargon"; full support supervision and training
We will be your "friends for life" |
| Motivate to purchase | — NO HIDDEN EXTRAS, complete package provided at lost cost. |

Come and use our **BUREAU FACILITY** "as a learning curve" for as long as you like (under expert guidance and supervision).

Then, if you wish, purchase your own system from £4000.

Please phone for a chat (or write to):

Stephen Page

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS LIMITED

1 PARK AVENUE, ILFORD, ESSEX TEL: 01-554 0582/5985

• Circle No. 309

Microcomputers on a mini budget

Businessmen and professional people alike can rid themselves of day-to-day problems and increased workload with a microcomputer.

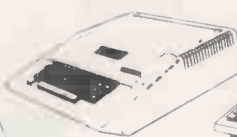
Just a few tasks a microcomputer could be organising for your company, division or department:-

- Accountants
- Estate Agents
- Retailers
- Insurance Brokers
- Doctors
- Dentists
- Solicitors
- Architects
- Engineers
- Chemists
- Farmers
- Bankers
- Teachers

to name but a few

- Sales Ledger
- Purchase Ledger
- Nominal Ledger
- Sales Forecasting
- Stock Control
- Job Costing
- Estimating
- Payroll
- Word Processing

(automatic compilation, editing and production of repetitive letters and documents).



	PET	APPLE II	SHARP	SUPERBRAIN	TANDY II
SYSTEM A Basic computer including screen & keyboard	£399	£775	£450	—	—
SYSTEM B As 'A', plus floppy disk drive(s) and matrix printer for small business user.	£1700	£1655	£1750	£2200	£2450
SYSTEM C As 'B', but quality printer for word processing as well.	£2700	£2050	£2250	£2600	£2850
SYSTEM D As 'C', plus hard disk for up to 10,000,000 bytes on line.	—	£5550	—	—	£4800

* Prices exclude VAT

Johnson

microcomputers

A member of the T. V. Johnson Group

Johnson House, 75-79 Park Street,
Camberley Surrey. Telephone 0276 20446
48 Gloucester Road, Bristol. Telephone 0272 422061
148 Cowley Road, Oxford. Telephone 0865 721461

• Circle No. 310

Mailing Floppy Disks?

Use Swan Disk Mailers — and get Safety in the Mail

Now used by over 1,000 computer companies, Swan Disk Mailers provide outstanding postal security at economical prices.

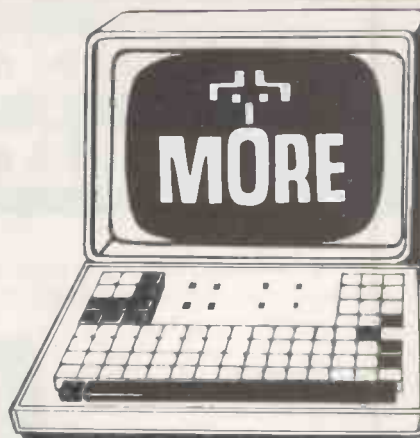
Combining great strength with simplicity of use, Swan Disk Mailers are manufactured from rigid white corrugated, holding up to four disks.

There are two sizes available: 8.75" x 8.75" & 6" x 6"



ring
01 609 1746
for Free samples
and prices

• Circle No. 311



If your PET is hungry for 5¼" flexible disks, we can feed him.

Control Dataset high quality 5¼" flexible disks are readily available at major office equipment suppliers. Or you can order them direct from us.

For a list of stockists, or details of our mail order service, contact us at Control Dataset Ltd., P.O. Box 16, Argyle Way, Stevenage SG1 2AB, Herts. (Tel: 0438-3399)

**CONTROL
DATASET**

CONTROL DATA

• Circle No. 312

MATROX FROM SHELTON

THE MATROX range of TV controller products from Shelton Instruments provides the widest choice of alphanumeric and graphic display interfaces for commercial, scientific, educational and industrial use. All graphic display controllers are true high resolution systems with each picture point individually addressable on simple X-Y coordinates. All units provide a standard 625 line/50Hz video signal for connection to your TV monitor. Colour displays have both PAL encoded and separate RGB outputs. Mixed alphanumeric and graphic displays can be generated by combining standard Matrox Alpha and Graphic controllers, for example ALTR-2480 and ALT-256 for the S100 bus.

ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAY CONTROLLERS

MODULES		£
MTX-816	8 lines x 16 cols. TV controller module	121
MTX-1632	16 lines x 32 cols, u/I case, blinking	121
MTX-1632SL	16 lines x 32 cols, u/I case, external sync.	164
MTX-2064	20 lines x 64 cols. TV controller module	164
MMD-2480	24 lines x 80 cols. u/I case, graphics chars.	215
MTX-1240	12 lines x 40 cols. High resolution characters.	269
PV-1	Up to 16 x 64 user programmable format	203
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS		
MTX-1648SL	16 lines x 48 cols. Mostek/STD bus, ext sync.	203
RGB-ALPHA	Up to 128 chars on 60 lines in full colour. Intel Multibus compatible	495
MTX-2480	24 lines x 80 cols. General purpose	215
ALTR-2480	24 lines x 80 cols. S100 bus, u/I case, character graphics, true descenders	166

24 line, 80 character display interfaces also available for the following busses: Intel Multibus, DEC PDP-11 & LSI-11, Motorola Exorciser and Mostek/STD bus.

GRAPHICS CRT CONTROLLERS

MODULES		£
MMD-256D	256 x 256 dot raster module	269
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS		
MTX-256	256 x 256 point, general purpose bus	324
ALT-256	256 x 256 point, S100 bus	234
STD-256	256 x 256 point, Mostek/STD bus	211
ALT-512	512 x 256 point, S100 bus	343
EXO-512	512 x 256 point, Motorola Exorciser bus	378
MSBC-256	256 x 256 point, Intel Multibus	488
MSBC-256/512	512 x 256 point, Intel Multibus	546
MSBC-512	512 x 512 point, Intel Multibus	655
MSBC-1024	256 x 1024 point, Intel Multibus	687
RGB-256/3	256 x 256 points, 3 bits per point colour or grey scale, Intel Multibus compatible	761
RGB-256/4	256 x 256 points, 4 bits per point colour or grey scale, Intel Multibus compatible	874

Also available for PDP-11 and LSI-11 busses.

VIDEO DIGITISERS (FRAME GRABBERS)

FG-01/4	4 bits/pixel Intel Multibus compatible	507
FG-01/6	6 bits/pixel Intel Multibus compatible	819
FG-01/8	8 bits/pixel Intel Multibus compatible	1245

Also available for PDP-11 and LSI-11 busses.



DUAL SYSTEMS FROM SHELTON

- * Programmable Calendar Clock Module
- * Minimum one year battery backup, interrupts
- * Digital-Analogue Module
- * 4 channel (expandable), 12 bit precision/accuracy, selectable output voltage ranges
- * Non-volatile Memory Modules
- * 4K and 8K bytes of battery backed RAM, on board battery, 4MHz operation, 1 year data retention
- * ALSO: Thermocouple compensation module; 16/32 channel 12 bit A/D; Parallel output module; Support software for all modules.
- * COMPLETE HARDWARE SOLUTIONS. In addition to boards we can supply complete systems to your specification; CPU, memory, disks, I/O, box, power supply. Custom interfaces designed and manufactured.
- * SOFTWARE. Shelton Instruments are MAPCON approved consultants and our wide experience of micro applications covers large multi-processor one-offs through to high volume single chip controllers. We can provide a complete design service — hardware and software — followed by manufacture if required.

SHELTON INSTRUMENTS — THE RESOURCE CENTRE

shelton

Shelton Instruments Ltd.

26 Copenhagen Street, LONDON N1 0JD

01-278 6273/4

TLX: 896559 Shelton

• Circle No. 313

Queues at Millbank!

QUME SPRINT5



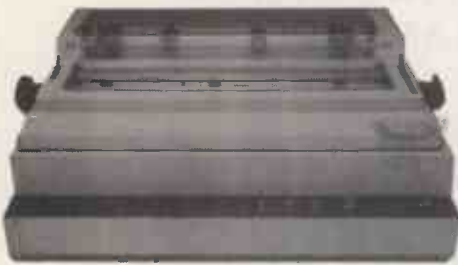
- High quality 45/55 KSR and RO Daisywheel Printers
- Over 50 different type styles
- 43 operator control commands
- Switch selectable functions
- Built-in diagnostics
- Serial or parallel Interface
- Letter perfect printing at 45 or 55 Cps
- Smart micro-processor utilisation for powerful flexibility
- Full range of paper handling devices and other options
- Prices for complete range of Qume products on application

MILLBANK SYSTEM10



- Z80 CPU 4MHz
- 65K RAM Standard
- 700K Mass Storage on Dual Minifloppys
- Hard Disk Interface — Additional Mass Storage
- Choice of Disk Operating Systems — CP/M — PASCAL
- 2 RS232 Serial Ports (ie Printer and Modem)
- 1 RS449 Serial Communication Port
- 1EEE 488 GPIB Parallel I/O (optional)
- High Speed Arithmetic Processor (optional)
- PROM Resident Disk Boot and Diagnostic Monitor
- Extensive Software Support Available
—Fortran —Basic —Pascal —Cobol
- 12-month Guarantee

OLIVETTI PR430



- Intelligent Daisywheel Printer
- 32 Cps average printing speed
- Microprocessor controlled
- 150 to 300 characters per line
- Automatic bidirectional printing
- High speed horizontal tabulation
- RS 232 C Serial interface up to 9600 baud
- Forms widths up to 17¼"
- Long life 100 char. Daisywheel
- Range of interchangeable print wheels and ribbons
- Four selectable spacings — three constant, one proportional

These three quality products are available direct from Millbank Computers Limited or through our nationwide dealer network. Every item is fully tested before delivery and we offer a complete range of support services including staff training, maintenance contracts and emergency breakdown service.

An extensive software library is already available for Millbank SYSTEM 10 and complete word-processing and business computing systems, including software, are available

Millbank SYSTEM 10 is also an ideal smart terminal for Mainframe pre-processing and data entry.

Visit our new showroom for a full demonstration.

**MILLBANK
COMPUTERS**

MILLBANK COMPUTERS LIMITED · 98 LOWER RICHMOND ROAD · LONDON
SW15 1LN · TELEPHONE: 01-788 1083

• Circle No. 314



The Midlands Professional Computer Centre

The people with the personal approach

SPECIALISTS
IN:—

CROMEMCO

HORIZON

NASCOM

SHARP

PERIPHERALS

(Excluding printers)
Sharp Cassette Decks ASTEC 10" Cased Monitors.

PRINTERS

Nexos Ricoh RP 1600 Daisy Wheel Printer. Diablo Daisy Wheel Printer. Nascom Micro Imp, Dot Matrix Plain Paper Printer. Centronics Dot Matrix. Anadex Dot Matrix. Newbury Laboratories Dot Matrix Impact Printer.

SOFTWARE

Northstar. CAP-CPP. Cromemco. Petsoft. Supersoft. Nascom.

BOOKS

Very full range of books on 6502, Z80, Languages, Interfacing, Introductory books and games and General Programs.

MAGAZINES

Personal Computer World. Computing Today. Practical Computing. Educational Computing. Liverpool Software Gazette. I.N.M.C. Newsletter.

ADD-ONS FOR NASCOM

Input/Output Board. PIO Kit. Counter Timer Kit. UART Kit. Nas-Pen Text editor.

ZEAP 2.0 In EPROM or on Tape. Nas-Sys 3 Enhanced version of Nas-Sys1. Nas-Dis - Disassembler. Debug - Dynamic Debugger.

INTERFACE

Gemini floppy disc system D-DOS or CP/M single or dual drive. ROM EPROM board. EPROM burner 2708 and 2716.

BITS AND PC's

Tool Kit. Port Probe. Hex Key Pad. Sargon Chess. Programmers Aid. Dual Monitor Board.

WILLIAM STUART
Colour Graphics for Nascom 1 & 2. Speech Recognition Unit.

WINCHESTER TECHNOLOGY
Colour Graphics 1 & 2.

BUSINESS & LEISURE MICRO COMPUTERS

NEW

Olympia Opus daisy wheel printer breaks £1000 barrier

THE KENILWORTH CASE

for the Nascom 2 to complete a truly professional system.

Milham A/D Converter

NEW

Screen plus - Reverse video and blanking control unit perhaps the most advanced video control device for your Nascom.

Castle Interface

Business & Leisure Micro Computers

16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1EB. Tel: (0926) 512127

• Circle No. 315

Mini-Digital Cassette Recorder

AN ALTERNATIVE TO DISC FOR PROGRAM AND DATA STORAGE

FEATURES

- THE PHILIPS MDCR 220 MECHANISM OF PROVEN RELIABILITY
- HOLDS UP TO 120K BYTES/CASSETTE WITH FAST DATA TRANSFER
- EXTRA MEMORY BOARD WITH RAM AND ROM TO HOLD OPERATING SOFTWARE
- WILL READ AND WRITE (IN BLOCKS FROM 256 BYTES TO 60K BYTES), BACKSPACE AND SEARCH FOR END OF DATA ON TAPE
- COMPATIBLE WITH 6502 BASED SYSTEMS IE PET, AIM65, OHIO, KIM, COMPUKIT ETC.



STOP PRESS!!

COMPLETE UNIT £195 UNTIL APRIL 30th

PRICES (INCLUDING MANUAL)	
MINI RECORDER MECHANISM	£95.00
INTERFACING BOARD (TYPE A)	£42.50
MEMORY BOARD (WITH ROMS FOR 6502)	£55.00
CASSETTES (BOX OF 6)	£15.90
MANUALS (SEPARATE)	£10.00
CARRIAGE	£2.25
PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT	15%

CURRAH COMPUTER COMPONENTS

UNIT 7, HARTLEPOOL WORKSHOPS
SANDGATE INDUS EST, HARTLEPOOL
CLEVELAND (0429) 72996

• Circle No. 316

The computer that grows from 64k bytes to 256k bytes without you getting bitten.



Some computer people talk new users into an expensive first system.

Then, as they progress, talk them out of the original system into something more advanced and more expensive.

ADDS don't do this.

Starting with the Multivision desk-top micro-processor with its 64K memory, video terminal and two printer output ports, complete with sophisticated software — you can then add on when you need to, to increase the processor power to 256K bytes which will support 4 VDU's for multi-user operation.

ADDS own engineers and systems analysts are constantly available for support anywhere in the U.K.

ADDS/VANTAGE applications for small businesses are available, and also ADDSWORD — ADDS own Word Processing Package.

But don't let the low price fool you. Multivision comes from one of the world's leading terminal producers. A multi-million company able to offer top quality products and back-up services at prices others can't touch.

If you want a real computer at an unreal price, call or write to ADDS (UK) LTD., 137-141 High St, New Malden, Surrey KT3 4BH. Tel: 01-949 1272 or fill in the coupon below.

ADDS

ADDS
ADDS(UK)LTD

Please send me more information about MULTIVISION

Name _____ Company _____

Position _____ Address _____

Telephone _____

137-141, High Street, New Malden, Surrey KT3 4BH. Tel: 01-949 1272. PC3

SOMETHING EXTRA IN EVERYTHING WE DO

MULTIVISION

• Circle No. 317

GATE MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED

MICROCOMPUTER SALES + SUPPORT NOW IN DUNDEE + GLASGOW

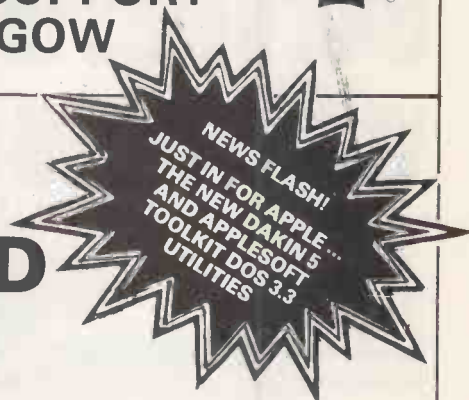


Announce: —

THE MICROSOFT

Z80 SOFTCARD

FOR YOUR APPLE II PLUS



- * Z80 Softcard is a circuit board with a Microprocess and I/O Circuitry which plugs into any slot (except 0) in your APPLE.
- * Z80 Softcard allows you to run CP/M, CP/M based languages and CP/M application programs on your APPLE.

- * Z80 Softcard enables you to switch your Apple back and forth from 6502 processing to Z80 processing via a single instruction.
- * Z80 Softcard gives you Microsoft Basic 5.0 on your Apple

PRICE **£200.00** EX VAT

GATE MICROSYSTEMS LTD
THE NETHERGATE CENTRE
66, NETHERGATE, DUNDEE DD1 4ER (0382) 28194

GATE MICROSYSTEMS LTD
ABBEY HOUSE; 10 BOTHWELL STREET
GLASGOW G2 6NU 041-221-9372

• Circle No. 318

ICE INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LIMITED

CROMEMCO Systems & Software

SYSTEM ZERO — the latest low-cost Computer from Cromemco.

CP/M 2.2 for Cromemco Systems — £95 + VAT
64K S100 Memory Boards — £350 + VAT
California Computer Systems S100 Boards and
complete systems available
10 Megabyte Cartridge Disk
(5 Megabyte fixed, 5 removable) for the S100 Bus

£3,950 including installation
+ VAT (London area)

We supply computer solutions to business
problems

- Software packages
- Hardware maintenance
- Hardware configuration and design

We also have an "Aladdin's Cave" of computer
spares, power supplies, boards, chips, etc, etc.

For further details and information please contact:

Independent Computer Engineering Limited,
16/18 Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex.
Tel: Ashford (07842) 47171/47172
Telex: 8952042 (DPCUST G)



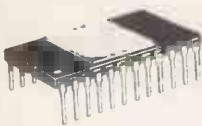
EPSON — MX80 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

The Printer you have been waiting for

- 9 x 9 matrix (true descenders in lower case)
- 80 cps bidirectional printing with logical seeking print head (maximises throughput)
- 96 ASCII character set, plus 64 graphics incorporating 4 switch selectable European language options
- Programmable forms handling
- 12 different print modes, up to 132 characters per line
- Operator controls and indicators, including self test feature
- Options — high resolution graphics, dual friction/tractor feed unit
- **£395** (+ VAT) with standard parallel interface (options: RS232, Apple, Pet, TRS80, MZ80)

• Circle No. 319

MICROS



Micros, memory and support

MC1489	86	74S287	2.50
MC1488	86	74S288	2.50
MC14411	11.96	74S471	4.96
MC14412	11.96	74S472	11.96
1702	6.96	74S474	11.96
2101	2.99	8T26	1.80
2102	99	8T28	1.80
2111	2.32	8T96	1.80
2112	2.32	8T97	1.80
2114	3.45	8T98	1.80
2114L	3.75	SC/MP2	9.96
2142	10.40	8080	6.49
2376	11.60	8085	11.96
2513	6.60	8086	89.00
2518(5v)	13.95	8154	11.60
2532	29.00	8155	12.60
2708	6.50	81LS95	1.30
4027	2.96	81LS96	1.30
4116	4.96	81LS97	1.30
4118	14.96	81LS98	1.30
5204	7.96	8212	2.46
57109	12.43	8216	2.60
57161	9.96	8224	2.60
6011	4.96	8228	4.20
6402	4.96	8251	4.96
6502	7.96	8253	10.96
6520	4.60	8255	4.96
6522	7.96	8257	10.96
6532	6.60	8259	11.96
6545	17.60	8678	12.96
6576	14.96	8602	2.20
6800	7.96	96364	10.96
6802	12.49	Z80-2MHz	7.50
6809	19.96	Z80-PIO	6.96
6810	3.96	Z80 CTC	6.96
6821	4.60	Z80-4MHz	8.96
6845	19.60	Z80-PIO	7.60
6850	3.96	Z80-CTC	7.60
6852	6.96	Z8000	120.00
74S00	69	ADC0817	14.47
74S04	66	DG300	3.80
74S201	3.96	F8	9.96
74S188	2.60	F8SMI	9.96
74S262	9.96		

SOFTWARE

CP/M DISK WITH MANUAL
Available on 8" IBM format & 5 1/4" for TUSCAN & TRITON

TCL SOFTWARE
TCL Disc Basic £55/£9
TCL Pascal £120/£9

MICROSOFT
Basic-80 £155/£15
Basic Compiler £195/£15
Fortran-80 £205/£15
Cobol-80 £325/£15
Edit 80 £45/£10
Macro 80 £75/£10

MICROPRO
Word Star £255/£15
Word-Star/Mail-Merge £315/£15
Data Star £195/£25
Word-Master £75/£15

DIGITAL RESEARCH
CP/M 1-4 £75/£18
CP/M 2-2 £95/£18
MAC £55/£10
SID £45/£10

OTHERS
KISS £190/£15
SUPER SORT I £125/£15
C BASIC 2 £75/£10
Z80 Dev Pack £50/£12
ZSID £80/£12
POSTMASTER £85/£10
MEDIA
5 1/4" S/Sided D/D £3.50
* per 10 £29.50
8" S/Sided D/D £4.50
* per 10 £35.00
C12 Data Cassettes 50p

MAIL ORDER

TEL & MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED



74LS00

LS00	13	LS366	66
LS01	13	LS367	66
LS02	16	LS368	66
LS03	16	LS373	180
LS04	20	LS374	180
LS05	23	LS375	160
LS08	23	LS377	190
LS09	23	LS378	186
LS10	20	LS379	216
LS11	32	LS386	86
LS12	32	LS390	140
LS13	40	LS393	140
LS14	76	LS395	210
LS15	40	LS396	199
LS20	24	LS398	276
LS21	32	LS399	230
LS22	40	LS445	140
LS26	48	LS447	186
LS27	46	LS490	160
LS28	48	LS668	106
LS28	24	LS669	106
LS32	30	LS670	270
LS33	39		
LS37	39		
LS38	39	4000	18
LS40	28	4001	18
LS42	80	4002	24
LS43	80	4006	82
LS47	86	4007	22
LS48	120	4008	82
LS49	120	4009	40
LS51	26	4010	48
LS54	30	4011	24
LS55	70	4012	24
LS63	150	4013	46
LS73	40	4014	86
LS74	40	4015	86
LS75	48	4016	42
LS76	46	4017	82
LS78	46	4018	28
LS83	106	4019	48
LS85	106	4020	99
LS86	46	4021	106
LS90	50	4022	96
LS91	126	4023	26
LS93	76	4024	76
LS96	116	4025	26
LS96	180	4026	180
LS107	46	4027	48
LS109	76	4028	82
LS112	80	4029	106
LS113	66	4030	80
LS114	49	4033	176
LS122	70	4034	210
LS123	96	4035	126
LS124	180	4040	106
LS125	80	4041	80
LS126	80	4042	80
LS132	96	4043	96
LS133	30	4044	96
LS136	56	4046	130
LS138	70	4047	96
LS139	90	4049	46
LS145	120	4050	48
LS148	176	4051	80
LS149	96	4052	80
LS153	86	4053	80
LS155	96	4054	80
LS156	96	4055	130
LS157	78	4068	26
LS158	86	4069	26
LS160	120	4070	30
LS161	96	4071	26
LS162	110	4072	26
LS163	100	4073	26
LS164	116	4075	26
LS165	166	4076	99
LS166	176	4077	99
LS168	210	4078	30
LS169	210	4081	28
LS170	288	4093	82
LS173	106	4507	80
LS174	147	4508	326
LS175	110	4510	99
LS181	296	4512	66
LS190	120	4514	195
LS191	120	4515	299
LS192	126	4516	120
LS194	126	4518	106
LS196	126	4519	70
LS196	120	4520	116
LS202	346	4521	250
LS221	120	4522	160
LS240	226	4526	160
LS241	226	4527	180
LS242	232	4528	120
LS243	232		
LS244	226		
LS245	360		
LS247	136	T03	+ve
LS248	136	7805	146
LS249	136	7812	146
LS251	130	7815	146
LS253	130	7818	146
LS257	116	-ve	
LS278	120	7905	220
LS288	120	7912	220
LS259	180	T0220	plant
LS261	460	7805	80
LS266	76	7812	80
LS273	180	7815	80
LS275	320	7818	80
LS279	88	7824	80
LS280	260	7905	86
LS283	190	7912	86
LS290	130	7915	86
LS293	130	7918	86
LS327	316		
LS298	216		
LS299	420		
LS324	200		
LS325	320		
LS326	330		
LS327	316		
LS352	186		
LS353	186		
LS355	66		

**74XX
74CXX
LINEARS**
Many other types in stock. Tel for details

WE HAVE MOVED TO OUR NEW CENTRAL LONDON SHOWROOM 59/61 THEOBALDS RD, WC1 TUBE HOLBORN.

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES



We sell all you need cased or uncased. Cables & connectors Brand new fully guaranteed

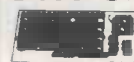
Single 5 1/4" Drive	Price £195
Single 8" SA800	£395
Dual 5 1/4" PSU	£59
Dual 8" PSU	£76
Dual Cabinet & PSU 1x8"	£565
Dual 8" Drive Unit	£945
Dual 5 1/4" Drive Unit	£440

VIDEO TERMINAL



24x80 display Pentad Video Terminal full features professional terminal. Full details on request Price £595

S100 CARDS



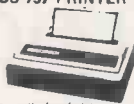
NEW LOW PRICES

16K STATIC with no RAM (2114)	KIT £62	ASSM £82
8K RAM	£109	£130
16K RAM	£157	£178
8K static (16x2114 chips)		£48
64K DYNAMIC (4116) with 16K RAM	£149	£165
with 32K RAM	£189	£205
with 48K RAM	£229	£245
with 64K RAM	£269	£285
16K upgrade 8x4116		£40
16/32K EPROM CARD Without EPROMs		
2708/2516	£63	£89
FDC DOUBLE DENSITY Double Density for 5 1/4" or 8" Drives	£ -	£195

VAT

ALL OUR PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & P/P

CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER LETTER QUALITY FOR £425



Uses any paper roll, fanfold, single sheets, 96 character ASCII, 7 x 7 dot matrix, 50 CPS, RS232 or parallel I/O

OK TOOLS

Full range of wire wrapping accessories & boards & dip jumpers etc. Visit our showroom or send for our catalogue.

VERO

S100 prototyping boards and full range of accessories.

BOOKS

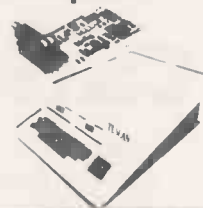
Complete range of microcomputer books and magazines on sale in our showroom.

CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

Catalogue available. Send 60p & S.A.E. (A4 size).

TUSCAN S100 A Z80 based S100 Computer

Single board will hold up to 8K RAM, 8K ROM, Video interface Z80 processor - I/O and cassette interface 5 spare S100 expansion sockets for memory/disc expansion System monitor, resident BASIC or CP/M system option. All components available separately or ready-built



NEW LOW PRICES
TUSCAN MAIN BOARD KIT ONLY £235 + VAT
SAE FOR DETAILS

TRITON SINGLE BOARD PERSONAL COMPUTER

8080 BASED SINGLE BOARD system with EUROCARD EXPANSION

Complete Kit incl. PSU/Case/Keybd £286
Expansion Motherboard Kit £50
8K (2114) RAM Card Kit £97
8K (2708) ROM Card Kit £97
Expandable up to CP/M
Disc System SAE for details



TCL PASCAL FOR PET & CP/M systems

Put Pascal on your PET now
Pascal conversion ROM £20
Pascal manual £9
Complete package including compiler £120



Edge Connectors S100



DIP Switches	16 way £4.95
4 way £1.20	24 way £6.00
7 way £1.75	40 way £9.50
8 way £1.80	
DIP Plugs	25W Male £2.80
14 DIL £.65	25W Female £3.80
24 DIL £2.20	25W Cover £1.80
40 DIL £3.60	

DIP SOCKETS (TEXAS)	Low Wire Prof	2x 6 way - 1.75	2x 12 way - 3.00
8pin 10p	26p	2x 10 way - 2.00	2x 15 way - 3.20
14pin 12p	36p	2x 18 way - 3.50	2x 22 way 3 203 65 - 3.50
16pin 13p	42p	2x 25 way 3 60 - 26 1.60	2x 30 way 4 15 - 34 2.40
18pin 16p	60p	2x 36 way 5 00 - 503 3.00	2x 40 way 5 00 - 60 4.00
20pin 22p	90p	2x 43 way 5 50 4 60 - 2.70	
22pin 26p			
24pin 30p			
28pin 36p			
40pin 40p	1.10p		

Insulation/Piercing Ribbon/Cables	I/OHEADER PLUG
10 way £2.20	10 way £1.60
20 way £3.40	20 way £2.30
26 way £4.00	26 way £2.70
34 way £4.80	34 way £3.30
40 way £5.40	40 way £3.75
50 way £6.00	50 way £4.60
60 way £6.50	60 way £6.00
Insulation/Piercing Edge Connectors	Insulation/Piercing DIP Plugs
20 way £3.60	40 way £5.30
26 way £4.00	50 way £6.00
34 way £4.60	
Insulation/Piercing DIP Plugs	Insulation/Piercing Ribbon Cable PRICE/M
14 way DIP Plug £1.30	Grey Coloured
16 way DIP Plug £1.50	
24 way DIP Plug £2.80	

CRYSTALS FOR MICROS

32.768KHz	3.00	4.00MHz	2.70	10.00MHz	2.70
100KHz	3.00	4.43MHz	1.00	10.7MHz	2.70
200KHz	3.70	5.0MHz	2.70	16.00MHz	2.90
1.0MHz	3.60	6.0MHz	2.70	18.00MHz	2.90
1.008MHz	3.50	6.144MHz	2.70	18.432	2.90
1.8432MHz	3.00	7.0MHz	2.70	36MHz	2.90
2.00MHz	1.50	7.168MHz	2.50	48.0MHz	2.70
2.45760MHz	3.05	8.00MHz	2.70	100MHz	2.90
3.276MHz	2.70				

TRANSDAM

59/61 THEOBALDS RD
LONDON WC1
TEL: 405 5240/2113
TELEX 444198.

TRANSDAM

Atom Explosion in Cambridge!

See the sensational Acorn Atom on demonstration at Cambridge Computer Store. Also the Acorn kit systems and the UK101: all available off-the-shelf or on short delivery.

We have low-power 2114 RAM at competitive prices and the stock in our Electronics Department includes a huge range of IC's and components.

Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge CB1 1NE
Phone (0223) 65334/5

• Circle No. 321

IF ITS
FOR



CONTACT PDS

APPLE USER GROUP NOW BEING FORMED
ALL INTERESTED PARTIES CONTACT AT ADDRESS BELOW

SOFTWARE		HARDWARE	
WORD P From	£42.00	APPLE II 16K	£695.00
DATA BASE SYSTEMS From	£99.00	16K Addon	£69.00
PAYROLLES	£375.00	Disk Drive with controller	£349.00
LEDGERS		Disk Drive	£299.00
FULLY INTEGRATED	£855.00	VIDEO	
SALES	£315.00	12" Black/white	£189.00
PURCHASE	£315.00	9" Black/white	£127.00
NOMINAL	£225.00	Video-cable	£9.00
INVOICING	£140.00	12" Green/black	£164.00
VISICAL	£95.00	PRINTERS	
DESK TOP PLAN	£64.00	PAPER TIGER WITH GRAPHICS	
MAILING LIST	£27.00		£598.00
BOWLING DISK	£9.00	SILENTYPE	£349.00
CONT VOLS 1-2	£27.00	QUEMES	P. O. A.
CONT VOLS 3-5	£60.00	IBM SELECTRICS	P. O. A.
GAMES DISKS FROM	£10.00	ANADEX 9500	£895.00
<i>All prices quoted are PLUS VAT</i>		CARDS	
NEW DOT MATRIX PRINTERS £250 VERSER WRITER £149 DOSS 3.3 £39 DOSS TOOL KIT APPLE PILOT		INTEGER CARD	£116.00
		PASCAL LANG	£299.00
		PARALLEL CARD	£104.00
		SERIAL	£113.00
		ROMPLUS CARD	£116.00
		BLACK WHITE MOD	£14.00

Can't see what you want? ...
Give us a call; we can still supply it.

CALL DAVE ELLIOTT -

Professional Data Systems.

CARNE HOUSE, MARKLAND HILL
CHORLEY NEW ROAD, BOLTON, LANCS.
Tele: Bolton (0204) 493816

• Circle No. 322

DO YOU USE AN APPLE SYSTEM IN YOUR BUSINESS?

- * COMPLETE SYSTEM COVER
- * FAST RESPONSE
- * COMPETITIVE RATES
- * FULLY TRAINED PERSONNEL
- * OVER 600 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS.

LOOKING AFTER IT IS OURS

PHONE NOW
FOR PRICES
& BROCHURE



ON-SITE MAINTENANCE TEL. 0268-710292

FROM

COMMERCIAL DATA LTD.

HEAD OFFICE.
DOWNHAM ROAD RAMSDEN HEATH BILLERICAY ESSEX.

authorized
service
center



• Circle No. 323

apple®][PLUS 16K RAM

© Apple is a trade mark of Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA. USA.



£550

Send cheque or money order for

£645 INCLUDING VAT & DELIVERY IN THE U.K.)
TO:-

Trade Enquiries
Welcome

QUESTEL LIMITED

Refuge House, 2-4 Henry Street, Bath, BA1 1JT.
Telephone: 0225-65379

Please allow 28 days for delivery

* New offices opening shortly at 15 Grand Parade, Brighton

• Circle No. 324

**THE COMPLETE DATA ENTRY
RETRIEVAL AND UPDATE SYSTEM
FOR YOUR MICRO**



DataStar™

**Takes the drudgery of out
data-entry programming!**

Use DataStar to generate screen layouts, validate data input and update files.

DataStar has horizontal and vertical scrolling facilities for large forms, and performs search/retrieval and arithmetic operations. Produced by MicroPro International, the company that created the famous WordStar word-processing software.

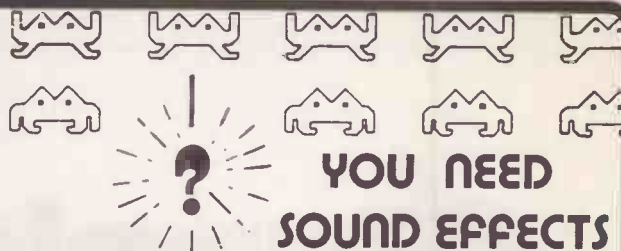
DataStar is the complete data entry and retrieval package for £180; manual available for £29, refundable against purchase of software. Runs on Z80/8080/8085 micros under CP/M or CP/M compatible operating systems.

CONTACT US TODAY!

HELISTAR SYSTEMS LTD.

150 WESTON ROAD, ASTON CLINTON,
AYLESBURY, BUCKS HP22 5EP.
TEL: AYLESBURY (0296) 630364

• Circle No. 325



**YOU NEED
SOUND EFFECTS**

FOR PET, SUPERBOARD, UKIOI, NASCOM.

- COMPLEX EFFECTS AND MUSIC
- USES INCREDIBLE AY-38910
- COMPLETELY BUILT, SIMPLY PLUGS IN
- BASIC OR MACHINE CODE
- BUILT IN AMP & SPEAKER + STEREO
- INCLUDES 2 8 BIT I/O PORTS
- COMPATIBLE WITH OTHER EXPANSIONS
- FREE DEMO PROGRAM + INSTRUCTIONS

Send for free information leaflets.

£43

N.B. 8T28 buffers (Superboard/UK101) next 6502 @ £3.00 per pair if required. + VAT
EX STOCK

**SOON
AVAILABLE!!**

PHONE, WRITE FOR DETAILS.

EPROM Programmer for Superboard/UK101.

Peripheral board 24 I/O lines for relay driving
etc., etc.

SUPERBOARD II 50Hz → £159 + VAT
610 EXPANSION £159 + VAT
CD3P FLOPPY DISC £285 + VAT
BASE 2 800Mst PRINTER £359 + VAT

Microcases £26 2114L 300ns RAM 8 for 22 4116 300ns 8 for £22 50 5V 3A power supply for Superboard £15 Vision Modulator high quality £4 50 Sound Modulator to match £3 75 40pin ribbon cable, 40pin DIP 40pin PCB suit Breadboard £4 50 Prototype Breadboard for Superboard/UK101 comprehensive, labeled bus £5 50 Bus extender to take £10 & peripherals £4 95 Header plugs, 40pin £2 50 40pin sockets £0 40 8T28 buffers £1 50 ea AY 3 8910 sound chip £8 25 Joystick mechanisms £9 95 Blank DATA cassettes £5 25 for 10 Black discs 5 1/4" £3 25 PLEASE ADD VAT TO THE ABOVE PRICES. ORDERS UNDER £10 ADD 50p p&pb Trade enquiries welcome

Easicomp

57 PARANA COURT, SPROWSTON,
NORWICH NR7 8BH
0603 416352



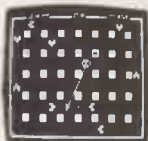
• Circle No. 326

Have we got a Program for you!

APPLE TRS 80 VIDEO GENIE ZX 80

Excellent quality programs chosen for their superb graphics and smooth action

**ATTACK
FORCE**



WITH SOUND!

Dodge the alien Ramships and fire missiles to destroy them before they get you. The alien Flagship uses his deadly laser bolt to transfer a Ramship into another Flagship, or into your ship's double. Look out!! Destroy your double and you could destroy yourself. Hours of exciting fun.

TRS80 LEVEL I or II, 16K Tape £10

NEW

**ASTEROID
NOVA**



For the first time the amazingly popular ASTEROIDS pub game is now available for your microcomputer. Huge asteroids have invaded the galaxy. Your mission is to destroy them and the alien saucers before they destroy you. But beware, big asteroids break up into smaller ones.

TRS 80 LEVELS I & II, 16K Tape £10
VIDEO GENIE, 16K Tape £10
APPLE II & II+, 32K Disk £15

**GALAXY
INVASION**



WITH SOUND!

The newest and most exciting invaders type game yet! Cruel and crafty aliens attack Earth. You are the sole defender. As you fire your laser at the aliens they swoop down and bomb you. Exciting use of graphics! Must be seen.

TRS 80 LEVEL I & II, 16K Tape £10
VIDEO GENIE: 16K Tape £10

**SEE OUR COMPLETE
RANGE
SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED
ENVELOPE FOR FREE
CATALOGUE**

**NEW
VISICALC for TRS 80
32K DISK ONLY
£75**

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY (VISCONTI LTD.)
47 BRUNSWICK CENTRE, LONDON WC1N 1AF

I have a microcomputer
 Please send me your software catalogue. I enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.

Please send me

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ (plus 50p post & packing)

Signature

Name

Address

Postcode

• Circle No. 327

VersaWriter

Name _____
 Address _____
 Micro Management, 32 Princes St, Ipswich, Suffolk.
 Please ask my local dealer to supply further details of Versawriter.
 Send to: _____

NOW AVAILABLE UK VERSION

INTRODUCTORY PRICE
£149
 EX. VAT

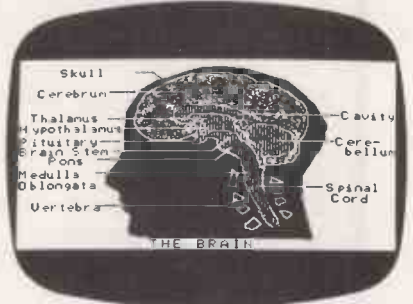


- Easy to use
- Powerful commands
- High resolution
- 106 colours
- Complete software support
- No hidden extras

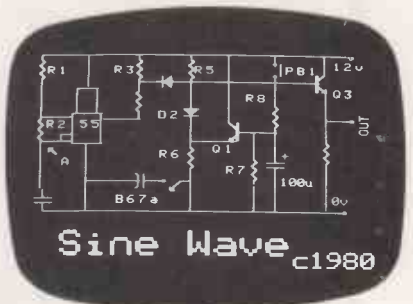
Actual screen photographs



Architectural



Medical



Electrical



Recreational

Versawriter is a highly versatile graphics tablet of robust yet precision construction offering more to the user than any other tablet of comparable price. Operation is mastered in a matter of minutes. Once Versawriter is on line with the appropriate software, an impressive list of commands becomes available. These include cursor movement with simultaneous display of xy co-ordinates and independent control of drawing size and scale. Shape tables created and stored to suit any application—for example, units for kitchen design, engineering design modules, etc. Shapes once created can be recalled, positioned, rotated, even coloured, allowing complex drawings and diagrams to be built up in minutes with complete costing. An astonishing choice of 106 colours is available giving superb finished graphics effects. Apart from the obvious leisure applications of this facility it is an important step forward in applied computer graphics allowing, for instance, the representation of detailed colour-coded electrical wiring diagrams. Various styles of text can be added, instant calculations of distance and area made to scale; there's a five-size "brush" drawing facility and even a smoothing factor for removing operator's hand tremor. The only graphics tablet of its type in the U.K., Versawriter is available together with software for Electronic, Electrical, Landscape, Chemical, Architectural, and many others direct from your dealer.

Circle No. 328

Micro Management Ltd
 32 Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk
 Tel: Ipswich (0473) 57871

THE SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS



MICRO MANAGEMENT

odp Flexible Diskettes

OFFICE DATA PRODUCTS

Quality Floppy Discs from the World's Largest Manufacturer of this type of Product. Fully Guaranteed.



- Single Sided Single Density 5 1/4" Diskette 40 Track Certified **£1.75**
- Double Sided Double Density 5 1/4" Diskette 40 Track Certified **£2.49**
- Single Sided Single Density 8" Diskette 26 Sectors, 128 Bytes/Sector **£2.29**
- Double Sided Double Density 8" Diskette Certified **£3.64**

These prices are for small quantities and do not include v.a.t.

DISCOUNTS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES.

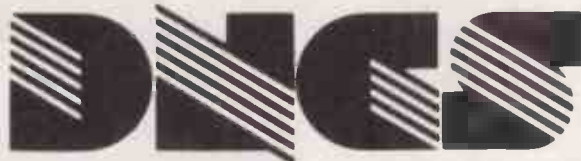
Full range of other configurations available from stock.

Other products include: —

- Floppy Disc Head Cleaning Kits.
- Floppy Disc Storage. Fire Protection.
- Printer Ribbons etc.

Full range of media and Accessories also available for the larger Computer.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED.



**D.N. COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.,
WEST CROFT INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
MANCHESTER OLD ROAD, MIDDLETON,
GREATER MANCHESTER.**

Tel: 061-643 0016 Telex: 635091

• Circle No. 329

D BRUCE ELECTRONICS

THE BEACON,
BLACKHALL ROCKS
CLEVELAND TS27 4BH
Tel. (0783) 863612



dimensions
75 x 50 x 28mm

The K51 is a single connection to the Sinclair ZX80. FOR EVERY keyboard entry the K51 gives you a short Bleep. The K51 is also supplied with the probe and power supply lead which are already made up, also a diagram is supplied.

A simple connection to the hole already on the Sinclair mainboard takes 5 minutes.

The keyboard sounder adds realism to the Sinclair ZX80 and also cuts eye fatigue. The total cost including p/p is only £12.

• Circle No. 330

ADD SPEECH TO YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM MICROSPEECH 50 SPEECH OUTPUT BOARD

LOW COST £99.50 + VAT

Price includes software on mini floppy disc (6800 Flex 1), operators manual, circuit diagrams and postage (in the UK).

MICROSPEECH 50 enables your computer system to generate a speech output. The text to be spoken is entered in the form of phonetic spelling. Using the 'Synthesis by Rule' technique, the MSP5 software converts the phonetic code into control parameters that drive an electronic model of the vocal tract. The output of this model is synthetic speech. Unlike other techniques, this method has very low memory requirements for the text, and is capable of generating an unlimited amount of speech.

FEATURES

- Plugs into the SS50 bus on the SWTP 6800 computer system. It fits into the main 50 way slot, being the same size as a memory board.
- MSP5 software uses only 4K of memory.
- 9 parameter vocal tract model.
- Real time software converts phonetic spelling to speech.
- External input for special musical effects.
- Software includes male/female voice option, repeat function, and text editing.

AVAILABLE FROM:

TIM ORR Design Consultant
55 Drive Mansions, Fulham Road, London SW6
Tel: 01-731 2077

• Circle No. 331

HI·TECH ELECTRONICS

54 HIGH ROAD, SWAYTHLING, SOUTHAMPTON SO2 2JF
TEL 0703 581555 TELEX NO.47388 HTEL

HI-TECH ELECTRONICS PRESTEL MODEM AND S100 INTERFACE UNIT

The Prestel service involves data being transmitted from the Prestel computer over a telephone line, for output as alphanumeric and graphics information on a TV set or video display (Hi-tech Electronics colour card or equivalent).

The Hi-Tech Electronics Prestel Modem unit allows interface to telephone equipment and is equipped to cope with the Prestel Baud rates and frequencies and to autodial at a programmed rate.

The Modem comprises two mechanical units, the autodial modem card, and the barrier unit. These are interconnected, the barrier unit being supplied with a Prestel jack.

The following functions are incorporated:

- * The modem function, in which digital signals are converted to the analogue data signals used on the telephone line.
- * Carrier detection to check that the remote computer signal over the telephone line is present, with outputs allowing for auto-muting and carrier detect circuitry.
- * Circuitry allowing seizure of the line prior to dialling, and the output of dial pulses, under full software control. This is the autodial function.
- * The barrier box provides for isolation between the attached equipment and the line, to prevent dangerous voltages appearing on the telephone line.

A further unit, the S100 interface card provides those facilities complimentary with those of the modem and barrier unit:

- * Interface to the S100 bus with Tx and Rx buffering.
- * Monitoring of the call set-up, by audio and visual means using speaker and LED's.
- * Power supplies for these units via the S100 bus.

The Modem, barrier and S100 interface card generally follows the guidelines set out in the P.O. document "Prestel Terminal Specification", viz.

Transmit - 75 Baud Data Rate

390Hz	± 1	-17dBm (min)
450Hz	± 2	-11dBm (max)

Receive - 1200 Baud Data Rate

1300Hz	-41dBm (min)	-10dBm (max)
2100Hz	-36dBm (min)	-10dBm (min)

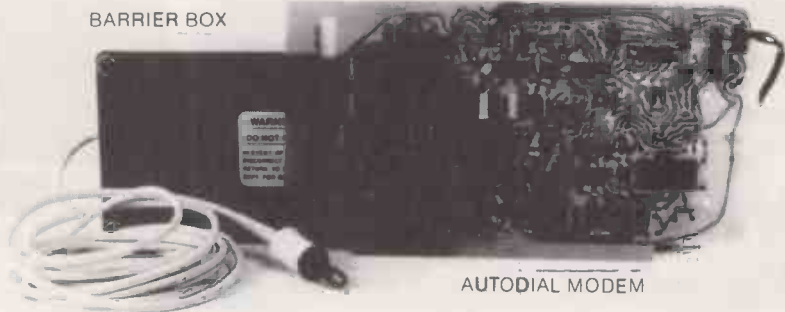
INTERFACE CARD



*Modem & barrier £180.00
*S100 Interface card £120.00

Prices do not include VAT.

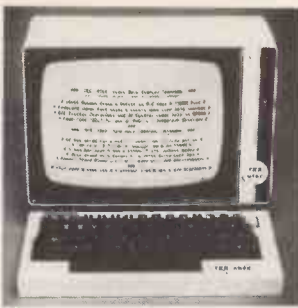
BARRIER BOX



AUTODIAL MODEM

HIGH TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS LTD.
A MEMBER OF THE GRAND METROPOLITAN GROUP
REGISTERED OFFICE 3 COLLEGE PLACE,
LONDON ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON,
REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO.1486255

• Circle No. 332



**VIDEO DISPLAY UNIT
TEX VT64 - £299**

★
**UNIVERSAL KEYBOARD
TEX KB62 - £99**

★
VT64 & KB62 - £389

- 16 x 64 FULL SCREEN REWRITE IN 0.5 SECONDS.
- 128 CHARACTER U/L SET + FULL CURSOR/SCREEN CONTROLS.
- FOUR-TONE 'BEL'. V24/20mA. 50-19200 BAUD.
- KEYBOARD INPUT PORT ACCEPTS & POWERS MOST TYPES.
- UPGRADEABLE TO 24 x 80 VT80 DURING 1981.
- KB62 HAS 464 x 8-BIT KEYCODES IN EPROM.
- 62 KEYS WITH DEDICATED CURSOR & USER FUNCTIONS.
- QUALITY 'FEEL'. ALPHA-LOCK. AUTO-REPEAT.
- QUAD-MODE ENCODING. 2/N-KEY ROLLOVER/LOCKOUT.
- LATCHED DATA. ± STROBE. CONTACTS OF USER KEY.
- KB16 SEPARATE ADD-ON NUMERIC PAD DURING 1981.

TEX EPROMPT ERASER - £39 inclusive



- SIMPLE 32-CHIP ½ HOUR PROCESS ON 200-250V A.C.
- TUBE RUNS COOL AT EXACT WAVELENGTH FOR EPROMS.
- 16-CHIP INTERLOCKED-DRAWER 'GT' MODEL £45 INCL.
- SOLID-STATE 30-MINUTE TIMER UNIT £15 INCL.

VT64/KB62 prices exclude shipping and value added tax.
Terms C.W.O./C.O.D. or trade references for credit.

Trade enquiries invited for substantial discounts.
D.E.M. quantities available with custom trim.

All orders and enquiries post-free to:—

TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR HATFIELD 69909/ST. ALBANS 64077 (DAY/NIGHT)

• Circle No. 333

**Find out why
Bradford Council put £1/2m
into a Micro-electronics
Company employing
9 people...**

**Visit Stand 58 at MicroSystems 81
and we'll tell you why
~or phone Bradford 29577
and ask for Harry Bexon.**

**We could do the same
for your company.**



**BRADFORD
ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT
UNIT**

City of Bradford Metropolitan Council

• Circle No. 334

***** COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGES *****
WIDELY USED IN UK AND USA
DEMONSTRATED IN THE NORTH BY THE EXCLUSIVE NORTHERN DISTRIBUTOR
Freshfield Computer Services

DEVELOPED BY
G.W. COMPUTERS LTD

**NOW AVAILABLE
FOR
DEMONSTRATION
IN THE NORTH**

**MAIN MENU
DISPLAY**

* PROGRAMS ARE INTEGRATED...
SELECT FUNCTION BY NUMBER...

- 01 = *ENTER NAMES AND ADDRESSES
- 02 = *ENTER/PRINT INVOICES
- 03 = *ENTER A'C RECEIVABLES
- 04 = *ENTER PURCHASES
- 05 = *ENTER A'C PAYABLES
- 06 = *ENTER UPDATE INVENTORY
- 07 = *ENTER UPDATE ORDERS
- 08 = *ENTER UPDATE BANKS
- 09 = *REPORT SALES LEDGER
- 10 = *REPORT PURCHASE LEDGER
- 11 = *INCOMPLETE RECORDS
- 12 = *USER DBMS AREA
- 13 = *PRINT CUSTOMERS STATEMENTS
- 14 = *PRINT SUPPLIER STATEMENTS
- 15 = *PRINT AGENT STATEMENTS
- 16 = *PRINT TAX STATEMENTS
- 17 = LETTER TEXT AREA
- 18 = ALTER VOCABULARIES
- 19 = PRINT YEAR AUDIT
- 20 = PRINT PROFIT LOSS A'C
- 21 = OPEN AREA
- 22 = PRINT CASHFLOW FORECAST
- 23 = ENTER PAYROLL (NO RELEASE)
- 24 = DISK SWAP/EXIT

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE GW COMPUTERS AD. (PAGE 12 AND 13)

SUPERBRAIN + SUPERBRAIN + SUPERBRAIN + SUPERBRAIN
SUPERBRAIN 320K 1695.00
SUPERBRAIN 800K 2195.00
PRINTERS + PRINTERS + PRINTERS + PRINTERS
NEC-5530 PRINTER 1595.00
MICROLINE 80 120CPS 475.00

SOFTWARE + SOFTWARE + SOFTWARE + SOFTWARE +
BUS VER 6.00 - 9.00 £775 - £975
BUS VER 7.00 CP/M 875.00
BUS VER 8.00 CP/M 975.00
BUS VER 9.00 CP/M 1075.00

Plus WORDSTAR - MAILMERGE - MBASIC 80 - SUPERSORT etc.
Plus GRAHAM DORIAN SOFTWARE SYSTEMS - PAYROLL, STOCK
CONTROL, LEDGERS, etc. etc.

ALL SOFTWARE PACKAGES DEMONSTRATED BY APPOINTMENT.

CONTACT DAVID MAWDSLEY ON FORMBY (07048) 79186
RIPLEY HOUSE, 56 FRESHFIELD ROAD, FORMBY, MERSEYSIDE L37 3HW

• Circle No. 335

**a digitizer
adds another
dimension**

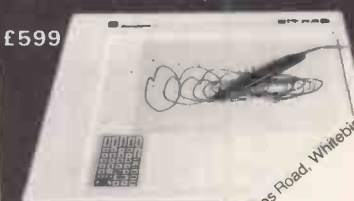
The Bit Pad computer digitizer converts graphic information into digital form for direct entry into a computer. By touching a pen like stylus or a cursor, to any position on a drawing, diagram, photograph, or other graphic presentation, the position co-ordinates are converted to digital equivalents.

- Bit Pad has RS232 parallel or IEEE interfaces.
- Bit Pad consists of a 15" sq. digitizer tablet (11" sq. active area), a stylus, and a power supply.
- Bit Pad costs only £599 plus 15% VAT.

**PET USERS
SAVE £100**

AN IEEE BIT PAD
CAN BE YOURS FOR
ONLY £499*

plus 15% VAT
*Offer ends 15th March 1981
-subject to availability.



Fill in the coupon for more details or send your order together with a cheque for immediate delivery



Philips Road Whitebirk Estate
Blackburn Lancs BB1 5TH
Telephone (0254) 678921
Telex 635693 TDS LTD G

Send to Terminal Display Systems Ltd., Philips Road, Whitebirk Estate,
Blackburn, Lancs. BB1 5TH

Name _____ Address _____



• Circle No. 336

community computers

Turn Your  apple into an Orchard!

Community Computers have pleasure in announcing the demise of the Floppy Disc

With a Cameo Controller and an Ampex 10 Megabyte Hard Disc
The Apple II grows to give the equivalent storage of 52 Mini Floppies!

No Software changes required to transfer existing Floppy programs

With a Videx Videoterm a standard monitor can be converted to 80 Character width - without any floppy disc software

With a Videx Keyboard Enhancer existing Apple Keyboard can be converted to UPPER and lower case

PRICE LIST

Complete System comprising
48k Apple II Ampex DM448
10Mb Disc Drive Cameo DC500
Controller Centronics 737 Printer
NEC green screen Monitor
with Videx Videoterm 80 Character
Board Videx Keyboard enhancer
and Magpie Computer desk **£5950**

'Workpac' Software extra

For adding to Apple
Ampex DM448 (5+5) 10Mb Drive
complete with Cameo Controller **£3345**

Videx Videoterm 80 char. board **£169**

Videx Keyboard Enhancer **£75**

magpie Computer desk **£275**

Prices Exclude VAT Carriage Extra

Further information from
Community Computers

PO Box No3 Petersfield

Hampshire GU32 2ER.

Telephone East Meon (073 087) 422



WORKPAC



COMPUTER SYSTEMS



WHO IS IT FOR?

Any company involved in the contracting industry.

Range of equipment. To cater for companies between 10 and 1000 personnel. Priced from £3,000.

WHAT CAN IT DO?

Workpac will quickly and simply process Wages, Purchases, Sales, Retentions, Cash Book and Nominal Ledger. This information is stored for normal accounting purposes but in addition is linked to a contract costing system which maintains a record of the expenditure in each individual contract in progress.

CLAISSE ALLEN COMPUTING LIMITED

5 Upper High Street,
Winchester,
Hants. SO23 8UT
Tel: (0962) 69368
Telex: 47378

• Circle No. 337



Pete & Pam Computers

Microcomputer hardware & software
Specialists in Applefare
Peter & Pam Fisher

WE DISTRIBUTE FOR MICROSOFT, HIGH TECHNOLOGY, STONEWARE COMPUTER STATION, CALIFORNIA PACIFIC, DAKINS, BRODERBUND, STARCRAFT, SUB LOGIC AND MIR ENTERPRISES. DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED.

HAVE YOU BEEN WATCHING OUR ADVERTISEMENTS?

Spend time reading through this one to find out how you can make more use of your APPLE II.

M & R ENTERPRISES

SUP-R-TERMINAL An 80 column by 24 line plug-in compatible board for APPLE II. 128 ASCII chrs. Upper and lower case — with descenders. Shift lock feature. Synchronous operation with APPLE. Incorporates PASCAL and BASIC control characters. £195.00

MICROSOFT

Z-80 SOFTCARD. A true Z80a microprocessor plug-in board to allow you to run CP/M software. Includes MICROSOFT'S BASIC 5.0. £175.00

RAMCARD 16K Expansion card for APPLE. Requires 16 Sector System (DOS 3-3) £110.95

RAMCARD + DOS 3.3 together, Special Price £139.95

FORTTRAN for SOFTCARD. Has a strong advantage over APPLE Fortran, 4 to 6 times faster because it generates true machine code rather than "P" code. Feature-wise, the two are essentially the same. £99.95

COBOL for SOFTCARD. The only COBOL available for APPLE. Ask for more information. Special Price was £359.95 — Now £299.00

BASIC COMPILER for SOFTCARD. Get fast program execution times without giving up BASIC. 3-10 times faster than interpreted BASIC. £192.95

OLYMPIC DECATHALON. Latest game from MICROSOFT. 10 events presented in extraordinary graphics. 1-8 players can play. £14.95

ADVENTURE. Yes, this is the original written for the PDP11, and played during many a lunch hour on expensive main frames! £14.95

TYPING TUTOR. Runs in INTEGER (incl. relocated) It works! £8.95
Now available on disk Applesoft. £10.95

PERSONAL SOFTWARE

VISICALC. Yes, the one sold elsewhere for £125. Our price £75.00

PET VISICALC. Complete, sealed package. £99.95

CCA DATA MANAGEMENT. Our price just £49.95

DESKTOP PLAN. Develop your own large business model. £49.95

HIGH TECHNOLOGY

INFORMATION MASTER. The latest data management system from High Tech. We use it for all our book-keeping up to trial balance and for our price lists. Can be user trailed for many uses. £73.95

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. High Tech.'s original system. Not as many features as Info. Master, but is user oriented with lots of error trapping. £49.95

DATA MASTER A utility for use with both Info. master and D.B.M.S. allows you to re define field types, transfer data from one system to another, using a wide set of parameters. We use this too. £49.95

STONEWARE

D.B. MASTER Up to 1020 Bytes per record. Up to 100 fields per record. Up to 9 Screen Pages per record. Up to 4 fields in primary ISAM Key. Supports Multi-diskette files. Automatic "Data Packing" for increased disk capacity. A great Data Base Manager for big applications. £109.95

GAMES

TRANQUILITY BASE. Try to land a HIRES spacecraft. £13.95

BLOODY MURDER. Like playing with knives? (Integer) Disk. £9.95

MICROLEAGUE BASE BALL with real HIRES little people. £11.95

EDUCATIONAL

ARISTOTLES APPLE. Tutorial Pride. £17.95

PERIPHERALS PLUS

VERSAWRITER A low cost graphics tablet for APPLE £124.95

JOYSTICK T.G. Products robust joystick — self centering. £34.95

COMPUTER STATION

PASCAL GRAPHICS DUMP PROGRAM for Paper tiger 440G, 445G, 460G, 560G NEC Spinwriter and Anadex 9501. £22.95

ENHANCED GRAPHICS DUMP PROGRAM also available for above. £22.95

VISILIST lists out the grid location and formulas of any Visicalc fil. £10.95

MACRO SCREEN EDITOR Cursor oriented editing tool. £19.95

APPLEWRITER GRAPHICS. Links with Applewriter and any of the 28 character sets supplied in APPLE'S "Dos Tool Kit" to provide word processing with a difference! Tiger 4406/4456 & Silentype £17.95

CALIFORNIA PACIFIC GAMES

AKALABETH Latest Adventure type game. £16.95

TRILOGY. £15.95. **TRANQUILITY BASE** £13.95

HEAD-ON Fram Japan £13.95

BILL BUDGE'S SPACE ALBUM £20.95

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE

LOS ANGELES MONOPOLY. Define your own street names or take a trip round the streets of L.A. Allows you change the rules! £15.95

HYPERSPACE WARS £15.95

VARIOUS

DAN PAYMAR LOWER CASE ADAPTOR Produces upper and lower case, state revision 7 or earlier. £29.95

BASF 5.25 IN DISKS FOR APPLE. At a good price. 10 for £18.50

DAKINS. Find your way around the new APPLE DOS with Programming Aids 3-3. 12 Utility programs on one Diskette. (16 sector) Well documented. £49.95

STARCRAFT (Tokyo)

APPLE GALAXIAN. The best 'Invader' game we've seen bar none. We mean it! £13.95

GALAXY WARS. Another arcade game beautifully implemented on APPLE. £13.95

BRODERBUND. Do you like Startrek adventures? 4 GALACTIC SAGA's from Broderbund, provide a level of complexity and sophistication not seen before. £13.95 each

GALACTIC EMPIRE, TRADER AND REVOLUTION (3 separate Disks) £13.95 each

TAWALA'S LAST REDOUBT £16.95

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO YOUR ORDER

POSTAGE AND PACKING FREE

ASK FOR OUR FULL CATALOG

IF YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT AND DON'T WANT TO PAY

AN INFLATED PRICE

GIVE US A CALL — WE SELL ALL SORTS OF THINGS FOR APPLE

TEL 01-677-2052 (24HRS) 7 DAYS A WEEK

98 MOYSER ROAD LONDON SW16 6SH

POST OFFICE GIRO NO. 585 6450

High Technology

We make our competition obsolete with Information Master.™

Information Master™ is the sophisticate of software packages, but it also speaks your language. Its uncomplicated English-speaking design makes it easy to learn. No programming knowledge is necessary. Put it in your Apple II*, and you're ready to go.

High Technology's Information Master organizes and prints everything from mailing lists to stock market data. Specify what records to store, type in the information, and Information Master organizes, calculates, stores and reports. Design your own reports and labels. Information Master is revolutionary in its adaptability and comes with a simple step-by-step instruction manual. Its screen layouts are designed to show you maximum information for easy operation. Information Master is so smart it stops mistakes that our competition lets you make.

If your computer dealer doesn't have Information Master, see one who does.

High Technology's perfect complement to Information Master, Data Master,™ allows you to change your mind months later

without redoing all the work you've already done. Ask about it!



£75 + VAT

Available in the U.K. from:
Pete & Pam Computers
98 Moyser Road
London, SW 16 6SH
01-677-2052

*Apple II is a trade name of Apple Computer, Inc.

SUPERBRAIN™ PLUS

INTERTEC DATA SYSTEMS* INTRODUCED THE REMARKABLE SUPERBRAIN AT THE START OF 1980

now ENCOTEL SYSTEMS LTD.
introduces SUPERBRAIN +
ALL THE STANDARD FEATURES

- * 64K RAM * DUAL Z80 A's *
- * DUAL RS-232 COMMUNICATIONS PORTS*
- * CP/M 2.2 OPERATING SYSTEM *

- + 800K DISC CAPACITY STANDARD (STD QD M/C 700K)
- + 1.5 MB OPTIONAL
- + FAST DISC ACCESS — FIVE TIMES FASTER THAN STANDARD MACHINES
- + KEY REPEAT
- + OPTIONAL TELEX BOARD



SUPERBRAIN +	800K	£2450
	1500K	£2800
* HARD DISCS	10MB	£2640
	32MB	£7900
	96MB	£9900

* (allows up to 255 COMPUSTAR users)
6 month warranty — 1 years maintenance agreement £200

** SOFTWARE **

THE BEST RANGE OF SOFTWARE
new

- * 6502/6800/8080/8085/Z80 ASSEMBLER
- * 8048 ASSEMBLER
- * THE CREATOR BASIC PROGRAM WRITER
- * THE REPORTER BASIC FILE REPORTER
- * SPELLBINDER WORD PROCESSING
- * Demonstrable IBM 3780 EMULATOR (3270 soon)
- * A DBMS WHICH SURPASSES CODASYL DBMS REQUIREMENTS
- * GRAHAM DORIAN BUSINESS SOFTWARE
- * BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/I, PASCAL (APL soon)
- * DATA ENTRY SYSTEM AND DATA ENTRY TOOL £75 EACH
- * ASYNC TERMINAL SOFTWARE £75

WHY ARE SO MANY LARGE COMPANIES COMING TO US?

because WE OFFER *fast* DELIVERY, PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
IBM COMMUNICATIONS EMULATORS, SOUND ENGINEERING AND
SOFTWARE EXPERIENCE, COMPETITIVE PRICES *and* backup

Remember
SUPERBRAIN +

IS ONLY AVAILABLE FROM THE ENCOTEL DEALER GROUP

TERODEC MICROSYSTEMS LTD
BOYD MICROSYSTEMS LTD
MAP COMPUTERS LTD
MAP COMPUTERS LTD
DIALOGUE TERMINALS LTD
SYSTEMS MICROS LTD
MICROMANAGEMENT LTD
REVALE COMPUTERS LTD
OCEANIC LTD

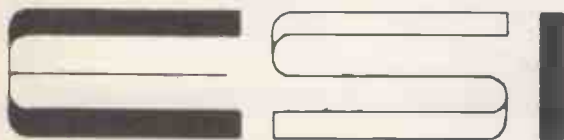
Reading, Berks
Bushey Heath, Herts
Oldham, Lancs
Leeds
Glasgow
London
Telford, Staffs
Ipswich, Suffolk
Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk
London

(0734) 664345/6
(01) 950 0303
(061) 633 3084
(0532) 445234
(041) 204 1297
(01) 660 0119
(0952) 460 214
(0473) 4592
(095381) 316
(01) 488 9751

WORKFLOW LTD
D D M LTD
ENSIGN LTD
KING PIN COMPUTERS LTD
ISIS COMPUTER SERVICES
NICOMTECH LTD
ORCHARD MICROBYTE LTD
BUSINESS CONTROL & DEVELOPMENT
LABTRONICS COMPUTERS LTD
J.R. INSTRUMENTS

Cowden, Kent
Brentwood, Essex
Swindon, Wiltshire
Stevenage, Herts
Henley on Thames, Oxon
Plymouth, Devon
Rayleigh, Essex
Cheltenham, Glos
London & Kent
Sanderstead, Surrey

(034286) 357
(0277) 214168 or 229379
(0794) 42615
(0448) 59677
(04912) 77735
(0752) 669801
(0268) 741271
Evesham (0186) 831969
(09592) 2872
(01) 657 7646



Encotel Systems Ltd

530 - 539 Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey

Telephone: 01-686 9687/8

Telex 265605

* WE ARE OFFICAL INTERTEC DISTRIBUTORS *

Enter the Computer Age video genie system

12K MICROSOFT BASIC
16K RAM, TV MODULATOR
INTERNAL CASSETTE

£330
+ VAT

£395
+ VAT

80 Columns
70 Lines per minute
Graphics Characters
Interfaces to most machines
Tractor or friction feed



100's of programs available
TRS-80 level II software
compatible

Dealer List

3 Line Computing
ABC Supplies
Advance TV Services
Allen TV Services
Amateur Radio Shop
Anglia Computer Centre
Ardin Data Processing
Beaver Computers
Blandford Computers
Briars Bookshop
Business Systems
Buss Stop

Cambridge Microcomputers
Castle Electronics
Catronics
Cavern Electronics
Chromasonic Electronics
Comp Shop Ltd
Comp Shop Ltd
Comp Shop Ltd
Computer Business Systems
Computer and Chips
Computerama
Computercat
Computopia
Compskill
Conserve
D B Microcomputers
Derwent Radio
East Midlands Computer Services
Electrosure
Eley Electronics
Empiris Ltd
Esco Computing
Gamer
G B Organs & TV
Gemsoft
General Northern Microcomputers
H R Central Systems
Harden Microsystems
Kansas City Systems
Keys Electronics
Leisurronics
Marton Microcomputer Services

Marshion Electronics
Matrix Computer Systems
Microdigital
Micro print Ltd
Microstyle
Midland Microcomputers
Mighty Micro Ltd
Morrison Computer Centre
MRS Communications
Optelco
Photo Electrics
Q Tek Systems
Radio Shack Ltd
Rebvale Computers
SMG Microcomputers
Sounds North
Spectrum Data Systems Ltd
Thonet Electronics
Thomas Wright (Bradford) Ltd
Tryfan Computers
University Radio Stores
Ward Electronics
Watford Electronics

Hull 445496
Levenshulme 061-431-9265
Shipley 585333
Stoke on Trent 616929
Huddersfield 20774
Norwich 29652
Peterboro' 49566 / Leicester 222 55
Littlehampton 22461
Blandford 53737
Middlesbrough 242017
Hempstead 0634 362652
Watford 40698
Newport Pagnell 610625
Cambridge 314666
Hastings 437875
Wallington 01-669-6700/1
Milton Keynes 314925
London 833 3705
New Barnet 01-441 2922
Edgeware 01-262 0387
Dublin 74933
Lytham 730033
St Andrews 72569
Bath 333232
Leigh 605730
Leighton Buzzard 376600
Romford 751936
Bedford 216749
Limerick 42733
Scarborough 65996
Nottingham 267079
Exeter 56280/56687
Leicester 871522
Colchester 865773
Glasgow 041-2041811
Brighton 698424
St Saviour Jersey 26788
Woking 22881
Peterlee 863871
Chorley 75234/5
Blackpool 27590
Chesterfield 850357
Chesterfield 31696
Blackpool 27091
Northampton 890661
Melton Mowbray 812888
Stoke on Trent 541743
Ipswich 75476
Beckenham 01-658 7508/7551
Liverpool 227-2535
Stoke on Trent 48348
Bath 334659
Nottingham 298281
Burnley 32209/53629
Swansea 795817
Cardiff 616936/7
Rayleigh 774069
Sheffield 53865
Stevenage 65385
London NW6 01-624-7174
East Anglia 095-381-316
Gravesend 55813
Harrogate 60683
Sheffield 392388
Herne Bay 63859
Bradford 863471
Bangor 52042
Nottingham 45466
Birmingham 021-554-0708
Watford 40588 / 37774

**LOWE
ELECTRONICS**

Bentley Bridge, Chesterfield Road,
Matlock, Derbyshire. DE4 5LE.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



• Circle No. 341

INFRA COMPUTER COMPONENTS LIMITED

PENDORRIC HOUSE, 7 WESTFIELD ROAD,
GREAT SHELFORD; CAMBRIDGE CB2 5JW.

Telephone: (0223) 841728/843953.
Ring between 9.30 am 12 or 1 to 6.00

EPROMS

1702A..... £4.50p
2708K..... £3.60p
2716K (+5v) 450 ns..... £4.80p
2716-1 350 ns..... £6.50p
2532K..... £15.00p
2732 (Intal)..... £18.50p

MEMORIES

2114 450 ns..... £1.90p
2114 200 ns..... £2.65p
4116 200 ns..... £2.25p
4116 150 ns..... £3.65p
2114 450 ns 100 off..... £1.60p
2114 200 ns 100 off..... £1.90p

SPECIAL OFFERS

Z80 CPU 2.4MHz..... £7.00 each
Z80A CPU 4MHz..... £7.50 each
6802..... £8.65p each
6845..... £9.80 each
6809..... £11.50p each

LS SERIES PRICES SLASHED: CHEAPEST IN THE BRITISH ISLES. SOME AT A GLANCE

LS 245 = £1.70p each
LS 240 = £1.40p each
LS 244 = £1.15p each
LS 242 = £1.20p each
LS 241 = £1.20p each
LS 157 = 50p each

A WHOLE RANGE MORE ON TRADE REQUEST
Please add 50p. for postage/packing, and 15% Vat.

• Circle No. 342

THE ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP

**BUSS
STOP**

We Supply Systems for Business, Education and Industry —
And We Support Them With Service and Software!

Commodore			
2001-8	£379.00	8032	£895.00
3008	£398.00	8050	£895.00
3016	£495.00	8024	£1160.00
3032	£625.00	8010	£220.00
3022	£383.00	Pet Lead	p18.75
3023	£337.00	IEEE Lead	£23.44
3040	£625.00	C2N Cass	£49.50

Now on demonstration — The NEW PET MODEM, with Supporting Software.

VIDEO GENIE — EG3003 16K RAM, 12K LEVEL II BASIC IN ROM.
TRS80 Compatible £289.50

NASCOM — Phone for latest Details/Prices.
Dolphin Printers — The Superb BD80P now 80/132, chrs/line.
Down to £450.00 While Stocks Last.
The New BD136, The Ultimate Intelligent Matrix Printer — Prints
at 240 Chrs/Sec. £1200.00

RICOH, QUME, NEC Spinwriter etc, Also Available, Please phone
for Prices.

CONSUMABLES C15's Only £4.00 for 10. 10 Verbatim 5 1/4" Disks
— 35 Track £19.95 — for CBM 3040. 10 Verbatim 5 1/4" Disks —
77 Track £36.50 — for CBM 8050.
Wide range of Continuous Stationary in stock — Paper, Labels etc.

SOFTWARE — We Sell Only The Best — Wordpro, Wordcraft,
OZZ, Communicator, Medicom — and much more! Plus — A Wide
Range of Books and Manuals for all Machines.

Please phone for carriage charges, all prices + VAT
Photo Acoustics Ltd, BUSS STOP Computer Division
255a St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts. (entrance in Judge Street)
Phone: Watford 40698 or Newport Pagnell 610625

• Circle No. 343

The World beaters from OKI

MICROLINE 80

- UP TO 9.5 INCH PAPER
- 80 cps UNIDIRECTIONAL
- 6 & 8 lpi 5, 10, 16.5 cpi
- BLOCK GRAPHICS
- UK or US CHARACTER SET
- CENTRONICS INTERFACE
- OPTIONAL SERIAL INTERFACE TO 9600 BAUD
- OPTIONAL TRACTOR

£399

MICROLINE 83

- UP TO 15 INCH PAPER
- 120 cps BI-DIRECTIONAL
- LOGIC SEEKING
- 6 & 8 lpi 5, 8, 10, 16.5 cpi
- BLOCK GRAPHICS
- 8 CHARACTER SETS
- CENTRONICS INTERFACE
- SERIAL TO 1200 BAUD
- OPTIONAL INTERFACE TO 9600 WITH 2K BUFFER & XON / XOFF
- IEEE VERSIONS AVAILABLE
- TRACTOR STANDARD

£799

MICROLINE 82

- UP TO 9.5 INCH PAPER
- 80 cps BI-DIRECTIONAL
- LOGIC SEEKING
- 6 & 8 lpi 5, 8, 10, 16.5 cpi
- BLOCK GRAPHICS
- 8 CHARACTER SETS
- CENTRONICS INTERFACE
- SERIAL TO 1200 BAUD
- OPTIONAL INTERFACE TO 9600 BAUD WITH 2 K BUFFER & XON/XOFF
- OPTIONAL TRACTOR

£550

EXTREMELY QUIET & RELIABLE
HEAD WARRANTY
200 MILLION CHARACTERS

TRADE & EDUCATIONAL
ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MICROLINE 80

MICROLINE 82

MICROLINE 83

ALSO AVAILABLE
QUME / TALLY / DEC / CIFER

Special Price
£339

Special price for limited period only

**Rohan
Computing**

52 COVENTRY STREET, SOUTHAM, WARWICKSHIRE CV33 0EP. Telephone SOUTHAM (092681) 4045 Telex 311640

• Circle No. 344

SD SYSTEMS PLUS CAP-CCP MICROCOBOL

Mainframe performance for Micro prices

SD100 — 64K RAM, twin 8" 5MB diskettes 4Mhz clock, two powerful Z80 processors, S100 bus, top quality screen — £4148.
SD200 — as above but twin 1MB diskettes — £4700.



NEW RELEASE

SD610 — SHUGART 10 MB WINCHESTER DRIVE WITH QUME 1 MB DISKETTE BACK UP. CAPABLE OF SUPPORTING UP TO FIVE USERS FROM ONLY £6,400
ALL CAP-CCP standard packages plus exclusive Micro cobol Quantity Surveyors package available now from:

BARCELLOS LTD.

running on probably the finest and most cost effective composite Microprocessor available in the U.K. today, the SD 100/200

"WORDSTAR" a comprehensive word processing package is available for a further £250, the addition of a second work station, extra 64K memory and Cosmos multi user operating system costs under £2000 and easily allows dual operation.

STOP PRESS!
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
810 PRINTERS ONLY £1097 EACH
O.E.M.s PLEASE NOTE

BARCELLOS LTD.
(DATA SYSTEMS)
KIMBERLEY HOUSE,
VAUGHAN WAY,
LEICESTER
Tel: (0533) 26584-5

OVER A WIDE MIDLANDS AREA WE ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ALL ASPECTS OF YOUR SYSTEMS INCLUDING HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE

• Circle No. 345

SYSTEMS



Norlett House
Dormer Road
Thame
Oxon OX9 3UC
Telephone Thame
(084421) 5020 (24 hr)

YOUR COMPLETE OHIO SCIENTIFIC SERVICE

HERE ARE FIVE VERY GOOD REASONS FOR CALLING US —

- O.S.I. SYSTEMS**
— including the popular SUPERBOARD II and CHALLENGER 4P as either cassette or disc based systems.
- O.S.I. SOFTWARE**
— cassette and disk based software covering a broad spectrum of uses. Some of the cassette based software can also be run on the U.K.101.
- BEAVER SOFTWARE**
— Business, educational and entertainment software — professional programs with full listings and documentation. Also available for other systems — especially the U.K.101.
- BEAVER PROGRAMMING AIDS**
— including Video Workpads, BASIC workpads, Machine Code Workpads, Cassette Index cards and labels and Blank Cassettes, all available for OSI, U.K.101, and TRS-80.
- BEAVER EXPANSION**
— Economy memory expansion using motherboard and slot-in 8K RAM boards, 8K EPROM boards, floppy control board & shortly, PROM Programmer board. Buy as much as you need when you need it.



CALL OR WRITE...NOW!



• Circle No. 346



TRS-80 OWNERS!



LEVEL II CASSETTE

GAMES	
Adventures-	
Adventureland*	£9.50
Pirates Cove*	£9.50
Mission Impossible*	£9.50
The Count*	£9.50
Voodoo Castle*	£9.50
Strange Odyssey*	£9.50
Mystery Fun House*	£9.50
Pyramid of Doom*	£9.50
Ghost Town*	£9.50
Adventure Sampler*	£6.50
Air Raid*	£8.50
Air Traffic Control	£6.50
Alien Invaders	£8.50
Android NIM	£9.50
Backgammon	£6.50
Balloon Race	£6.50
Barricade*	£8.50
Baseball	£6.50
Battleship	£7.50
Bee Wary	£9.50
Bingo	£4.50
Bowling (Ten Pin)	£6.50
Bridge Challenger	£9.50
Challenge	£6.50
Cribbage	£6.50
Dogstar	£6.50
End Zone II	£6.50
Fastgammon*	£12.00
Galactic Blockade	£6.50
Galactic Empire	£9.50
Galactic Revolution	£9.50
Galactic Trader	£9.50
Game of Life*	£6.50
Garmon Challenger*	£5.50
Hangster	£5.50
Hangman	£4.50
I Ching	£6.50
Invaders from Space*	£9.50
Kamikaze	£6.50
Kriegspiel II	£6.50
Lost Dutchmans Gold	£6.50
Mastermind II*	£5.50
Mean Checkers*	£6.50
Noughts & Crosses	£6.50
Othello III	£6.50
Pentominoes	£6.50

MODEL I

Pinball*	£9.50	Inventory Control	£11.00
Pork Barrel	£6.50	IQ Builder (Vocab)	£9.50
Pre School Games	£6.50	IQ Builder (Spelling)	£10.00
PR Dogfight	£6.50	IQ Builder (Stories)	£9.50
Robots	£4.50	IQ Builder (Pre School)	£9.50
Round The Horn	£6.50	IQ Builder (Numbers)	£9.50
Safari	£6.50	IRV*	£16.50
Santa Paravia	£6.50	Keyboard 80*	£7.50
Sargon II*	£18.50	KVP*	£9.50
Space Battles	£9.50	Level III Basic*	£30.00
Star Trek III.5	£9.50	Linear Programming	£7.50
Taipan	£6.50	Magic Paper Calculator	£9.50
Time Trek*	£9.50	Math Drill	£5.00
Ting Tong*	£6.50	Math Library I	£8.50
Trek '80	£6.50	Math Library II	£8.50
Trolls Gold	£4.50	Medump*	£8.50
Tycoon	£5.50	Microtext Editor	£6.50
Warfare I	£5.50	Minicrossword	£9.50
X-Wing Fighter II	£6.50	Mortgage Calculator	£5.00
		Multi-Choice	£9.50
		Pascal*	£26.00
		Penmod*	£11.50
		Personal Finance	£6.50
		Personal X-REF	£9.50
		Pilot 2.2*	£9.50
		Pre Flight	£11.00
		Renumber*	£6.50
		Remodel+Proload*	£23.00
		RPN Calculator	£6.50
		RSM 2 Monitor*	£15.50
		Statistics	£6.50
		S.T.A.D.*	£16.00
		Star Finder	£7.50
		Super Simon	£6.50
		Super T-legs*	£6.50
		T-Step*	£7.50
		System Copy*	£8.50
		Timer	£9.50
		T-Short*	£6.50
		T-Short+*	£12.50
		Tarot Cards	£6.50
		Teachers Assistant I	£9.50
		Teachers Assistant II	£9.50
		Tiny Comp*	£12.50
		TRS-80 Opera	£6.50
		Typing Tutor	£11.50
		X-ref	£9.50
		Ybar	£9.50
		76 Basic Programs	£23.00
		Manual for Above	£7.00
		Library 100	£40.00
		APL 80*	£30.00
		Accounts Receivable II	£40.00
		Advanced Personal Finance	£15.50
		Amateur Radio System	£15.50
		Auto Disk Directory	£9.50
		C.C.A. Data Management	£52.50
		Compress It	£15.00
		Data Base III	£30.00
		DCV-1	£8.50
		Dynamic Data Base	£22.50
		Electric Pencil	£75.00
		File Manager 80	£30.00
		Forth* (Incl. Primer)	£45.00
		General Ledger II	£40.00
		Inventory 'S'	£40.00
		Inventory II	£50.00
		KVP Extender*	£16.00
		Level II in Level II*	£16.00
		Mailist IV	£45.00
		Newdos Plus*	£47.50
		Newdos 80*	£87.50
		Payroll (Tridata)	£249.00
		Print Spooler*	£16.50
		Roots	£14.50
		RSM 2D Monitor*	£16.00
		Simplify-It	£15.00
		SCRIPSIT*	£65.00
		SUPERSCRIPIT*	£17.50
		ST-80D* Terminal	£45.00
		ST-80 III* Terminal	£85.00
		Visicalc*	£65.00

DISK

CPM 2.2X	£165.00
CBasic 2 (CP/M)	£80.00
Postmaster (CP/M)	£85.00
Supersort III (CP/M)	£80.00
RSM II	£35.00
T/Maker (CP/M)	£175.00
DSM II	£87.50
GSF II	£30.00
Development System	£70.00
Utility Package	£87.50
Basic X-ref Utility	£30.00
Hard Disk Operating Sys.	£250.00
WORD PROCESSORS	
Electric Pencil II (CP/M)	£200.00
Electric Pencil II TRSDOS	£225.00
Magic Wand (CP/M)	£230.00
Wordstar (CP/M)	£275.00
BUSINESS SYSTEMS	
Osbourne & Associates Programmes in CBasic-	
Accounts Rec & Payable	£150.00
General Ledger	£150.00
In TRSDOS-	
Accounts Rec & Payable	£200.00
General Ledger	£200.00
CP/M USERS GROUP	
23 Volumes	Each £12.00

MODEL II

CPM 2.2X	£165.00
CBasic 2 (CP/M)	£80.00
Postmaster (CP/M)	£85.00
Supersort III (CP/M)	£80.00
RSM II	£35.00
T/Maker (CP/M)	£175.00
DSM II	£87.50
GSF II	£30.00
Development System	£70.00
Utility Package	£87.50
Basic X-ref Utility	£30.00
Hard Disk Operating Sys.	£250.00
WORD PROCESSORS	
Electric Pencil II (CP/M)	£200.00
Electric Pencil II TRSDOS	£225.00
Magic Wand (CP/M)	£230.00
Wordstar (CP/M)	£275.00
BUSINESS SYSTEMS	
Osbourne & Associates Programmes in CBasic-	
Accounts Rec & Payable	£150.00
General Ledger	£150.00
In TRSDOS-	
Accounts Rec & Payable	£200.00
General Ledger	£200.00
CP/M USERS GROUP	
23 Volumes	Each £12.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%, PACKING & RETURN POSTAGE TO U.K. ADDRESSES. PRICES TO OVERSEAS ADDRESSES INCLUDE RETURN AIRMAIL. SEND 50p FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.



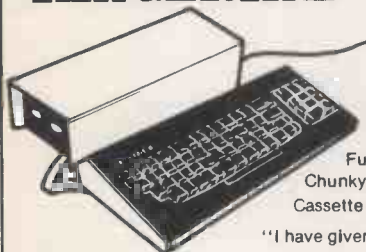
MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

11 RIVERSIDE COURT,
CAVERSHAM,
READING RG4 8AL,
ENGLAND.
TEL: (0734) 470425

CASTLE ELECTRONICS MICRO COMPUTER CENTRE

Now out of twelve years' experience in electronics and communication comes the South Coast's own Computer Centre. Choose from our wide range of micro-computers and support material. Ideally suited to the hobbyist about to enter the fascinating world of computers. Personal callers or mail order welcome.

TANGERINE



microtan 65

£69

Microtan 65 is the most advanced, most powerful, most expandable microcomputer available —It also happens to be the most cost effective.

6502 Microprocessor 1K Tanbug 1K User RAM Full TV Display £79 (ready-built). 20-way KEYPAD—£10. TANEX—£43
 1K 16 parallel I/O lines. Cassette Interface—1 serial I/O line. 2x16 BIT counter timers OPTIONS 7K RAM total—32 parallel I/O lines. 4x16 BIT counter timers—RS232. 20MA current loop.
 10K MICROSOFT BASIC—£49
 System Rack—£49 in black/tangerine in brushed aluminium.
 Full Ascii Keyboard with numeric pad—£60.85. Cabinet available—£20. Lower Case option—£9.48.
 Chunky Graphics Pack—£6.52. Tanram Full Memory Expansion to 40K—£119.00. Mini Motherboard—£10.00.
 Cassette with counter—£21.70.

"I have given TANGERINE five bonus points for getting just about everything right"—E.T.I. Mag., May 1980.

COMMODORE PET



Everything has been said about PET—Britain's number one selling microcomputer. A full range of accessories and software, (both games and business), is held in stock.

8K Inbuilt Cassette—£399,
 8K Large Keyboard—£425
 16K Large Keyboard—£499
 External Cassette—£55
 Dual Disc Drive—£695
 Tractor Printer—£425

CASSETTE SOFTWARE: Strathclyde Basic Course, Basic Basic Course, Invaders, Treasure Trove of Games 1 to 10 (10 selections of games), Basic Maths, Algebra, Statistical Packs and lots more!



£399



£599



The Apple II+ is more powerful than its predecessors with built-in sound and high resolution graphics, which make it ideal for scientific and games applications.

16K—£599
 32K—£649, 48K—£659, Epsom printer—£349, cassette with counter—£21.70.
 Disc-drive without controller—£299
 Disc drive with controller—£349, 16K add-on—£69. CARDS: Prototype/hobby card—£15, parallel printer interface card—£104, communications card—£130, high speed serial interface card—£113, Pascal language system—£299.

NASCOM NASCOM 1 — £125 (Kitform)
 NASCOM 1 — £140 (Ready-built)
 NASCOM 2 — £225
 IMP PRINTER — £325

VIDEO GENIE Fully TRS80 compatible — £299

SHARP MZ80 £449

SINCLAIR ZX80 taken in part-exchange for all Micros.

Atari Video Computer Game

Atari 883 Standard cartridges £13.90

Every cartridge held and latest Space Invaders, Night Driver, Adventure, Hangman, etc.

Chess Challenger Sensory £110 Chess Challenger 7-level £75.00
 Chess Challenger 10-level (voice) £179 Galaxy Invaders £17.50
 Amtron Electronic Kits Ex-Kit electronic Kits

BUSINESS SOFTWARE SALE

PETACT Purchase Ledger (Disc) £75.00
 PETACT Sales Ledger (Disc) £75.00
 Commodore Word Processor III (Disc) £75.00
 Commodore Stock Control (Disc) £75.00
 Commodore Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledger £500

Further details of business software available on request

BOOKS (No V.A.T.)

Basic Computer Game—£5.50, Instant Basic—£7.20, Pet Revealed—£10.00,
 Library of Pet Subroutines—£10.00, Your First Computer—£5.95, Guide to
 Basic Programming—£8.85. Basic Basic—£6.50. Advanced Basic—£6.00.
 Basic Programming Z80—£8.95, 6520 Applications Book—£7.95 and lots
 more. Send for full list of microcomputer and electronic books.

PET SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

16-channel A/D converter £300
 16-channel Relay Unit £350
 8-channel D/A Converter £350

MEMORIES & MEDIA

2114 £3.00 2708 £5.00 Cassettes 10 for £5.00
 4116 £3.00 2716 £6.90 Floppy Discs 10 for £25.00
 Listing paper 2,000 sheets for £15.00

MATTEL 3D TV Game due JAN.

CB rigs now available

ATARI Computer due MARCH

ALL PRICES—ADD 15% VAT. DELIVERY: POSTAGE/PACKING WILL BE NOTIFIED BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE

CASTLE ELECTRONICS

7 CASTLE ST., HASTINGS, EAST SUSSEX TN34 3DY
 Shop hours 09.00 to 17.30 Mondays to Saturdays

Telephone: Hastings (0424) 437875
 Personal callers welcome

• Circle No. 347

Pet Software

* DSL WORD PROCESSOR *

A low cost but very powerful word processor suitable for preparation of a wide range of documents (letters, reports etc.). Please state make and type of printer/interface. Cassette Cassette + full documentation, £20.00

* DSL BASIC MANAGER *

Relocate up to 9 programs (games, utilities etc.) in RAM — CALL & RUN under menu control whilst retaining normal BASIC operation in remaining RAM. Cassette + full documentation, £12.50

* DSL MINI-BASIC COMPILER *

Speed execution of your BASIC floating point arithmetic sub-routines — compile to fast machine code. Compiler locates in top RAM using MANAGER (supplied). Source code (written in a sub-set of BASIC entered from tape/dis/keyboard. Cassette + full documentation, £25.00

**Please state if new or old ROM machine*
(above prices include VAT & postage)*

DRAGON SYSTEMS LTD
54 Mansel Street, Swansea, W.Glam.
Tel: (0792-794786)

• Circle No. 348

SPIDER SOFTWARE

CUSTOMISED SOFTWARE

Apple II/ITT 2020 software written to your own specifications. Many of our packages already in use. The largest user of postal services in the world uses a Spider Software bespoke mailing-list. Firm quotation given on receipt of program requirements. Please write or phone for details.

PACKAGED SOFTWARE

Write or phone for a copy of our FREE catalogue of Apple/ITT software. Includes: —

D/DATABASE

D/DATABASE uses advanced programming techniques and unique data storage and retrieval routines. A special high speed disc I/O controls the data held on disc, searching and evaluating information at many times the rate achieved by the standard DOS's random access capabilities. Every possible byte on a disc is available for data storage on a DDA formatted disc. D/DATABASE is not operated using limiting numbered indexes. All 'conversation' with the system is in the form of logical statements, similar to BASIC statements.

10 databases per disc maximum — 909 useable files per disc
128 characters maximum record size — 9 character field names
9 user named fields per record — 27 characters maximum per field withIn total limit
16 character index files — D/DATABASE is VERY user-friendly
£39.95 including 1 data disc. BASIC and machine-code. Requires minimum 32K.

MYSTERY HOUSE

In this hi-res adventure you are transported to the front yard of an old Victorian house. Your friends are being murdered one by one and you must find out why, and who the killer is. Over 100 hi-res pictures and an extensive vocabulary of 300 words. £24.95 on disc only. Machine-code. Requires 48K.

THE WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS

Fantastic hi-res adventure with hundreds of pictures in 21 different colours. Do battle against the evil wizard in order to save the princess's life. The graphics on this game have to be seen to be believed.
£29.95 on disc only. Machine-code. Requires 48K.

OLDORF'S REVENGE

An exciting hi-res game using over 100 pictures. As you explore the caverns and castles looking for treasure you must battle the one-eyed, two-thumbed Torkie; find the Grezzlerlips' sword; visit the Snotgurgle's palace and journey through the domain of the three-nosed lckyup.
£14.95 on disc only. Requires 48K.

TARTURIAN

Explore 160 rooms (each in hi-res) gathering weapons and treasure that will prepare you for the final battle against the Tarturian. You will encounter deadly Krolls, battle the Minotaur, try and get by Count Snootwecker, decipher the Yummy Yakky's secret and avoid ghouls.
£19.95 on disc only. Requires 48K.

Prices are inclusive but add 50p P + P for orders under £30.00 totally.

SPIDER SOFTWARE
98 AVONDALE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY
TEL: 01-661 2365 01-680 0267 (after 6 p.m.)

• Circle No. 349

3D

Digital Design and Development

18/19 Warren Street · London W1P 5DB Tel: 01 387 7388

CBM PET SHARP MZ-80K

**Specialist Suppliers of
Complete Systems for
Industrial and Laboratory
Monitoring and Control.**

**Please note our new address.
Callers welcomed for demonstration
and/or discussion.**

SHARP MZ-80K INTERFACES

- Parallel Printer Interface £110
- Serial Printer Interface £150
- Bi-Directional Serial Interface £210
- 16-Channel A/D Converter Unit £280
- Fast Data Acquisition System —
40,000 readings/sec. 4 analog channels
IN and 4 channels OUT. P.O.A.

PET INTERFACES

IEEE-488 Compatible Units

- 16 Channel 8-Bit A/D Converter £300
- 8 Channel 8-Bit D/A Converter £350
- 8 Channel 12-Bit A/D Converter £600
- 12-Bit D/A Converter P.O.A.
- X-Y Analog Plotter Interface £200
- Digital Data Input Unit, 64 Bits £400
- Digital Data Output Unit, 64 Bits £350
- 16 Channel Relay Unit £350

Also...

- USER Port Converter A/D plus D/A £200
- Fast Data Acquisition System
40,000 readings per sec. 4 A/D + 4 D/A P.O.A.

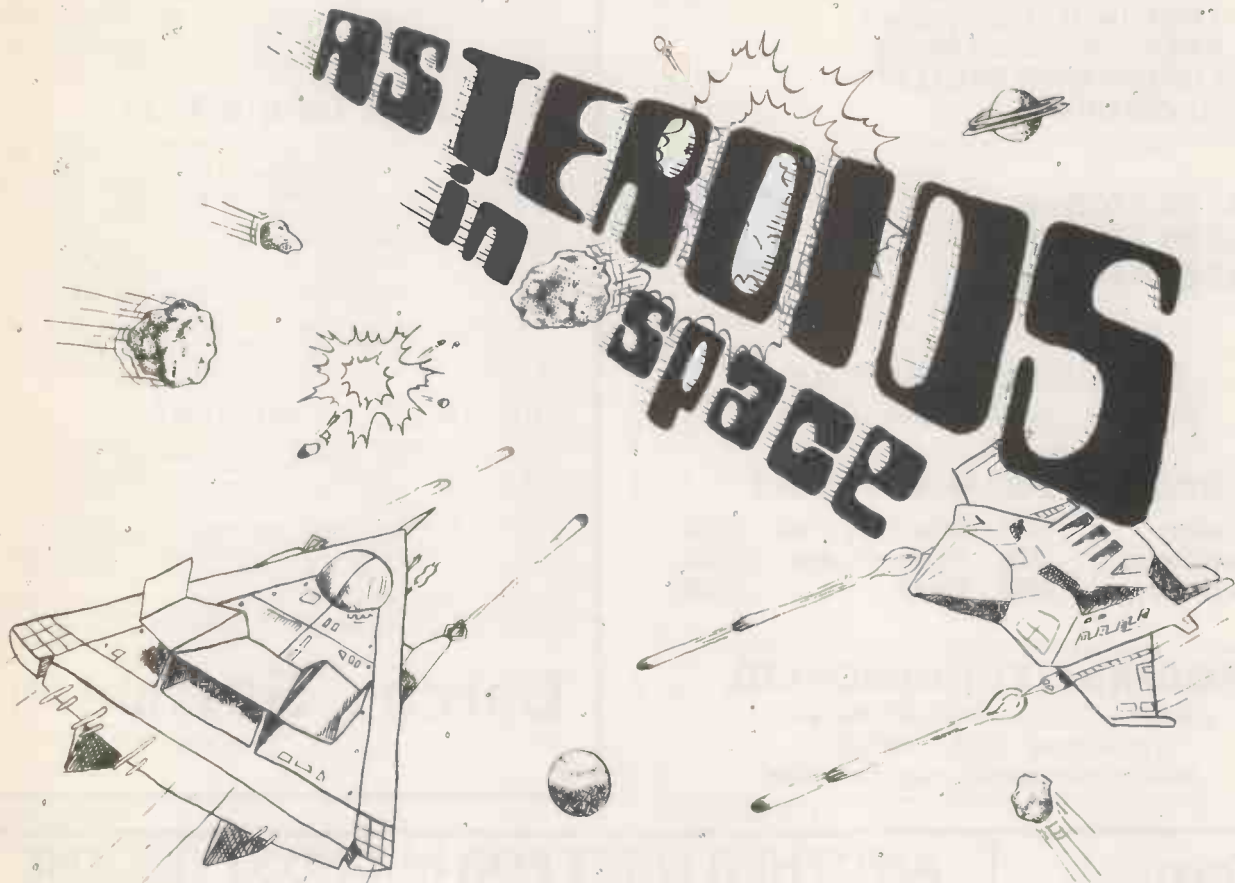
All units boxed complete with IEEE-488 address internally selectable, with integral power supply, cables, switch, fuse, indicators and illustrative BASIC software.

TERMS: All prices EX-VAT. P&P extra.
Cheques should be made payable to
3D Digital Design & Development.
All goods supplied under 90 days warranty.
CUSTOM DESIGN UNDERTAKEN

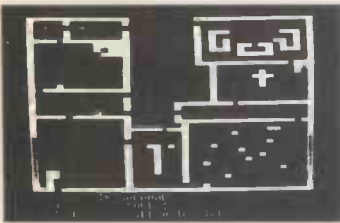


• Circle No. 350

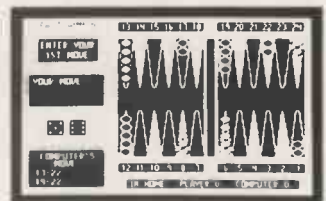
Exciting, entertaining software for the Apple II and Apple II Plus*



If you liked "Invaders", you'll love ASTEROIDS IN SPACE by Bruce Wallace. Your space ship is traveling in the middle of a shower of asteroids. Blast the asteroids with lasers, but beware — big asteroids fragment into small asteroids! The Apple game paddles allow you to rotate your space ship, fire its laser gun, and give it thrust to propel it through endless space. From time to time you will encounter an alien space ship whose mission is to destroy you, so you'd better destroy it first! High resolution graphics and sound effects add to the arcade-like excitement that this program generates. Runs on any Apple II with at least 32K and one disk drive. On diskette — £13.00

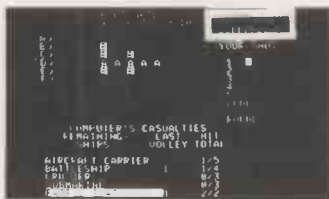


FRACAS™ by Stuart Smith. A fantastic adventure game like no other — up to eight players can participate in FRACAS at the same time. Journey in the land of FAROPH, searching for hidden treasure while warding off all sorts of unfriendly and dangerous creatures like the Ten Foot Spider and the Headless Horseman. You and your friends can compete with each other or you can join forces and gang up on the monsters. Your location is presented graphically and sound effects enliven the battles. Save your adventure on diskette or cassette and continue it at some other time. Requires at least 32K of RAM. Cassette: £13.00 Diskette: £15.00



FASTGAMMON™ by Bob Christiansen. Sound, hi res color, and cartoons have helped make this the most popular backgammon-playing game for the Apple II. But don't let these entertaining features fool you — FASTGAMMON plays serious backgammon. Requires at least 24K of RAM. Cassette: £13.00 Diskette: £15.00

BATTLESHIP COMMANDER™ by Erik Kilk and Matthew Jew. A game of strategy. You and the computer each start out by positioning five ships of different sizes on a ten by ten grid. Then the shooting starts. Place your volleys skillfully — a combination of logic and luck are required to beat the computer. Cartoons show the ships sinking and announce the winner. Sound effects and flashing lights also add to the enjoyment of the game. Requires at least 32K of RAM. Cassette: £12.00 Diskette: £13.00



*"Apple II" and "Apple II Plus" are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

QUALITY SOFTWARE

MICROPUTE

9 PRESTBURY RD, MACCLESFIELD
CHESHIRE SK10 1AU MACCLESFIELD 612759

TRS-80 AND SORCERER SOFTWARE ALSO AVAILABLE SEND FOR BROCHURES —
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

• Circle No. 351

THE BUSINESS SOLUTION TERODEC

1 to 4 MBytes 8" floppy discs
64K RAM as standard fitting
CPM OPERATING SYSTEM
4 M Hz Z80 CPU

All built into a polished wooden desk.

TMZ 80 1 MByte	£3995
TMZ 80 2 MByte	£4295
TMZ 80 4 MByte	£5595

Prices exclude VAT.

LANGUAGES AVAILABLE
Fortran, Cobol, Pascal, Basic.

GRAHAM DORIAN SOFTWARE

Job Costing	£500	Order Entry & Inv.	£500
Nominal Ledger	£500	Purchase Ledger	£500
Sales Ledger	£500	Payroll	£500

HIBBERD ELECTRONICS LTD.

2 Sarsen Close. SWINDON. Wiltshire.

Tel. Number 0793-31404/35377

(24 HOUR ANSWERING SERVICE ON 31404)

Old tricks for new Pets...

COMMAND-O is a FOUR KILOBYTE Rom for the 4000/8000 Basic 4 Pets with all the "Toolkit" commands RENUMBER (improved), AUTO, DUMP, DELETE, FIND (improved), HELP, TRACE (improved & includes STEP), and OFF - plus PRINT USING - plus four extra disk commands INITIALIZE, MERGE, EXECUTE, and SEND - plus extra editing commands SCROLL, MOVE, OUT, BEEP, and KILL - plus SET user-definable soft key, 190 characters - plus program scroll up and down - plus 8032 control characters on key. Ask for Model CO-80N for the 8032 or CO-40N for the 4016/4032. £50.00 plus Vat

New tricks for old Pets...

DISK-O-PRO is a FOUR KILOBYTE Rom that upgrades 2000/3000 Pets, but lets you keep all your old software - including Toolkit. As well as REPEAT KEYS and PRINT USING, you get all the Basic 4 disk commands CONCAT, OPEN, CLOSE, RECORD, HEADER, COLLECT, BACKUP, COPY, APPEND, OSAVE, OLDAD, CATALOG, RENAME, SCRATCH and DIRECTORY - plus extra disk commands INITIALIZE, MERGE, EXECUTE and SEND - plus extra editing commands SCROLL, MOVE, OUT, BEEP and KILL - plus SET user definable soft-key, 80 characters - plus program scroll-up and scroll-down. We recommend the 4040 disk or upgraded 3040 for full benefit of disk commands. Ask for Model DDP-16N for new Pets 2001-3032, and 2001-8 with retrofit Roms & TK160P Toolkit. £50.00 plus Vat, other models available.

PRONTO-PET hard/soft reset switch for the 3000/4000 Pets. We don't think you'll "crash" your Pet using our software, but if you do the Pronto-Pet will get you out! Also clears the Pet for the next job, without that nasty off/on power surge. £9.99 + Vat

and no tricks missed!

KRAM Keyed Random Access Method. Kid your Pet it's an IBM VSAM disk handling for 3032/4032/8032 Pets with 3040/4040/8050 disks means you retrieve your data FAST, by NAME - no tracks, sectors or blocks to worry about. Over 2,500 users worldwide have joined the "Klub"! Now you can too, at the 1981 price, £75.00 plus Vat.

SPACEMAKER All our Rom products are compatible with each other, but should you want, say, Wordpro with Kram, or Disk-o-pro with Visicalc, then SPACEMAKER will allow both Roms to address one Rom socket, with just the flip of a switch, for £22.50 plus Vat.

We are sole UK distributors for all these fine products. If your CBN dealer is out of stock, they are available by mail from us, by cheque/Access/Barelayard (UK post paid) or send for details.

Calco Software

Lakeside House Kingston Hill Surrey KT27QT Tel 01-546-7258

• Circle No. 352

• Circle No. 353

MicroStyle

9 St. Peters Terrace,
Lower Bristol Rd.
Bath, BA2 3BT.
Telex: 44371 (KEMP-G)

COMPUTERS

PET 8K	£415
PET 16K	£525
PET 32K	£650
PET 8032	£895
OHIO CI-P	£220
OHIO CI-E	£255
SUPERBOARD	£160
SUPERBOARD 'E'	£195
VIDEO GENIE	£330
SHARP MZ80K	£480
APPLE II	£695

SUPERBRAIN

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application... General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is tops in its class.

320K £1850 700K £2400
1.5Mb £2750

DISC DRIVES

COMPU/THINK	£795
400K	£995
800K	£995

COMMODORE

CBM 30/40	£695
-----------	------

ANOTHER FIRST FOR MICROSTYLE, THE

DAI PERSONAL COMPUTER

THE SECOND GENERATION PERSONAL COMPUTER

* HIGHEST PERFORMANCE * LOWEST PRICE

- * 48K (8080A)
- * 16 Colours or shades of Grey
- * Multiple High Resolution Graphics Modes (64 x 71, 129 x 159, 255 x 335)
- * Character mode (60 x 24)
- * Split Screen Modes
- * Full ASCII Upper & Lower Character Set
- * Unique graphical - Sound Commands for Smooth Music, random frequencies & enveloped sound!

* RS232 I/F



All as Standard

at only **£595** + VAT

ACULAB FLOPPY TAPE

The ideal graduation from Cassettes for all
TRS.80 and Video Genie owners

TRS.80 Version £165:

Video Genie £174

PRINTERS

EPSON TX80B (inc. I/F & cable)	£359
EPSON MX80	£425
ANADEX DP8000	£495
ANADEX DP9500	£895
ANADEX DP9501	£995
PAPER TIGER	£585
MICROLINE 80	£359
IBM GOLFBALL	£595
CENTRONICS 737	£425
NEXOS PETAL	£1195

VIDEO MONITORS

10" BLACK & WHITE	£85
10" GREEN SCREEN	£95

PLEASE ADD
.15% VAT
ON ALL PRICES

TEL: BATH (0225) 334659
AFTER HOURS (0761) 33283

• Circle No. 354

The £4,000 microcomputer that thinks it's an £8,000 microcomputer.

If you've got just £4,000 to spend on a microcomputer you've got a choice.

Either take a chance on any of the hundreds of cheap microcomputers around. And pay the price of inefficiency and unreliability.

Or buy an F500 from Fortronic.

Based on the very latest Motorola 6809 microprocessor chip, its features include a dual processor option for system integrity, disc storage from ½ megabyte upwards and a wide range of

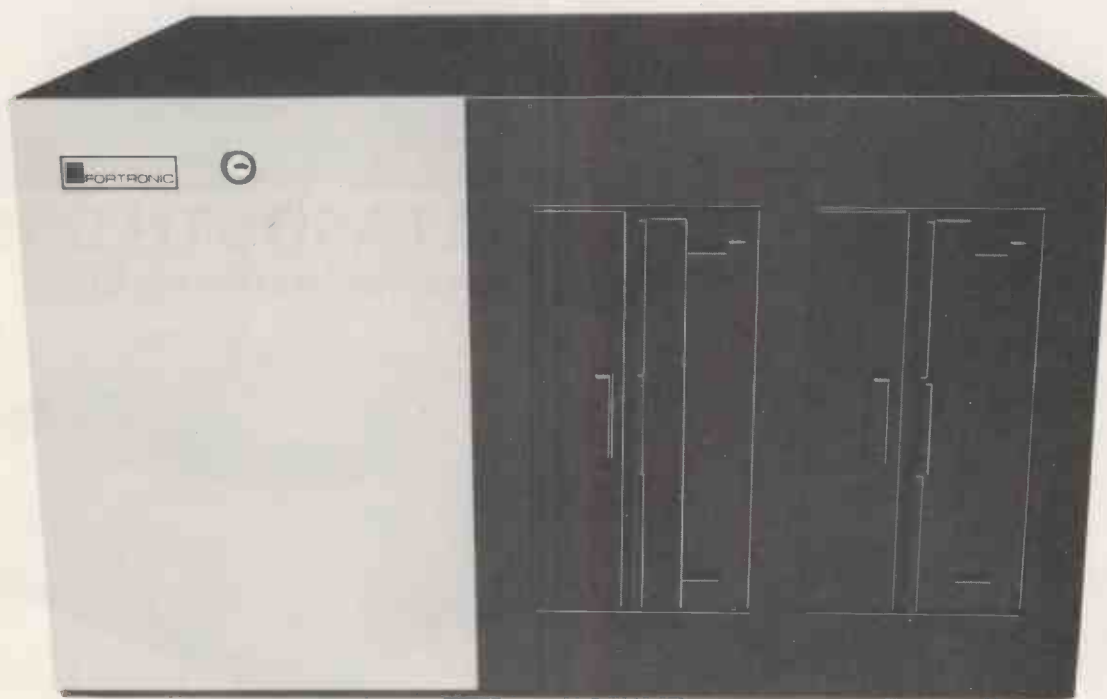
communications hardware and software.

Which means communications with other computers is easier than ever.

And it's both flexible and expandable, with a wide range of software available for system development.

For a computer that does all this and more, you'd expect to pay nearer £8,000 than £4,000.

You'd be wrong.



Cheap at twice the price.



FORTRONIC

Holden Way, Donibristle Industrial Estate, Dunfermline, Fife KY11 5JW.
Phone: Dalgety Bay (0383) 823121. Telex: 727438.

London Office: Fortronic Ltd., Royal Mint Level, Europe House, World Trade Centre, East Smithfield, London E1 9AA. Phone: 01-488 2909 Telex: 884671

• Circle No. 355

£1150
+ VAT

VISUAL 100



The VISUAL 100 is a new microprocessor based video display terminal that offers total compatibility with the DEC VT100* from both a software and operator point of view.

For the operator, the detached solid-state keyboard has been customized so that all key positions and LED indicators are in identical location to that of the VT100.

For the software, all codes and features have been implemented in a manner identical to the VT100 assuming plug-to-plug compatibility.

The big difference between the VISUAL 100 and the DEC VT100 is that the VISUAL 100 offers features not available on the VT100, or available only as extra-cost options. These added features include:

■ **ETCHED NON-GLARE FACEPLATE**

Your operator will appreciate viewing characters through an etched non-glare faceplate. This feature assures crisp, sharp character resolution even in the brightest office environ-

ments. Further, the tilt screen feature allows an adjustable viewing angle, 10° to 15°, for optimal viewing comfort.

- **ADVANCED VIDEO PACKAGE IS STANDARD** Blink, bold, reverse video, and underline video attributes which can be used alone or in any combination for enhanced video presentations.
- **CURRENT LOOP INTERFACE IS STANDARD** A 20mA current loop interface as well as an EIA RS232C interface.
- **BUFFERED PRINTER INTERFACE OPTION**

This option allows independent print/communication baud rates and independent parity. The printer option also allows the VISUAL 100 to function as a controller between host and printer, using "XON XOFF" protocol. Printer busy can also be monitored using XON XOFF, or control line.

Seeing is believing, so see for yourself. For a demonstration and a pleasant surprise on quantity pricing of the VISUAL 100, call or write us today.

• Circle No. 356

£675
+ VAT

VISUAL 200



The VISUAL 200 is a new, low cost, microprocessor based video display terminal which truly stands above competitive teletype compatible terminals in its price range.

In addition to the most popular features available (or partially available) on competitive terminals, such as numeric pad, upper/lower case, editing, current loop, cursor addressing, columnar and field tab, etc., standard features which set the VISUAL 200 apart and reach the optimum in human engineering and operator comfort include:

- Detachable Keyboard
- Smooth Scroll
- Tilt Screen (10° to 15° viewing angle)
- Large 7 x 9 Dot Matrix Characters

Perhaps the most distinctive feature of the VISUAL 200 is the Switchable Emulation capability. A switch on the rear panel programs the terminal for code-for-code emulation of a Hazeltine 1500, ADDS 520, Lear Siegler ADM-3A or DEC VT-52. To an O.E.M. customer it means no change in software to displace the older, less powerful terminals in his product line with the new, reliable and low cost VISUAL 200. To a Distributor it means offering a single modern terminal which is compatible with all the software his customers have written for the older terminals. And you're not limited to merely emulating these older terminals; you can outperform them at the same time by taking advantage of the additional features of the VISUAL 200.

Reliability designed into the VISUAL 200 is evidenced by its solid state keyboard, single P.C. Board and self test diagnostics on power up.

Seeing is believing, so see for yourself. For a demonstration and a pleasant surprise on quantity pricing of the powerful, easy to use and reliable VISUAL 200, call or write us today.

Standard Features

- 24 x 80 Screen Format
- 7 x 9 Dot Matrix
- Upper/Lower Case
- Numeric Pad
- Background/Foreground
- Blink Line
- Insert/Delete Line & Character
- Columnar and Field Tab
- Set/Clear Tab
- Security Mode (non-display)
- Clear End Line, Field & Page
- Clear Line
- Clear Screen
- Line Drawing
- Current Loop or RS-232 Interface
- Secondary Channel
- Composite Video
- Serial Copy Port
- Hold Screen
- Baud Rates to 19,200
- Self Test
- Cursor Addressing
- Cursor Control Keys
- Read Cursor Address
- Typamatic Keys
- Smooth Scroll
- Microprocessor
- Detachable Keyboard
- Solid State Keyboard
- Read Terminal Status
- Tilt Screen
- Switchable Emulations

• Circle No. 357

THE FIRST MICROCOMPUTER WHOLESALE



We offer products from
many manufacturers including:

Altos
Centronics
Century Data
Control Data
Datasouth
Dyna Byte
Exidy
Hazeltine
Houston Inst.

Impact Data
Industrial Micro
Integral Data
Intertec
Konan
LRC Eaton
Malibu
Micro Peripherals
N.E.C.

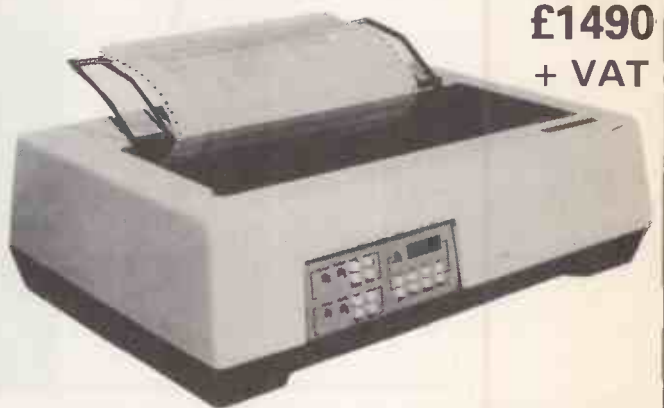
North Star
Ohio Scientific
Onyx
PerSci
Qume
Soroc
Televideo
Texas Instruments
Visual Technology

SIGMA (U.K.)
6, THE JAYS,
BURGESS HILL,
SUSSEX

Telephone: 04446-44159

DATASOUTH DS180 HIGH SPEED MATRIX PRINTER

£1490
+ VAT



The Datasouth DS180 is a dot-matrix serial impact printer designed for high performance at an economical price. Application flexibility and a long list of standard features make the DS180 an ideal device for small business systems, distributed communications networks and intelligent terminals.

HIGH SPEED PRINTING

Utilizing 180 cps optimized bidirectional printing, the DS180 offers higher throughput than any printer in its class. Its 9-wire printhead produces highly legible 9x7 characters with descenders for lower case letters and true underlining. All 96 ASCII characters may be printed across a 132 column line at 10 characters per inch. Expanded characters (5 cps) may be selected for highlighting portions of the text.

USER PROGRAMMABLE

The DS180 offers a large number of user programmable features, yet is easy to operate. A unique programming keypad with a non-volatile memory makes printer set-up quick and simple. Top of form, horizontal and vertical tabs, perforation skip-over and auto line feed are just a few of the features the user may select. Communications status may also be programmed and monitored using the indicator panel lights and LED display.

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN

Compact, desk-top packaging allows the DS180 to fit into almost any installation. Its noise dampening cover makes it suitable for use in a quiet office environment. The cartridge ribbon makes routine changes clean, fast and convenient.

MICROPROCESSOR ELECTRONICS

Through the use of state-of-the-art microprocessor electronics, reliability and maintainability have been greatly improved. The simple modular design of the DS180 provides easy access to all major components. A single printed circuit board contains both

the power supply electronics and digital controller for the printer. A self-test feature and diagnostic display panel help the user verify proper operation of the unit and isolate problems should they occur.

COMMUNICATIONS

Interfaces on the DS180 include RS232 and 20mA current loop serial interfaces, and a Centronics compatible parallel interface. Baud rates from 110-9600 and parity selection may be keyed in by the user for his specific application.

FORMS HANDLING

Adjustable tractors accommodate forms from 3-15 inches wide. A head-to-platen gap adjustment ensures optimum print quality on up to 6-part forms. Fanfold paper may be fed from the front or bottom of the DS180. A paper-out sensor may be programmed to send a stop transmission character and sound an audible alarm.

QUALITY MANUFACTURING

Reliable performance is ensured by a stringent quality control program. Datasouth uses pretested, high reliability parts from leading manufacturers. Multiple tests are performed on sub-assemblies during each stage of production, with each completed unit undergoing a final 24 hour print test and burn-in. The DS180 carries a 90 day warranty on materials and workmanship.

• Circle No. 358

Advertisement Index

A							
ACE	170	Dataplus	154	L		Research Resources	156
Acorn Computers	90	3D Digital Design	208	Leicester Comuter Centre	158, 172	Rohan	205
Aculab	164	DDP	28	Lifeboat Associates	14, 15		
ADDs (UK)	191	Display Electronics	152	Lionhouse Micros	124	S	
Adda	175	Digitus	40	Liveport	54	Science of Cambridge	88, 89
AJD Direct Supplies	82	D N Computer Services	198	L & J Computers	24	Semel	154
AJ Harding (Molimerx)	128	Dragon Systems	208	Logitek	116	Sharp Electronics	10, 11
A L Gray	182	DRG Business Machines	164	London Computer Centre	29	Shelton Instruments	188
Almarc	22			Lowe Electronics	204	Sigma UK	212
Anadex	77	E				Simon Computer	160
Anglia Consultants	36	Easicomp	196	M		Sirtron Computers	163
Audio Genie	36	The Essential Software Company	196	Magronics	162	Small Systems Engineering	103
		EMG	103	MAP21	160	Spider Software	208
B		Encotel	203	Melborne House	160	Stack	37
Barcellos	206	Equinox	43	Micro 80	38	STCS	122
Beaver systems	206	Europhonics	157	Micro Business Centre	122	Strutt	36
Bfl	178			Microbyte	131	Sumlock Bondain	171
Bits & Pcs	30	F		Micro Centre	122	Supersoft	170
Bradford Council	200	Fortronic 'Tayburn'	211	Micro Computer Applications	206	Swan Packaging	188
Bruce Electronics	198	Fresh Fields	200	Micro Control	183	Systematics International	83
Butel Comco	45			Microdata	23		
Byte Shop/Computer Land	166	G		Micro Digital	108	T	
Bytronix	26	Gate Microsystems	192	Micro Facilities	179	TAB's	115
		G P Industrial Electronics	159	Micro General	158	Tally Printers	184
C		Graffcom	33	Micro Management	196	Tandy Computers	6, 7
Calco	210	Grama Winter	12, 13	Micropute	209	Tangerine	64
Cambridge Computer Store	74, 194	Guestel	195	Microsense	48	Telesystems	174
Camden Electronics	162			Micro Solution	173	Technomatic	161
Castle Electronics	207	H		Microstyle	210	Teleprinter	69
Cetronic	158	Hal Computer	157	Micro Systems Coupon	213	Tex	200
Chromasonic	167	Helistar Systems	196	Millbank	189	Tim Orr Design	198
Cleartone	38	Henry's Radio	181			Transam	20, 193
Clenio	25	Hibberd	210	N		Tridata Micros	174
Comart	5, 87	Hewlett Packard	35	Newbear	24	T & V Johnson	187
Commodore	4, 8, 9	Hitech	199	Newtronics	120		
Community Computers	201		26	North Amber	108, 162	U	
Commercial Data	194	I		Northern Radio Societies	38	U Microcomputers	22
CompShop	214, 215	Infra Computing	204	NSC	112		
Comserve	52	Independent Computer Engineers	192			V	
Computer Centre	96, 97	Informex Centralex	34	O		VLeak	53
Computech	177	Intelligent Artefacts	34	Office Computer Techniques	185	V & T Electronics	184
Computerbits	165	Interactive Data Systems	51			W	
CompuTopia	182	Intex Data Log	30	Personal Comuters	117	Westfarthing	158
Control DataSet	188	Ithaca Intersystems	216	Pete & Pam Computers	202	Watford Electronics	18, 19
Control Universal	176			Professional Data Systems	194	West One Computer Store	180
Crofton	21	J		Professional Software	72	West Wood	154
Crystal Electronics	30, 154	John Wiley & Sons	16, 17	Purley Computer Systems	168	Westrex	180
CSSC	103, 122, 92			Program Power	102	Wilkes	31
Cumana	155	K				Whymark Industries	178
Currah	190	Kansas City Systems	32	Q		'X'	31
		Kemtron	156	QTek	194	Xitan	32
D		KGB	60			Z	
Data Efficiency	176	Kode Services Limited	28	R		Zenith Heathkit	19, 21, 23
Datalink	169	Kram	168	Rair	118		

MICROSYSTEMS '81

Wembley Conference Centre · March 11-13, 1981

Special offer to Practical Computing readers:

Why not attend Britain's leading microcomputer exhibition and see the latest in personal computers, small business systems, word processors and micro-based systems of all types?

And all for only 50p

Microsystems 81 is sponsored by the publications Practical Computing, Computer Weekly, Systems International and Microprocessors and Microsystems.

This coupon, value 50p, entitles the bearer to enter the Microsystems 81 exhibition at half price. (Full admission is £1.00). Just clip the coupon and present it at the door.

(Photocopies not accepted).

Wembley Conference Centre · March 11-13, 1981

NEW REDUCED PRICES

8K **£399**
16K **£499** + VAT
32K **£599**
RRP £795 for 32K



The PEDIGREE PETS Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard. All with green screen.

Cassette Deck **£55** extra Full range of software available.
Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel
Decoded **£77.00** + VAT

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKARE

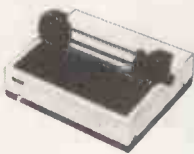
We give a full one year's warranty on all our products.

SPECIAL SCOOP GET YOURSELF A PRINTER FOR YOUR PET AND SAVE A FORTUNE

only **£299** + VAT

Interface Cards for Apple, Pet, TRS80, Nascom and CompuKit — **£49** + VAT

Full Pet Graphics including cables. Ready to go. **EX-STOCK.**



EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKARE

NASCOM 2 DISC DRIVES

Add a powerful, double density, mini floppy disc to your Nascom system.

- Disc Controller Card (includes Nasbus 6 S100 interface)
- Will control 4 Drives.
- CPM operating system.
- Extended Disc Basic Compiler.
- Power supply included

One Disc System — **£499** + VAT
Additional Disc Unit — **£299** + VAT



NASCOM 2 GAMES TAPE

featuring Space Invaders and Android Nim, Re-numbering program and other goodies!

£7.50 + VAT

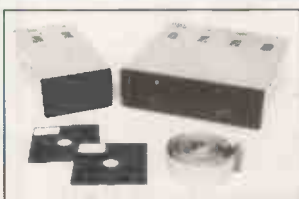
EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKARE

NEC SPINWRITER

only **£1490** + VAT



NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.



TEAC DISK DRIVES

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, Heathkit, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc, etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT

COMP POCKET COMPUTER GREATEST BREAKTHROUGH YET

£99.90 + VAT



COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

- Programs in BASIC
- "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard
- 1.9K Random Access Memory
- Long Battery Life.

Computer power that once filled a room can now be carried in your pocket! It's easy to load with ready-to-run software from cassette tape (interface and recorder optional) or program it yourself in easy-to-learn BASIC. 24-character liquid crystal readout displays one line at a time. Special feature is advanced non-volatile memory allows you to power on and off without losing the contents of memory. Note: Memory must be transferred to tape before changing batteries. Automatic statement compaction squeezes every ounce of memory space. Features power-off retention of programs and data. Powerful resident BASIC language includes multiple statements, math functions, editing, strings, arrays and much more. Multiple program loading capability subject to RAM availability. Carrying case and batteries included.

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKARE

YOU NEED NEVER MISS AN IMPORTANT CALL AGAIN TWO CORDLESS TELEPHONE SYSTEMS — DIRECT FROM USA



THE ALCOM only **£147** + VAT

Base station connects to your telephone line. Remote handset clips to your belt and gives you push-button dialling — Bleeps when call arriving — Nicad rechargeable batteries. Charger in base unit.



LOW COST TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE only **£99.95** + VAT

Microprocessor controlled answering machine. Plug into your phone line. Records any phone call messages. Remote bleeper enables you to listen to your messages from anywhere in the world. Uses standard cassettes. Comes complete with mains adaptor, microphone, remote bleeper, base unit, cassette with 30 sample pre-recorded messages.

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKARE

FANTASTIC FOR FILE HANDLING ACULAB FLOPPY TAPE

The tape that behaves like a disc, for TRS-80 LEVEL 2.

only **£169** + VAT

The Aculab Floppy Tape for the TRS-80 and Video Genie is a highly reliable digital storage system that provides many of the advantages of floppy disks at less cost. Automatic debounce routine for the Level 2 keyboard. Connects directly to TRS-80 Level 2 Keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM. 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to Level 2 BASIC.

THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKARE

EG3000 Series

16K **£299** + VAT

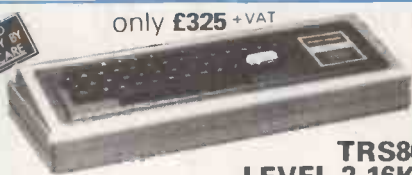


WITH 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM • Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible • Huge

range of software already available • Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette • Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV • Full expansion to disks and printer • Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug. The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories: • BASIC demonstration tape; • Video lead; • Second cassette lead; • Users manual; • BASIC manual; • Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

EPROM 2716 £12.50 + VAT

only **£325** + VAT



TRS80 LEVEL 2 16K

Fully converted to UK T.V. Standard. Comes complete with easy to follow manuals. UK Power Supply — Cassette Leads — Sample tapes. Special box to enable you to plug into your own TV. Recommended for first time-buyers. Just plug in and go. Full Range of Software Available

Interface to Centronics Parallel for TRS80 **£75.00** + VAT

only **£295** + VAT

Expand your TRS80 by 32K. 32K Memory on board. Centronics parallel port. Disk controller card. Real time clock. Requires Level II Basic. Interface for 2 cassette decks complete with power supply

TRS80 EXPANSION INTERFACE



EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKARE

COMMERCIAL EXPANDABLE • COMPLETE TRS 80 • MODEL II

* NOW IN — TRS 80 III!

64K 1-Disk Model II

£1995.00 + VAT
RRP £2250.00



This new unit from the world's most successful micro company is now available immediately with software. The basic unit comes complete with 64 thousand characters (bytes) of Memory. The built in 8" floppy disc adds another 1/2 million extra characters including the disc operating system. More disc expansion is now available. The Model II is a complete unit with a full keyboard including a numeric pad and 12" screen which gives 24 lines of 80 characters. The computer is supplied with both the disc operating system and the Level III Basic. A full self test routine is written into the power up procedure to eliminate incorrect operation. Both serial and parallel expansion sockets are standard. A printer is a plug-in operation.

Both hardware and software necessary to talk to a mainframe are included. Terminal usage is very possible. With the addition of CPM2 you can operate with COBOL, FORTRAN, MBASIC, CBASIC in which languages are many other applications packages i.e. accounting, payroll stock etc.

CP/M2	£95.00	M BASIC	£155.00
CIS COBOL	£400.00	FORTRAN	£220.00
C BASIC	£75.00	WORDSTAR	£255.00

COMP PRO MIXER

Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over **£100.**

Only **£99.90** plus VAT for complete kit. Plus **FREE** power supply valued at **£25.00**



FULL RANGE OF ACCESSIT AUDIO ADD-ONS

JUST COMPARE OUR COST AND CARRY PRICES!

NOBODY CAN GET NEAR OUR PRICES EXCEPT OUR CUSTOMERS

RRP £540

only **£399** + VAT

ANADEX DP8000

Super Quality - Low cost printer. Tractor Feed with full 96 ASCII character set. Accepts RS232C at band rates between 100 and 9600 and Parallel Bit data. Attaches either directly or through interfaces to Pet, Apple, TRS80, Sorcerer, Nascom, CompuKit etc.

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKARE

THE NEW ANADEX DP9500 and DP9501 A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER

● Bi-directional printing ● Up to 220 chars/line with 4 print densities ● 500 char buffer ● RS232C and Centronics Parallel interface built in ● Full software control of matrix needles allowing graphics capability ● 200 chars/sec ● Adjustable width tractor feed.

DP9500 - ONLY £795 + VAT
DP9501 - ONLY £845 + VAT

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKARE

THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER GAMES SYSTEM

Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty Game Program™ cartridges!

Most Cartridges only £13.90 + VAT. Prices may vary with special editions Basic Maths, Airsea Battle, Black Jack, Breakout, Surround, Spacewar, Video Olympics, Outlaw, Basketball, Hunt & Score, Space War, Sky Diver, Air Sea Battle, Codebreaker, Miniature Golf.

Extra Paddle Controllers - £14.90 + VAT *Keyboard Controllers - £16.90 + VAT

SPACE INVADERS NOW IN STOCK £25

£83.00 + VAT

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKARE

NEW TV GAME BREAK OUT

Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ET1. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.

MINI KIT - PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. £14.90 + VAT
OR PCB £2.90 **MAIN LSI** £8.50 Both plus VAT

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

16K **£599** + VAT
32K **£649** + VAT
48K **£659** + VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:

- BASIC - The Language that Makes Programming Fun.
- High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays.
- Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life.
- Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications.
- Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package.
- Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101

★ 6502 based system - best value for money on the market. ★ Powerful 8K Basic - Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed - Plug-in and go. ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Disassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable for CompuKit expansion **£8.50 + VAT**

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay. **KIT ONLY £179 + VAT NO EXTRAS NEEDED**

Available ready assembled, tested & ready to go **£229 + VAT**

NEW MONITOR FOR COMPUKIT UK101

● In 2K Eprom 2716 ● Allows screen editing ● Saves data on tape ● Flashing cursor ● Text scrolls down **£22.00 + VAT**

Special Bonus **SAVE £22**. New Super Monitor inc. in each kit or sold separately for **£22 + VAT**.

FOR THE COMPUKIT		Game Packs		Super Space Invaders (8K)	
Assembler/Editor	£14.90	1. Four Games	£5.00	Space Invaders	£5.00
Screen Editor Tape	£5.90	2. Four Games	£5.00	Chequers	£3.00
		3. Three Games 8K only	£5.00	Real Time Clock	£3.00
				Case for CompuKit	£29.50

All Prices exclusive VAT

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" - ~~£129~~ **£99.95**
12" - ~~£199~~ **£149**

● Reliability Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● 500 lines horizontal resolution Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● Stable picture Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● Looping video input Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● External sync operation (available as option for U and C types) ● Compact construction Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKARE

ENGLISH COLOUR TV/ AMERICAN NTSC COLOUR MONITOR

Suitable for Apple, Atari and Texas 99/4 **£295 + VAT**

BMHz Super Quality Modulators	£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators	£2.90
C12 Computer Game Cassettes	10 for £4.00
Anadex Printer Paper - 2000 sheets	£25.00
Floppy Discs 5 1/4" Hard and Soft Sector	£3.50
Floppy Disc Library Case 5 1/4"	£3.50
Verocases for Nascom 1 & 2 etc.	£24.90
Keyboard Cases	£9.90

MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) **£29.90 + VAT**
4K CompuKit (8 x 2114) **£29.90 + VAT**

SPECIAL OFFER

We will part exchange your Sinclair ZX80 for any of our products.

Refurbished ZX80's - fully guaranteed **£69.90** + VAT (Supply dependant upon stocks).

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPUKARE



We have one of the largest collections of Computer Books under one roof, along with racks of software for the PET and TRS80. **Come and see for yourself.**

NOW OPEN

OUR NEW SHOWROOM & SALES CENTRE AT

311 Edgware Road, London W2.

Telephone: 01-441 2922

APPLE DISC II

Disc with Controller **£349 + VAT**
Additional Drives **£299 + VAT**

● Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives ● Name Access to Files for Ease of Use ● BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together ● Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming ● Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage ● Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations ● Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal) ● Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal on Standard 5 1/4" Diskettes) ● Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability ● Packed in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR NEW SHOWROOM.

COMP SHOP

"Europe's Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMP SHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number. **CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED** - send S.A.E. for application form.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW (Close to New Barnet BR Station - Moorgate Line).
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) - 10am - 7pm - Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2.
OPEN (LONDON) - 10am - 6pm - Monday to Saturday

★ IRELAND: 80 Marlborough Street, Dublin 1. Telephone: Dublin 749933
★ COMP SHOP USA, 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS (Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)

BARCLAYCARD VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL



Outside of the garden you need a computer that can grow.

For the common or garden hobbyist, a high quality personal computer is a real temptation. But let's face it: in the world of business, engineering and scientific applications, you need a system that has been designed from the ground up to allow flexibility and expansion.

Providing flexibility and expandability today allows the micro to move up to and beyond the level of yesterdays mini. Hard disks for big system memory; more peripherals for big system flexibility; more number crunching capability and programming power can all be added when you need them. And without the feeling that you are turning a good natured toytown machine into a disproportionate monster.

The Ithaca InterSystems DPS1 has the power and flexibility of the IEEE 696 S100 bus with 20 slots of expandability for up to 16 individually addressable DMA devices and up to 1 MegaByte direct addressing from our Z80 board with its unique memory management system.

For really serious computing, our optional hardware front-panel provides a powerful diagnostic tool for debugging and development. Among its many features are the ability to deposit into and examine memory and set hardware breakpoints. Coupled with an oscilloscope, many other activities usually associated with expensive logic analyzers are possible. No wonder it's fast becoming the chosen development system in laboratories everywhere. And the recently announced system without the hardware frontpanel sets new standards for target systems too.

On the subject of standards, Ithaca InterSystems Series II is the most complete line of IEEE 696 S100 boards . . . easily upgradeable to the Z8000 or other 16 bit processors as they become available . . . so you never get locked out of rapid

expansion, or locked into obsolescence, by depending on a single manufacturer.

But beware: IEEE 696 is an 8 bit AND 16 bit standard, not 8 bit only as some would have you believe. True compatibility and later upgrade to 16 bits means you need to stick to the full IEEE 696 S100 standard from the start.

So if you've left the common or garden variety applications behind, come to Ithaca InterSystems and get a system that will grow as big as your next idea. Whether starting out with a basic low cost system or needing a sophisticated full feature multiuser system or anything in between . . . you'll find a solution to your problem with Ithaca InterSystems. With a choice of 5" or 8" drives, hard disks and CP/M or MP/M, and the full range of CP/M compatible software, including the excellent PASCAL/Z native code compiler, we probably have what you need.

Why not contact us to discuss your requirement? Call today for a catalogue of our products which also contains details of the IEEE S100 bus.

Coleridge Lane, Coleridge Road,
London N8 8ED. England.

Telephone: 01-341 2447
Telex: 299568

ITHACA *InterSystems* (UK) Ltd.

"MAKING MICROCOMPUTERS FOR THE '80s"